

THE CROWN SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

अ

अकर्मभोग

अ.

अ *ind.* A prefix meaning 'not,' corresponding to *un-* or *in-* in English. Before a vowel it becomes अन. *m.* A name of Vishnu; also of Brahman (*n.*)
 अंश *v. t.* 10 U. To divide; With वि- to break asunder; to deceive.
 अंश *m.* A share; a shoulder; a degree; the numerator of a fraction (in math.).
 अंशक *m.* A part; a kinsman; *n.* A day.
 अंशभाक् *m.* An heir.
 अंशल *a.* Strong.
 अंशहर (हारिन्) *a.* A sharer.
 अंशांश *ind.* Share by share.
 अंशिन् *n.* A sharer, a co-heir.
 अंशु *m.* A ray of light; dress.
 अंशुक *n.* Cloth, a robe, a leaf.
 अंशुजाल *n.* A collection of rays.

अंशुधर (-पति, बाण, मन्, मालिन्, हस्त) *m.* The sun.
 अंशुल *a.* Radiant, splendid, *m.* A name of Chanakya.
 अंस *v. t.* see अंश्.
 अंस *m.* A shoulder.
 अंसकूट *m.* A bull's hump.
 अंसल *a.* Strong.
 अंद् 10 U. To shine; to speak; I A. to go.
 अंहति *f.* A gift; pain.
 अंहिति (अंहिती) *f.* A gift.
 अंहम् *n.* Sin.
 अंहिप *m.* A tree.
 अंहिस्कथं *m.* The upper part of the sole of the foot.
 अक् I. P. To go tortuously.
 अक *n.* Sin; sorrow.
 अकरणि *f.* Failure.
 अकर्ण *m.* A snake; *a.* deaf.
 अकर्तन *m.* A dwarf.
 अकर्मन् *a.* Idle. *n.* an improper act.
 अकर्मक *a.* Intransitive.
 अकर्मभोग *m.* The liberation

of the soul from the fruits of action.

अकल *a.* Whole *n.* The supreme soul.

अकलित *a.* Incomprehensible.

अकल्क *a.* Clear; sinless.

अकल्का *f.* Moon-light.

अकल्प *a.* Uncontrolled; weak.

अकल्पित *a.* Natural.

अकल्य *a.* Unwell.

अकल्यसंध *a.* True to one's word.

अकस्मात् *ind.* Suddenly.

अकाण्ड *a.* Sudden.

अकाण्डे *ind.* Suddenly, causelessly.

अकामतः *ind.* Unintentionally.

अकाय *m.* A name of Rahu; the supreme soul.

अकारणम् *ind.* Causelessly.

अकारणोत्पन्नगुण *m.* Natural (not acquired) merit.

अकार्य *n.* Wicked act.

अकाल *m.* Improper or unfavourable time.

अकाल्य *a.* Unseasonable.

अकिंचन *a.* Poor, destitute, *n.* That which is worth nothing.

अकिंचित्कर *a.* Innocent; powerless.

अकिंचिज्ञ *a.* Altogether ignorant.

अकिल्बिष *a.* Sinless.

अकीर्ति *f.* Disgrace.

अकुण्ड *a.* Not blunted, excessive.

अकुतस् *ind.* Not from any where.

अकुतोभय *a.* Secure.

अकुप्य *n.* Gold or silver; a base metal.

अकुल *a.* Low; baseborn.

अकुशल *a.* Unlucky; clumsy. *n.* misfortune.

अकूपार *m.* The sea; a tortoise; *a.* Unlimited.

अकूर्च *a.* Not deceitful.

अकृच्छ्र *m. n.* Facility; *a.* Free from difficulty.

अकृत *n.* An unheard of action.

अकृतार्थ *a.* Unsuccessful.

अकृतज्ञ *a.* Ungrateful.

अकृत-धी-बुद्धि *a.* Ignorant.

अकृता *f.* A daughter not placed on a level with sons.

अकृत्य *n.* A crime.

अकेतु *a.* Unconscious.

अक्षा *f.* A mother.

अक्त *n.* Oil; ointment.

अक्त्र *n.* An armour.

अक्ष *vt.* 5 P. to pervade; to accumulate.

अक्ष *m.* A die; a beam of a balance; an axis; a terrestrial latitude; a wheel; a car; a snake; a seed of

which rosaries are made; the soul; sacred lore; a weight of 16 <i>mashas</i> ; a lawsuit; an eye; a person born blind; <i>n.</i> An organ of sense; sea-salt.	अक्षय (अक्षत) तृतीया <i>f.</i> The third day of the bright half of Vaisakha.
अज्ञावली <i>f.</i> A rosary.	अक्षय्य <i>a.</i> Imperishable.
अज्ञावाप <i>m.</i> A gambler.	अक्षर <i>a.</i> Imperishable. <i>m.</i> 1 Siva; 2 Vishnu <i>n.</i> A syllable, a vowel; final beauty; Brahman (<i>n.</i>)
अक्षकर्ण <i>m.</i> Hypotenuse.	अक्षरचुंबु <i>m.</i> A writer.
अक्षकूट <i>m.</i> The pupil of the eye.	अक्षरछंदस् <i>n.</i> A metre.
अक्षज <i>m.</i> A diamond; Vishnu.	अक्षरजननी <i>f.</i> A pen.
अक्षज <i>a.</i> Skilled in gambling.	अक्षरतूलिका <i>f.</i> A reed, a pen.
अक्षदर्शक <i>m.</i> A judge.	अक्षरन्यास or संस्थान <i>m.</i> Writing; the alphabet.
अक्षदेवन <i>n.</i> Gambling.	अक्षरमुख <i>m.</i> A scholar.
अक्षयूत <i>n.</i> Gambling.	अक्षरशम् <i>ind.</i> Syllable by syllable.
अक्षपटल <i>n.</i> A law-court.	अक्षरवर्जित <i>a.</i> Illiterate.
अक्षपाद <i>m.</i> The name of the founder of the Nyāya philosophy.	अक्षरशिक्षा <i>f.</i> The science of mystic syllables.
अक्षभार <i>m.</i> A cart-load.	अक्षरी <i>f.</i> The rainy season.
अक्षमाला <i>f.</i> A rosary.	अक्षान्ति <i>f.</i> Intolerance, malice.
अक्षवती <i>f.</i> A game of dice.	अक्षारलवण <i>n.</i> Natural salt.
अक्षवाट <i>m.</i> A gambling-house.	अक्षि <i>n.</i> The eye.
अक्षवाम <i>m.</i> An unfair gambler.	अक्षिकूटक <i>n.</i> The eye-ball.
अक्षविद्या <i>f.</i> The art of dice.	अक्षिगत <i>a.</i> Seen, hated.
अक्षत <i>a.</i> Uninjured, whole. <i>m. n.</i> An eunuch; (<i>pl.</i>) <i>ya'a</i> or rice grain.	अक्षि (क्षी) व <i>n.</i> Seasalt.
अक्षतयोनि <i>i.</i> A virgin.	अक्षुण्ण <i>a.</i> Unbroken.
अक्षता <i>f.</i> A virgin.	अक्षेत्र <i>n.</i> A bad field; a bad pupil.
अक्षय <i>a.</i> Undecaying.	अक्षेत्रविद् <i>a.</i> Destitute of spiritual knowledge.
	अक्षौट <i>m.</i> A walnut tree.
	अक्षौहिणी <i>f.</i> An army consisting of 21870 elephants,

21870 chariots, 65610 horse and 109350 fool.

अक्षणम् *n.* Time.

अखण्ड *a.* Entire, whole.

अखात *m. n.* A natural lake.

अखिल *a.* Complete, whole.

अग् *vi.* I P. (*pres.* अगति)

To go. 1 P. (*pres.* अगति)

To move tortuously.

अग *m.* A mountain; a tree; a serpent; the sun.

अगति (ती) क *a.* Helpless.

अगद *m.* Health; medicine.

अगम *m.* A mountain; a tree;

अगम्य *a.* Inaccessible; unfit for sexual intercourse; difficult to understand.

अग (गु) रु *m. n.* A kind of sandal wood.

अगस्ति (स्तय) *m.* Name of a sage, of a star, or of a plant.

अगाध *a.* unfathomable, incomprehensible. *m. n.* A deep hole or chasm.

अगार *n.* A house.

अगृह *m.* A hermit.

अगोचर *a.* Imperceptible by the senses.

अगोच्य *a.* Not to be concealed; bright.

अग्रायी *f.* A name of Sváhá, the wife of Agni; Treta or the second age of the Hindus.

अग्नि *m.* Fire; appetite; gold.

अग्निकण *m.* A spark of fire.

अग्निकाष्ठ *n.* Agallochum.

अग्निकुङ्कुट *m.* Fire brand.

अग्निकुमार *m.* A name of Kartikeya.

अग्निकेतु *m.* Smoke.

अग्निकौण *m.* The south-east.

अग्निक्रीडा *f.* Fire-work, illumination.

अग्निगर्भा *f.* The earth.

अग्निचिन् *m.* A house-holder who has placed and consecrated sacrificial fire.

अग्निद *m.* An incendiary.

अग्निद्राहु *m.* Smoke.

अग्निभ *n.* Gold; the Placidia.

अग्निभु *n.* Water.

अग्निमांस *n.* Dyspepsia.

अग्निमुख *m.* A deity; a Brahmana.

अग्निमुखी *f.* Kitchen.

अग्निवाह *m.* Smoke.

अग्निवीर्य *n.* Gold.

अग्निशिख *m.* A lamp; a rocket; an arrow; saffron.

अग्निष्टोम *m.* A kind of sacrifice.

अग्निच्छल (सहाय) *m.* Wind; smoke.

अग्निसात् *ind. + कृ or भू vt.* To consign to fire.

अग्निहोत्र <i>n.</i> Maintenance of sacred fire.	अघत्रिप. <i>m.</i> A snake.
अग्नीय Referring to fire.	अघर्गसिन् <i>a.</i> Wicked.
अग्न्यात् <i>m.</i> A fiery meteor.	अघर्म <i>a.</i> Cool.
अग्र <i>a.</i> Foremost, best.	अघायु <i>a.</i> Malicious; sinful.
अग्रणी <i>m.</i> A leader.	अघांशु. <i>m.</i> The moon.
अग्रदूत <i>m.</i> A harbinger.	अघोरपथिन् (मार्ग) <i>m.</i> A worshipper of Siva and Durgā.
अग्रनिरूपण <i>n.</i> A prophecy.	अघोष <i>a.</i> Hard-sounding.
अग्रपूजा <i>f.</i> The highest mark of reverence.	अंक् <i>vt.</i> 10 P. To count; to mark.
अग्रभुज् <i>a.</i> Voracious.	अंक <i>m.</i> Mark; a stain; an act of a drama; proximity; a number; a hook; a curve or bend.
अग्र <i>f.</i> Goal of ambition.	अंकतन्त्र <i>n.</i> The science of numbers.
अग्रमांस <i>n.</i> The heart.	अंकपालि (पालिका) <i>f.</i> An embrace, a nurse.
अग्रसंध्या <i>f.</i> Early dawn.	अंकपाश <i>m.</i> Permutations and combinations (in Math.).
अग्रसर <i>a.</i> Taking the lead.	अंकपूरण <i>n.</i> Multiplication of numbers.
अग्रहायण <i>m.</i> Commencement of the year; the month of Margasirsha.	अंकलोप <i>m.</i> Subtraction.
अग्रहार <i>m.</i> A royal donation of lands to Brahmanas.	अंकित <i>a.</i> Marked; stained.
अग्रतस् <i>ind.</i> In front of, before.	अंकुट <i>m.</i> A key.
अग्रिम <i>a.</i> Foremost, elder.	अंकु (कू) र <i>m.</i> A sprout; hair; blood.
अग्रे <i>ind.</i> In front, later on.	अंकुरित <i>a.</i> Budded; arisen.
अग्रसर <i>m.</i> A leader.	अंकुश <i>m. n.</i> A hook, a goad, a restraint.
अग्रसरिक <i>m.</i> A servant; a leader.	अंकुशग्रह <i>m.</i> an elephant-driver.
अग्र्य <i>a.</i> Chief, <i>m.</i> an elder brother <i>n.</i> The roof.	अंकोलिका <i>f.</i> An embrace.
अग्रे <i>vi.</i> I A. (<i>pres.</i> अंगते) To go. 10 P. to sin.	अंङ् <i>v. i.</i> 10 P. To crawl; to check,
अघ <i>n.</i> Evil, sin, vice.	
अघमर्पण <i>n.</i> A prayer by Brahmanas; <i>m.</i> name of the author of the prayer.	

अङ् <i>vt.</i> 10 U. To mark; to go.	अङ्गारकमाणि <i>m.</i> A coral.
अङ्ग <i>ind.</i> Indeed; to be sure; <i>n.</i> A limb, a part; an expedient, <i>m. pl.</i> Name of the country about the modern Bhagalpur in Bengal, or people living in it.	अङ्गारिका <i>f.</i> The stalk of the sugarcane; a fire-pan.
अङ्गाङ्गि <i>ind.</i> Jointly or reciprocally.	अङ्गारिता <i>f.</i> A bud; a creeper.
अङ्गाङ्गिमात्र <i>m.</i> The relation of principal and subordinate.	अङ्गिका <i>f.</i> A bodice or jacket.
अङ्गज <i>m.</i> A son; the god of love; passion; a disease. <i>n.</i> blood; hair.	अङ्गिन् <i>a.</i> Corporeal; chief.
अङ्गजनुस् <i>m.</i> A son.	अङ्गिरस् <i>m.</i> Name of a sage.
अङ्ग-भू <i>m.</i> a son, the God of love.	अङ्गीकरण <i>m.</i> Acceptance, promise.
अङ्गमर्प <i>m.</i> Rheumatism.	अङ्गिकार <i>m.</i> <i>see</i> अङ्गीकरण.
अङ्गराग <i>m.</i> Scented unguent.	अङ्गीकृ <i>vt.</i> 8 U. To accept; to agree.
अङ्गरूह <i>n.</i> Hair.	अङ्गीकृति <i>f.</i> <i>See</i> अङ्गीकरण.
अङ्गविक्षेप <i>m.</i> Jesticulation.	अङ्गु <i>m.</i> A hand (as in अङ्गुष्ठ.)
अङ्गविद्या <i>m.</i> Palmistry.	अङ्गुरि (रि) <i>f.</i> A finger.
अङ्गण (न) <i>n.</i> A court.	अङ्गुरी (री) य (-क) <i>m.</i> A finger ring.
अङ्गद <i>m.</i> Name of son of Váli, the monkey king of Kishkindhá. <i>n.</i> A bracelet worn on the upper arm.	अङ्गुल <i>m.</i> A finger.
अङ्गना <i>f.</i> A woman.	अङ्गुलि (ली) <i>f.</i> A finger, the thumb.
अङ्गस् <i>n.</i> A bird.	अङ्गुलित्र (त्राण) <i>n.</i> A finger-protector.
अङ्गसंस्कार <i>m.</i> Personal decoration.	अङ्गुलिमुद्रा (मुद्रिका) <i>f.</i> A sealing.
अङ्गार (-क <i>m.</i>) <i>m. n.</i> Charcoal.	अङ्गुलिक <i>m. n.</i> A finger-ring.
<i>m.</i> The planet Mars.	अङ्गुष्ठ <i>m.</i> The thumb.
	अङ्गुष्ठय <i>m.</i> The nail of the thumb.
	अङ्गुष्प <i>m.</i> An arrow; an ichneumon.
	अङ्घ I A. to go; to hasten.
	अङ्घस् <i>n.</i> Sin.
	अङ्घ्रि <i>m.</i> A foot; the root of a tree.

अंग्रिज <i>m.</i> a Sudra.	अच्छ (च्छा) } <i>ind.</i> Toward.
अंग्रिप <i>m.</i> A tree.	अच्छम् }
अंग्रिस्कंध <i>m.</i> The ankle.	अच्छिद्र <i>a.</i> Faultless.
अञ् <i>vt.</i> 1 U. (<i>pp.</i> अक्त)	अच्छोद (अच्छ + उद) <i>a.</i> Having
To speak indistinctly. 1	clear water.
P. (<i>pp.</i> अञ्चित) To go;	अच्युत <i>a.</i> Firm; imperish-
to honour. With अप to	able. <i>m.</i> A name of Vish-
run away; उद् to go up;	nu or Krishna.
न to bend down; परा to	अञ् <i>vt.</i> 1 P. (<i>pp.</i> वीत or
go back. परि to go about.	अजित) To go; to drive,
अचण्डी <i>f.</i> A tractable cow.	<i>vi.</i> 10 U. (<i>pp.</i> अजित) To
अच <i>a.</i> Immoveable. <i>m.</i> A	shine.
mountain,; a pin or bolt.	अज्ञ <i>a.</i> Unborn. <i>m.</i> A he-
<i>n.</i> Brahman. (<i>n.</i>)	goat; Brahman (<i>m.</i>); Vi-
अचलकन्या <i>f.</i> Name of Pár-	shnu; Siva; Kámadeva.
vati.	अजगर <i>m.</i> A large serpent
अचला <i>f.</i> The earth.	that swallows a goat.
अचलाधिप <i>m.</i> The Himala-	अजयन्य <i>a.</i> Not last, not the
yas.	least.
अचित्य (अचितनीय) <i>a.</i> Incon-	अजनि <i>f.</i> A path, a road.
ceivable. <i>n.</i> Name of Brah-	अजननि <i>f.</i> Destruction.
man (<i>n.</i>)	अजन्य <i>n.</i> A portent, an omen.
अचित्र <i>a.</i> Indistinct.	अजवंधु <i>m.</i> A fool; one silly
अचिर <i>a.</i> Transitory, brief.	like a goat.
अचिर (-श्रुति, प्रभा, भास, रोचिम्)	अर्जभ <i>m.</i> A frog; the sun.
<i>f.</i> Lightning.	अजया <i>f.</i> Indian hemp or
अचिरम् (अचिरेण, अचिराय, अ-	bhang; Máya.
चिरात्, अचिरस्य,) <i>ind.</i> Soon,	अजय्य <i>a.</i> Invincible.
shortly after.	अजर <i>a.</i> Undecaying; <i>m.</i>
अचेतन <i>a.</i> } Inanimate; life-	A god.
अचेतम् <i>a.</i> } less; senseless.	अजर्य <i>n.</i> Friendship.
अचेतन्य <i>n.</i> Unconsciousness.	अजस <i>a.</i> Continual, perpe-
अच्छ <i>a.</i> Clear, transparent,	tual.
pure.	अजसम् (अजसेण) <i>ind.</i> Ever,
	constantly.

अजा *f.* A she-goat; nature; Máyá or illusion.

अजागलस्तन *m.* A term for a worthless person.

अजात *a.* Unborn.

अजातव्यवहार *m.* A minor, a youth under sixteen.

अजातशत्रु *m.* A name of युधिष्ठिर.

अजानि (-क) *m.* Having no wife.

अजित *a.* Unconquered. *m.* A name of Siva; or of Vishnu.

अजिन *n.* The hide of an antelope.

अजिर *n.* Court; air; a frog.

अजिह्व *a.* Straight, upright.

अजिह्वग *m.* An arrow.

अजिह्व *m.* A frog.

अजीर्ण *a.* Undigested. *n.* Indigestion, vigour.

अजीविनि *f.* Non-existence (used as an imprecation.)

अञ्जुका *f.* A courtesan.

अञ्ज *n.* A shield.

अज्ञ *a.* Ignorant, stupid.

अज्ञात *a.* Unknown; unconscious.

अज्ञातवास *a.* Remaining *in-cognito*.

अज्ञान *a.* Ignorant. *n.* Ignorance; spiritual ignorance.

अञ्ज् *vt.* 10 U. To unfold.

अञ्चति *m.* Wind; fire.

अञ्चल *m. n.* End, border.

अञ्चित *a.* Curved, handsome, honoured.

अञ्ज् *vt.* 7 P (*pp.* अक्त) To anoint; to decorate; to glorify; to distinguish; to go. With अभि to anoint; to pollute. अभिवि to reveal, to make manifest. आ- to anoint; to extol. वि to manifest; सम् to adorn.

अञ्जन *m.* A guardian element. *n.* A collyrium for eyelashes; ink; night.

अञ्जना *f.* Name of Hanumat's mother; the process by which a suggested meaning is got at.

अञ्जलि *m.* The hollow of hands joined together; (hence) a mode of supplication; a libation.

अञ्जलिद्वन्द्व *m.* (-न *n.*) salutation.

अञ्जस *a.* Straight, upright.

अञ्जसा *ind.* Truly, straight, soon.

अञ्जित *m.* The sun.

अञ्जीर *m. n.* The fig-tree or its fruit.

अद् *vt.* 1. P. To roam or wander; with परि to wander about.

अट *a.* Roaming, wandering.

अटल <i>a.</i> Firm; steady; solid.	अण्ड <i>m. n.</i> An egg; the scrotum, an epithet of S'iva.
अटवि (वी) <i>f.</i> A wood, a forest.	अण्डज <i>m.</i> A bird, a fish, a snake, a Brahman (<i>n.</i>)
अटविक <i>m.</i> A wood-man, a forester.	अण्डीर <i>m.</i> A full man.
अट <i>f.</i> The habit of roaming or wandering, especially of a religious mendicant.	अत् <i>vt.</i> I. P. To go constantly, to walk, to bind.
अट् <i>vt.</i> 1 A. To transgress; 10 U. to slight.	अतट <i>m.</i> A precipice.
अट्ट <i>a.</i> High; loud; frequent; dried. <i>m. n.</i> Top of a house; a tower; a marketplace; a palatial building.	अतदहम् <i>ind.</i> Undeservedly, unjustly.
अट्टहास <i>m.</i> (हास्य <i>n.</i>) Loud laughter.	अतन्द्र <i>a.</i> Unwearied, active.
अट्टालिका <i>f.</i> A lofty house.	अतन्द्रित <i>a.</i> Unwearied, energetic.
अडन <i>n.</i> A shield.	अतर्कितम् <i>ind.</i> Unexpectedly, suddenly.
अणक <i>a.</i> Small, insignificant.	अतस् <i>ind.</i> Therefore.
अणि (णी) <i>m.</i> A pin of the axle; a limit.	अतःपरम् <i>ind.</i> Henceforth, further on.
अणिमन् <i>m.</i> Minuteness; one of the eight Siddhis.	अतस <i>m.</i> Wind.
अणिष्ठ <i>a.</i> Smallest.	अतिकथा <i>f.</i> An exaggerated tale; idle speech.
अणीयम् <i>a.</i> Smaller.	अतिकल्यम् <i>ind.</i> Too early in the morning.
अणु <i>a.</i> Small, atomic. <i>m.</i> An atom of matter; name of S'iva.	अतिकश <i>a.</i> Unmanageable (as a horse).
अणुभा <i>f.</i> Lightning.	अतिकृच्छ्र <i>m.</i> Extreme pain; a kind of penance.
अणुमात्र (मात्रिक) <i>a.</i> Having the size of an atom.	अतिक्रम् IU, 4 P. To step beyond, to exceed, to neglect, to overcome, to lose.
अणुरेशु <i>m. f.</i> Atomic dust.	अतिक्रम <i>m.</i> Breach of decorum or duty; ti
अणुजाल <i>n.</i> The motes in a sunbeam.	अतिगव <i>a.</i> A fool.

अतिचम् *a.* Victorious over armies.
 अतिचर् 1 P. To transgress; to offend.
 अतिछत्र *m.* A mushroom.
 अतिजन *a.* Uninhabited.
 अतिजीव् 1 P. To survive.
 अतितराम् *ind.* More, higher, exceedingly.
 अतितमाम् *ind.* Exceedingly.
 अतिथि *m.* A guest; the dead.
 अतिथिक्रिया *f.* Hospitality.
 अतिदिश् 6 P. To transfer; to extend the application of.
 अतिनिद्रम् *ind.* Past sleeping time.
 अतिनौ *a.* Disembarked.
 अतिप्रगे *ind.* In the early dawn.
 अतिपात *m.* Passing away; neglect; befalling.
 अतिप्रवन्ध *m.* Unbroken continuity.
 अतिप्रसंग *m.* Excessive familiarity, impertinency.
 अतिभू 1 P. To arise, to surpass.
 अतिभूमि *f.* Last extremity, excess.
 अतिमात्रम् *ind.* Exceedingly.
 अतिशुक्त *a.* Entirely free from worldly desires.
 अतिराजन् *m.* An excellent king.

अतिरात्र *m.* Dead of night.
 अतिवह् *vt.* I P To spend; to endure; to avoid; to carry over.
 अतिवेष्ट *a.* Excessive.
 अतिवेष्टम् *ind.* Excessively.
 अतिव्याप्ति *f.* An over stretching of a rule.
 अतिरिच् 7 U. (Used in passive) to exceed.
 अतिरिक्त *a.* Excessive, superfluous.
 अतिरेक *m.* Excess; surplus.
 अतिवर्तन *n.* A pardonable misdemeanour.
 अतिवाद *m.* An unpleasant speech; exaggeration.
 अतिविस्तर *m.* Prolixity; diffuseness.
 अतिवृन् *vt.* I A. to exceed; to offend; to overcome.
 अतिशेष *m.* Remainder.
 अतिसन्धम् *ind.* In violation of an agreement.
 अतिशय *a.* Pre-eminent, superior. *n.* Excellence, superiority.
 अतिशय (शयेन) *ind.* Exceedingly.
 अतिशयोक्ति *f.* Exaggeration; hyperbole.
 अतिशी *vt.* 2 A. To surpass; to annoy.
 अतिग (शा) यिन् *a.* Abounding, excelling.

अतिसंध्या *vt.* 3 U. To deceive; to injure.

अतिसंधान *n.* Cheating, fraud.

अतिसंध्या *f.* The time about twilights.

अतिसर *m.* A leader.

अतिसर्ग *m.* A gift, dismissal.

अतिसर्जन *n.* Liberality, killing

अति (ती) सार *m.* Dysentery

अतिमृज् 6 P. To grant, to dismiss, to forgive.

अतीत *a.* Gone, beyond past.

अतीन्द्रिय *a.* Imperceptible; *n.* the superme soul.

अतीव *ind.* Exceedingly, quite.

अतुल (ल्य) *a.* Incomparable.

अत्ता (अत्ति) *f.* A mother; the mother-in-law of a woman; an elder sister.

अत्यन्त *a.* Excessive, perpetual.

अत्यन्ताभावे *m.* Absolute non-existence (in logic).

अत्यन्तिक *a.* Going fast; very near.

अत्यन्तीक *a.* Going too fast.

अत्यय *m.* Lapse; destruction; danger; guilt; absence.

अत्ययित *a.* Exceeded, outraged.

अत्यर्थम् *ind.* Exceedingly.

अयकार *m.* Contempt.

अत्याचार *m.* Negligence; irreligious conduct.

अत्यारूढ *a.* Grown to excess.

अत्याहित *m.* A great danger; a desperate act.

अत्र *ind.* Here; in this case.

अत्रभवत् *a.* Honorable, venerable.

अत्रत्य *a.* Local.

अत्रि *m.* The name of a great Rishi.

अत्रिजात *m.* The moon.

अथ *ind.* Now; hence; moreover; if; what; and; also.

अथकिम् *ind.* Assuredly; what else.

अथकिञ्च *ind.* How much more.

अथवा *ind.* Or.

अथापि *ind.* Moreover.

अथर्वन् *m. n.* The fourth Veda.

अथर्वान्न *n.* Ritual of the Atharvaveda.

अथो *ind.* Same as अथ.

अद् *vt.* 2 P, (*pp* जग्ध) To eat; to destroy.

अदत्ता *f.* An unmarried girl.

अदन्न *a.* Much, plentiful.

अदर्शन *n.* Disappearance.

अदस् *pron.* That.

अदिति *f.* The mother of gods; a cow; the earth; speech.

अदृश *a.* Blind.
 अदृष्ट *a.* Invisible, unforeseen;
n. destiny.
 अदृष्टार्थ *a.* Metaphysical.
 अदृष्टकर्मन् *a.* Inexperienced.
 अदृष्टि *a.* Evil eye.
 अदेव *a.* Impious.
 अद्वा *ind.* Certainly, truly,
 manifestly.
 अद्भुत *a.* Marvellous. *m.* One
 of the nine Rasas. *n.* Sur-
 prise, a prodigy.
 अग्नि *m.* Fire.
 अग्र *a.* Gluttonous.
 अद्य *ind.* To-day, now.
 अद्यापि *ind.* Even now, to
 this day.
 अथावधि *ind.* From or till to-
 day.
 अश्वीन *a.* Likely to happen
 to-day or to-morrow.
 अश्वीना *f.* A female near
 delivery.
 अयतन (तनीय) *a.* Referring
 to to-day; modern.
 अद्रि *m.* A mountain; a cloud;
 a tree; the sun.
 अद्रिकीला *f.* The earth.
 अद्रिसार *m.* Iron.
 अद्रोह *m.* Mildness, modera-
 tion.
 अद्वय *a.* Unique. *n.* Unity.
 अद्वितीय *a.* Matchless;
 अद्वैत *a.* Unique. *n.* Identity;

the Vedantic doctrine of
 the identity of Brahman
 (*n.*) with the universe or
 with the soul.
 अधम *a.* Lowest, meanest.
 अधमर्ण (र्णिक) *m.* A debtor.
 अधर *a.* Lower, vile; silen-
 ced. *m.* The lower lip.
 अधरेण (अधरात्, अधरस्मात्,
 and अधरतस्) *ind.* Below,
 beneath.
 अधरीण *a.* Reproached, cen-
 sured.
 अघोरयुस् *ind.* The day before
 yesterday; the other day.
 अघर्म *m.* Irreligiousness.
 अयवा *f.* A widow.
 अधम् *ind.* Below, down, be-
 neath.
 अधश्चर *m.* A thief.
 अधस्तन *a.* Lower.
 अधस्तात् *ind.* See अधस्.
 अधि *ind.* Above, over, besi-
 des.
 अधिक *a.* More; peculiar to.
 अधिकर्मन् *n.* Supervision, su-
 perintendence.
 अधिकरण *n.* Place; support;
 a court of justice.
 अधिकरणिक *m.* A judge.
 अधिनिष्ठ *a.* Censured.
 अधिज्य *a.* Having the bow-
 string stretched.
 अधिपति (नाथ) *m.* A master,
 king.

अधिपत्नी *f.* A female sovereign or ruler.
 अधिपुरु (रु) प *m.* The supreme spirit.
 अधिवोग *m.* An auspicious conjunction of stars.
 अधिरथ *m.* A charioteer.
 अधिराज *m.* An emperor, a supreme ruler.
 अधिरोहिणी *f.* A ladder.
 अधिरुह् I P. To ascend; to string; *a.* growing on.
 अधिरुह् *a.* Mounted, ascended. *n.* the universe.
 अधिवचन *m.* A partial speech; an appellation.
 अधिश्री *a.* Very beautiful; very rich.
 अधिवास *m.* Abode; residence.
 अधिष्ठातृ *a.* Presiding.
 अधिष्ठान *m.* Residence; power; benediction.
 अधि (धी) कार *m.* Government, ownership, title, a paragraph, charge, duty.
 अधिकारिन् *a.* An officer.
 अधिकृत *a.* Appointed.
 अधिक्रम *m.* (-ण *m.*) An invasion, an attack.
 अधिक्षेप *m.* Abuse, dismissal.
 अधिगत *a.* Acquired; known.
 अधिगम *m.* Acquisition; knowledge.
 अधित्यका *f.* A table-land.
 अधिप *m.* A ruler, lord, head.

अधीति *n.* Perusal; study.
 अधीन *a.* Dependent.
 अधीयान *m.* A student.
 अधीर *a.* Impatient; excited
 अधीवास्त *m.* A long coat or mantle.
 अधीष्ट *n.* Honorary office or duty.
 अधुना *ind.* Now; at this time.
 अधुनातन *a.* Modern.
 अधृष्ट *a.* Modest; shy.
 अधृष्य *a.* Invincible; proud.
 अधोऽङ्गुक *n.* An undergarment.
 अधोऽक्षज *m.* Name of Vishnu.
 अधोवस् *ind.* Lower and lower.
 अधोमुख *a.* Topsy turvy; headlong.
 अधोलम्ब *m.* A plummet.
 अधोलोक *m.* The nether world.
 अध्यक्ष *a.* Visible; *n.* A president.
 अध्ययन *n.* A study.
 अध्यवसन *n.* Determination, effect.
 अध्यवसाय *m.* Effort; perseverance.
 अध्यात्म (त्मिक) *a.* Belonging to self.
 अध्यात्मज्ञान *n.* Knowledge of the supreme spirit; metaphysical knowledge.

अध्यात्मयोग *m.* Concentration of mind on the Atman.

अध्यापक *m.* A preceptor; a teacher.

अध्यापन *m.* Instructing especially on sacred knowledge.

अध्याय *m.* Proper time for study; a chapter.

अध्यारोप *m.* False attribution or knowledge.

अध्यावाप *m.* Act of sowing seed.

अध्यास *m.* False attribution.

अध्याहरण *n.* (हार *m.*) Supplying an ellipsis.

अध्येषण *n.* (णा *f.*) Solicitation

अप्रव *a.* Uncertain, unstable.

अध्वन् *m.* A road; distance; time; sky;

अध्वगा *f.* The Ganges.

अध्वनीन *m.* A traveller.

अध्वन्य *a.* Going fast. *m.* A traveller.

अध्वर *a.* Sound; attentive; *m.* A sacrifice.

अध्वर्यु *n.* An officiating priest.

अध्वान्त *n.* Twilight.

अन् *vi.* 2 P 4 A. To breathe. With प्र- to be alive.

अनकदुन्दुभि *m.* A name of Vasudeva, father of Krishna.

अनघ *a.* Sinless; safe; faultless.

अनंग *a.* Incorporeal, *m.* The god of love. *n.* Sky; the mine.

अनङ्गु *m.* (nom. द्वान्-हौ-हः; *f.* इही or द्वाही) An ox or bull.

अनध्याय *m.* A holiday.

अनन्त *a.* Infinite; *m.* Vishnu; Shesha (king of serpents).

अनन्तपार *a.* Of boundless extent.

अनन्तर *a.* Near; immediate.

अनन्तरम् *ind.* Afterwards (used with abl.)

अनन्तरीय *a.* Next in succession.

अनन्ता *f.* The Earth; Parvati.

अनन्य *a.* The same; identical.

अनन्यगति (क) *a.* Helpless,

अनन्यज *m.* God of love.

अनपत्य *a.* Childless.

अनपत्रप *a.* Shameless.

अनपाय *a.* Free from loss.

अनपायिन् *a.* Constant, steady.

अनपेक्ष *a.* Regardless; absolute.

अनपेक्षम् *ind.* Regardless.

अनपेत *a.* Possessed of (with the abl.); faithful to.

अनभिज्ञ *a.* Ignorant; unused to.

अनय *m.* Misfortune; vice, gambling.

अनर्थ (र्थ) *a.* Invaluable.

अनर्थ *m.* A worthless object, mistortune.

अनर्थक *a.* Idle; fruitless.

अनर्ह *a.* Unworthy.

अनल *m.* Fire, digestive power.

अनलस *a.* Diligent.

अनवकाश *a.* Uncalled for, inapplicable.

अनवद्य *a.* Irreproachable, estimable.

अनवधानता *f.* Inadvertence.

अनवधि *a.* Unlimited, infinite.

अनवरत *a.* Incessant, uninterrupted.

अनवरतम् *ind.* Incessantly, uninterruptedly.

अनवस्कर *a.* Pure, clean.

अनवस्था *f.* Endlessness; an unsettled state; incontinence;

अनवस्थान *a.* Unstable, fickle.

अनवेक्ष *a.* Regardless.

अनवेक्षम् *ind.* Regardlessly.

अनवेक्षण *n.* (क्षा *f.*) Regardlessness.

अनशन *n.* Fasting, a fast.

अनश्वर *a.* Imperishable.

अनस् *n.* A cart; a living being; birth.

अनसूया *f.* Name of the wife of the sage Atri.

अनाकाल *m.* Improper time; famine.

अनाकुल *a.* Undisturbed, composed.

अनागम् *a.* Sinless; innocent.

अनाचार *m.* Bad or irreligious conduct.

अनातप *a.* Cool, free from heat.

अनाथ *a.* poor; helpless.

अनादर *m.* Disregard, contempt.

अनादि *a.* Without any beginning.

अनादीनव *a.* Faultless, defectless.

अनामय *n.* Health.

अनामा (अनामिका) *f.* The ring-finger.

अनायत् (त्त) *a.* Independent, uncontrolled.

अनायास *a.* Easy.

अनारतम् *ind.* Continually, eternally.

अनार्जव *n.* Crookedness, disease.

अनार्तवा *f.* A girl who has not arrived at puberty.

अनार्य *m.* Other than an Arya: *a.* Ignoble, unworthy.

अनादृष्टि *f.* Drought.

अनाश्रव *a.* Not listening to the advice of,

अनासादित *a.* Not obtained; non-existent.

अनास्था *f.* Disrespect, indifference.

अनाहत *a.* Unimpaired.

अनाहार्य *a.* Not artificial; not eatable.

अनित्य *a.* Uncertain; fugitive;
 अनिभृत *a.* Bold; not private.
 अनिमित्त *n.* an ill omen.
 अनिमित्ततम् *ind.* Without a
 cause.
 अनिमिष (मेष) *a.* Unwinking;
m. A god; a fish.
 अनिरुक्त *a.* Unexplained.
 अनिर्वचनीय *a.* Unutterable,
 indescribable.
 अनिर्द्वैत *a.* Unhappy, discon-
 tented.
 अनिल *m.* Wind; rheumatism.
 अनिशम् *ind.* Incessantly,
 constantly.
 अनिष्ट *a.* Undesirable; omi-
 nous; *n.* Disadvantage;
 evil.
 अनिकि *m. n.* An army; battle;
 front row; splendour.
 अनीकस्थ *m.* A warrior; a
 sentinel; a trumpet; a sign.
 अनीकिनी *f.* An army.
 अनीति *f.* Impropriety; in-
 justice.
 अनीश (श्वर) *a.* Unchecked;
 unable; atheistical.
 अनीश्रवाद *m.* Atheism.
 अनीश्रवादिन् *m.* An atheist.
 अनीहा *f.* Disregard; apathy.
 अनु *ind.* After; along; sub-
 sequently.
 अनुक *a.* Greedy, lustful.
 अनुकथन *n.* Discourse, con-
 versation.

अनुकम्पन (स्पा f.) *n.* Sym-
 pathy; compassion; ten-
 derness.
 अनुकम्प्य *a.* Swift, pitiable.
 अनुकरण *n.* Imitation, re-
 semblance.
 अनुकरणीय } *a.* Fit to be imi-
 अनुकर्तव्य } tated.
 अनुकर्ष *m.* (-ण *n.*) Attrac-
 tion.
 अनुकल्प *m.* An alternative or
 substitute.
 अनुकांक्षा *f.* Desire, wish.
 अनुकामीन *a.* One who goes
 as he pleases.
 अनुकार *m.* Imitation, re-
 semblance.
 अनुकाल *a.* Opportune.
 अनुकालम् *ind.* Opportunely.
 अनुकीर्तन *n.* The act of pro-
 claiming.
 अनुकूल *a.* Favourable, friend-
 ly.
 अनुकूलता *f.* Favour, confor-
 mity, good will.
 अनुकृति *f.* Imitation, copy.
 अनुक्रम *m.* Succession.
 अनुक्रमण *n.* Proceeding in
 order, following.
 अनुक्रमणी (णिका) *f.* A table
 of contents.
 अनुक्रिया *f.* Imitation, a sub-
 sequent rite.
 अनुकोश *m.* Tenderness, com-
 passion.

अनुक्षणम् *ind.* Perpetually, every instant.

अनुग *m.* A companion, a follower.

अनुगतिक *a.* Following, imitating.

अनुगम *m.* Following.

अनुगमन *n.* Post-cremation of a widow (Sati.)

अनुगवीन *m.* A cowherd.

अनुगामिन् *m.* A companion, a follower.

अनुगुण *a.* Congenial with, suitable to.

अनुगुणम् *ind.* Naturally, favourably.

अनुग्रह *m.* (-ण *n.*) Favour, acceptance.

अनुचर *m.* A companion, a follower.

अनुचित *a.* Improper, unusual.

अनुच्छिन्ति *f.* (च्छेद *m.*) Non-extirpation, indestructibility.

अनुज (जन्मन्) *m.* A younger brother.

अनजा *f.* A younger sister.

अनुजात *a.* Born after.

अनुजीविन् *a.* Living by; dependent.

अनुज्ञा *f.* Assent, permission.

अनुज्ञापक *m.* One who commands or enjoins.

अनुतर्प *m.* Thirst, Desire.

अनुताप *m.* Repentance.

अनुतिलम् *ind.* Very minutely

अनुत्क *a.* Free from regret or anxiety.

अनुत्तम *a.* Unsurpassed.

अनुत्तर *a.* Principal, excellent;

अनुत्तरा *f.* The south.

अनुत्थान *n.* Want of exertion.

अनुदार *a.* Niggardly.

अनुदिनम् *ind.* Every day.

अनुदिश् 6 P. To point out.

अनुदिशम् *ind.* In every quarter; in every direction.

अनुदेश *m.* Order, a rule.

अनुदर्शन *n.* Consideration, regard.

अनुद्वाह *m.* Celibacy.

अनुध्यान *n.* Meditation, religious contemplation.

अनुनय *m.* Conciliation; courtesy, discipline.

अनुनाद *m.* Echo.

अनुनायक *a.* Submissive, humble.

अनुनासिक *a.* Nasal.

अनुनीति *f.* See अनुनय.

अनुपकारिन् *a.* Ungrateful, worthless.

अनुपद् 4 A. To go after, to be attached to, to discover.

अनुपथम् *ind.* Along the road.

अनुपद *n.* A chorus, the burden of a song.

अनुपदम् *ind.* Step by step.

अनुपदवी *f.* A way.
 अनुपदिन् *m.* A searcher.
 अनुपधि *a.* Guileless.
 अनुपन्यास *m.* Doubt.
 अनुपपत्ति *f.* Failure, inapplicability, adversity.
 अनुपम *a.* Incomparable, excellent.
 अनुपमर्दन *n.* Non-refutation of a charge.
 अनुपमेय *a.* Incomparable.
 अनुपलब्धि *f.* Non-perception, non-recognition.
 अनुपलम्भ *m.* Non-perception, want of apprehension.
 अनुपशय *m.* Any aggravating thing.
 अनुपस्थिति *f.* Absence, inability.
 अनुपहत *n.* A new garment not used before.
 अनुपातक *n.* A heinous offence.
 अनुपातम् *ind.* In succession.
 अनुपान *n.* Drink taken with or after medicine.
 अनुपूर्व *a.* Regular, orderly.
 अनुपूर्वशम् *ind.* In regular order.
 अनुपेत *a.* Not endowed with.
 अनुप्रपातम् *ind.* Going in succession.
 अनुप्रयोग *m.* Repetition.

अनुप्रवेश *m.* Entrance.
 अनुप्रसक्ति *f.* Close connection.
 अनुप्रस्तादन *n.* Propitiation.
 अनुप्रहरण *n.* Throwing into.
 अनुप्रास *m.* Alliteration.
 अनुप्लव *m.* A companion, a follower.
 अनुबन्ध *m.* Connection, attachment, uninterrupted series, intention, pursuit, introductory reasons.
 अनुबोध *m.* An after-thought.
 अनुभव *m.* Understanding, experience.
 अनुभाव *m.* Authority, certainty, an outward manifestation of a feeling.
 अनुभूति *f.* See अनुभव.
 अनुभोग *m.* A grant of hereditary land in return for service.
 अनुमति *f.* Assent, permission.
 अनुमरण *n.* The cremation of a widow with the body of her husband.
 अनुमान *n.* Conjecture.
 अनुमापक *a.* Being the ground of inference.
 अनुमिति *f.* A conclusion from given premises.
 अनुमेय *a.* Inferable.
 अनुमोद *m.* Pleasure arising from sympathy.

अनुमोदन <i>n.</i> Assent, acceptance.	अनुवश <i>m.</i> Obedient.
अनुयातृ <i>m.</i> A follower, a companion.	अनुवाक <i>m.</i> A chapter of the Vedas.
अनुयात्रा <i>f.</i> Retinue, attendance.	अनुवाद <i>m.</i> Repetition; translation.
अनुयात्रिक <i>m.</i> A follower.	अनुवारम् <i>ind.</i> Repeatedly.
अनुयायिन् <i>a.</i> Following.	अनुविद्ध <i>a.</i> Surrounded, pierced, set (as a jewel).
अनुयोग <i>m.</i> A question, solicitation, censure, explanation.	अनुवृत्ति <i>f.</i> Following; complaisance; repetition.
अनुयोजन <i>n.</i> A question.	अनुवेळम् <i>ind.</i> Constantly.
अनुरक्ति <i>f.</i> Affection, love, devotion.	अनुवेश <i>m. n.</i> Entering after.
अनुरति <i>f.</i> Love, attachment.	अनुवेशन <i>n.</i> See. अनुवेश
अनुराग <i>m.</i> Love, attachment.	अनुव्रत <i>a.</i> Devout, faithful.
अनुरात्रम् <i>ind.</i> Every night.	अनुशयम् <i>m.</i> Repentance, intense enmity, close attachment.
अड (न)राधा <i>f.</i> The seventeenth Nakshatra.	अनुशासन <i>n.</i> Instruction, precept, explanation.
अडरूप <i>a.</i> Resembling; suitable.	अनुशासिन् <i>a.</i> Instructor.
अडरूपम् <i>ind.</i> Conformably, agreeably to.	अनुशीलन <i>n.</i> Repeated and constant exercise.
अनुरोध <i>m. n.</i> Compliance; application.	अनुशोक <i>m.</i> Repentance, regret.
अनुलाप <i>m.</i> Repetition; tauology.	अनुशोचन <i>n.</i> Sorrow, repentance.
अनुलेप <i>m.</i> Anointing; an unguent.	अनुश्रव <i>m.</i> Sacred tradition.
अनुलोम <i>a.</i> In natural direction.	अनुषंग <i>m.</i> Connection, attachment, compassion.
अनुवश <i>m.</i> A geneological table.	अनुष्टुप् <i>f.</i> A kind of metre.
अनुवचन <i>n.</i> Repeating.	अनुष्ठान <i>n.</i> A course of proceeding; performance, religious practice.
अनुवर्तन <i>n.</i> Compliance.	अनुष्ठापन <i>n.</i> The causing to perform an act.

अनुसंधान <i>n.</i> Inquiry, a plan.	अनेनस <i>a.</i> Sinless, faultless.
अनुसमय <i>m.</i> Regular connection as of words.	अनेहम् <i>m.</i> (nom. sing. अनेहा) Time.
अनुसमापन <i>n.</i> Regular completion.	अनैक्य <i>n.</i> Plurality; anarchy.
अनुसरण <i>n.</i> Following.	अनो <i>ind.</i> No, not.
अनुसवनम् <i>ind.</i> Every evening.	अनोकह <i>m.</i> A tree.
अनुसार <i>m.</i> Custom, consequence.	अनौजस्य <i>n.</i> Want of strength
अनुसाराणा <i>f.</i> Pursuit.	अन्त <i>a.</i> Lowest, last, handsome, <i>m.</i> End, limit, place in general; death; definite ascertainment; nearness, <i>n.</i> Nature, essence.
अनुसारिन् <i>a.</i> Following; prying into.	<i>m. n.</i> The last portion.
अनुस्कन्दम् <i>ind.</i> In succession	अन्तावसायिन् <i>m.</i> A barber; a Chandala.
अनुस्यूत <i>a.</i> Uninterrupted.	अन्तवासिन् <i>m.</i> A pupil; Chandala.
अनुस्वार <i>m.</i> The nasal sound	अन्तक <i>m.</i> Death.
अनुहरण <i>n.</i> (द्वार <i>m.</i>) Imitation, resemblance.	अन्तस् <i>ind.</i> From, on, at the end.
अनुत्तान <i>m.</i> One versed in the Vedas and Vedangas.	अन्तर <i>ind.</i> In the middle; within; between; in the interior of.
अनुद <i>a.</i> Unmarried.	अन्तःकरण <i>n.</i> The mind; the thinking faculty.
अनुन <i>a.</i> Whole, not inferior;	अन्तर्गङ्गा <i>a.</i> Unnecessary, unavailing.
अनुप <i>a.</i> Wet (land) <i>m.</i> A buffalo; an elephant; a frog.	अन्तर्गत <i>a.</i> Included in; interior, hidden, secret.
अनुजु <i>a.</i> Not straight; wicked.	अन्तस्थ <i>n.</i> Intestines, bowels.
अनृण <i>a.</i> Free from debt.	अन्तःपट <i>m. n.</i> A screen of cloth held between two persons to be married,
अनृत <i>n.</i> False-hood.	
अनेक <i>a.</i> More than one.	
अनेकान्तवाद <i>m.</i> Scepticism.	
अनेकवचन <i>n.</i> The dual and plural numbers.	
अनेकवारम् <i>ind.</i> Many times, frequently.	
अनेकशम् <i>ind.</i> In various manners, frequently.	

अन्तःपुर <i>n.</i> The female apartment, especially of a king; or ladies living therein.	a variety, a hole, a failing, the supreme soul, the mind.
अन्तःपुराध्यक्ष (रक्षक) <i>m.</i> A chamberlain.	अन्तरतस् <i>ind.</i> Internally.
अन्तर्ज्ञान <i>n.</i> Secret knowledge	अन्तरम् <i>ind.</i> In the middle, within.
अन्तर्देश <i>f.</i> The time when a particular planet exercises its influence over the destiny of man.	अन्तरा <i>ind.</i> In the way, between; in the mean time near.
अन्तःपुरिक <i>m.</i> A superintendent of the women's apartments.	अन्तरय (राय) <i>m.</i> Obstacle, impediment.
अन्तर्वीक्ष <i>a.</i> One who has suppressed his tears.	अन्तराल <i>n.</i> Intermediate space or time.
अन्तर्मुख (खी) <i>a.</i> Turned inward.	अन्तरि (री) क्ष <i>n.</i> The atmosphere, sky..
अन्तर्याम <i>m.</i> The suppression of the breath and voice.	अन्तरित <i>a.</i> Intervening; screened, obstructed by.
अन्तर्लीन <i>a.</i> Inherent, latent.	अन्तरीप <i>n.</i> An island.
अन्तर्वल्ली <i>f.</i> A pregnant woman.	अन्तरीय <i>n.</i> An under-garment.
अन्तर्वेदी <i>f.</i> The Doab or district between the Ganga and the Yamuna rivers.	अन्तरे <i>ind.</i> Amidst, between
अन्तःसत्त्वा <i>f.</i> A pregnant woman.	अन्तरेण <i>ind.</i> Between; without; with reference to.
अन्तःस्थ <i>m.</i> A semi-vowel.	अन्तर्धान <i>n.</i> Disappearance.
अन्तर्हित <i>a.</i> Interposed; concealed.	अन्तर्धि <i>m.</i> Concealment.
अन्तर <i>a.</i> Interior, exterior, similar, related, dear <i>n.</i> period, term, space in general, occasion, difference;	अन्तिक <i>a.</i> Near, proximate.
	अन्तिम <i>a.</i> Immediately following; final; last.
	अन्ते <i>ind.</i> In the end; near.
	अन्तर्वास <i>m.</i> A pupil; a neighbour.
	अन्तर्वासिन् <i>m.</i> A pupil; a Chandāla.
	अन्त्य <i>a.</i> Last; lowest. <i>m.</i> a thousand billions.

अन्त्येष्टि <i>f.</i> Funeral ceremony.	अन्य <i>pron.</i> Other; extraordinary.
अन्त्र <i>n.</i> Entrail, intestine.	अन्यग (गामिन्) <i>a.</i> Adulterous.
अन्द् I P. To bind.	अन्यतम <i>a.</i> Any one of many.
अन्तु (न्तु) <i>f.</i> A chain, a fetter.	अन्यतर <i>a.</i> Either of two.
अन्दोलन <i>n.</i> Swinging; waving.	अन्यपुष्ट (भृत्) <i>m.</i> The Indian cuckoo.
अन्ध <i>vi.</i> 10 U. To make or become blind.	अन्यपूर्वा <i>f.</i> A remarried widow.
अन्ध <i>a.</i> Blind <i>n.</i> Darkness;	अन्यभृत् <i>m.</i> A crow.
अन्धकार <i>m. n.</i> Darkness.	अन्यमनस् (मनस्क, मानस) <i>a.</i> fickle, inattentive.
अन्धतमस (तमस, तमिस्र) <i>n.</i> Pitchy darkness.	अन्यवाप <i>m.</i> The cuckoo.
अन्धातमस <i>n.</i> Complete darkness.	अन्यक <i>m.</i> See अन्य.
अन्धक <i>a.</i> Blind.	अन्यत् <i>a.</i> Another; <i>ind.</i> Again; moreover.
अन्धस् <i>n.</i> Food.	अन्यतरयुस् <i>ind.</i> On one of two sides.
अन्धिका <i>f.</i> Night; the blind-man's buff.	अन्यतरेषुस् <i>ind.</i> On either of two days.
अन्धु <i>m.</i> A well.	अन्यतस् <i>ind.</i> From another; on the other side; other wise.
अन्ध्र <i>m. pl.</i> The name of a country (modern Telingana) and its people; a man of a mixed caste; a fowler.	अन्यतस्त्व <i>m.</i> An enemy; an adversary.
अन्ध्रमृत् <i>m. pl.</i> A dynasty of Andhra kings.	अन्यत्र <i>ind.</i> Elsewhere; on another occasion.
अन्न <i>m.</i> The sun. <i>n.</i> Food; boiled rice.	अन्यथा <i>ind.</i> Differently, otherwise, on the contrary, untruly, wrongly.
अन्नपूर्णा <i>f.</i> A form of दुर्गा.	अन्यथाकारम् <i>ind.</i> Doing otherwise, differently.
अन्नप्राशन <i>n.</i> The ceremony of giving food to the new born child for the first time.	अन्यदा <i>ind.</i> At another time or in another case.
अन्नमयकौश (प) <i>m.</i> The material creation.	अन्यदीय <i>a.</i> Belonging to another.

अन्यादृक् (श् or श) *a.* Of another kind; unusual.

अन्याय *m.* Injustice, impropriety; irregularity.

अन्याय्य *a.* Unlawful, improper.

अन्यत *a.* Entire, not deficient.

अन्योन्य *pron.* Each other, mutual.

अन्वक् *ind.* After; favourably.

अन्वक्षम् *ind.* Afterwards; immediately.

अन्वच् *a.* Following.

अन्वन् *a.* Following.

अन्वय *m.* Retinue, attendance, family; connection.

अन्वयज्ञ *m.* A geneologist.

अन्वयव्यतिरेक *m.* Positive and negative assertion.

अन्वयर्थ *a.* Significant, appropriate.

अन्ववाय *m.* Race, lineage,

अन्ववेक्षा *f.* Regard, consideration.

अन्वहम् *ind.* Day after day, every day.

अन्वाजेकृ To support.

अन्वादिष्ट *a.* Mentioned; after; inferior.

अन्वादेश *m.* Repeated mention.

अन्वाधान *n.* Putting fuel on the sacred fire.

अन्वाधि *m.* A bail or deposit; repentance.

अन्वाधेय *n.* Woman's property.

अन्वारोहण *n.* A widow's ascending the funeral pile with the body of her husband.

अन्वासन *n.* Worship, sorrow.

अन्वाहार्य *n.* The monthly s'raddha.

अन्वाहिक *a.* Daily,

अन्वाहित *n.* See अन्वाधेय.

अन्वि [न्वी]त *a.* In company with; having.

अन्विति *a.* Won over; *n.* food.

अन्वीक्षण *n.* [अन्वीक्षा *f.*] Investigation; searching.

अन्वेय *m.* (अन्वेयण *n.*) Seeking for.

अन्वेयणा *f.* See अन्वेय.

अप् *f.* (only *pl.* nom. आपः) Water.

अर *ind.* From; away; badly.

अपकरण *n.* Doing wrong; ill-treating.

अपकर्मन् *n.* Paying off [as a debt]

अपकर्ष *m.* Decay, decline, degradation.

अपकर्षक *a.* Detracting.

अपकर्षण *m.* Drawing down; superseding.

अपकार *m.* [कृति *f.* or क्रिया *f.*] Hurt, injury, a mean action.

अपकारक [अपकारिन्] <i>a.</i> Acting wrongly, injuring.	ence, loss, expiation [of sin]. expense.
अपकृष्ट <i>a.</i> Low, inferior.	अपच्छाय <i>a.</i> Shadowless; dim;
अपकौशली <i>f.</i> News, information.	<i>m.</i> A god.
अपक्ति <i>f.</i> Immaturity; indigestion.	अपच्छेद <i>m.</i> Cutting off; interruption.
अरुक्म <i>m.</i> [-क्रमण <i>n.</i> क्राम <i>m.</i>] Retreating; irregular.	अपजय <i>m.</i> Defeat, overthrow
अपकोश <i>m.</i> Reviling, abusing.	अपटी <i>f.</i> A screen; a curtain
अपक्ष <i>a.</i> Adverse.	अपटु <i>a.</i> Awkward, diseased
अपक्षपात <i>m.</i> Impartiality.	अपण्डित <i>a.</i> Not learned.
अपक्षय <i>m.</i> Decline, decay.	अपण्य <i>a.</i> Unsaleable.
अपक्षेपण <i>n.</i> Casting away.	अपतर्पण <i>n.</i> Fasting [in sickness &c.]
अरगम <i>m.</i> [-गमन <i>n.</i>] Departure, elapse; disappearance.	अपतिक <i>a.</i> Without a husband or master.
अपगति <i>f.</i> A bad fate.	अपत्नीक <i>a.</i> Without a wife.
अपगर्जित <i>a.</i> Free from the thunder of a cloud.	अपत्य <i>n.</i> Offspring.
अपगा <i>f.</i> A river.	अपत्रपण <i>n.</i> Bashfulness, shame.
अरयन <i>m.</i> A limb of the body, the whole body.	अपत्रपा <i>f.</i> Bashfulness.
अपवात <i>m.</i> Warding off; a violent death; a fatal accident.	अपत्रपिण्यु <i>a.</i> Bashful.
अपच <i>m.</i> A man who does not cook for himself; a bad cook [a term of abuse]	अपत्रस्त <i>a.</i> Afraid of.
अपचय <i>m.</i> Decline.	अपथ्य <i>a.</i> Unwholesome, obnoxious, bad, unlucky.
अपचरित <i>n.</i> Fault; offence.	अपदन्निगम् <i>2nd.</i> On the left side.
अपचार <i>m.</i> Departure, a failure, absence, improper conduct.	अरदान . Pure conduct; an accomplished work; an excellent work.
अपचिति <i>f.</i> Worship, rever-	अपदार्थ <i>m.</i> Non-entity.
	अपदेश <i>m.</i> Stating, an argument; a pretext; a mark place, reputation, deceit refusal.
	अपद्वार <i>n.</i> A side door.

अपध्यान *n.* Evil thoughts.
 अपध्वंस *m.* Degradation, disgraceful conduct.
 अपनय *m.* Removing, refuting, bad conduct.
 अपनिद्र *a.* Sleepless.
 अपनुत्ति *f.* (अपनोद *m.*-न *n.*)
 Removing, taking away.
 अपप्रदान *n.* A bride.
 अपभ्रंश *m.* Falling away; a corrupt form of a word.
 अपभृति *f.* Defeat. [or anger.
 अपमन्यु *a.* Free from grief
 अपमान *m. n.* Disrespect.
 अपमार्ग *m.* A side-way.
 अपमार्जन *n.* Cleaning.
 अपमूर्धन् *a.* Headless.
 अपमृत्यु *m.* Accidental death.
 अपमृषित *a.* Obscure, unintelligible, unbearable.
 अपयान *n.* Retreat, flight.
 अपर *a.* Posterior, later, western, other, different.
 अपरति *f.* Cessation, dissatisfaction.
 अपरव *m.* Contest, dispute.
 अपरस्पर *a.* Continued, uninterrupted.
 अपरा *f.* The West.
 अपराक् *ind.* In front of.
 अपराग *m.* Aversion, antipathy.
 अपराग्नि *m. du.* The Southern and Western [दक्षिण& गार्हपत्य] fires.

अपराक् *a.* In front.
 अपराजिष्णु [अपराजेय] *a.* Invincible.
 अपराह *a.* Sinned, missed.
 अपराध *m.* Offence, transgression, fault.
 अपरान्त [क] *m.* Death; the Konkan, or its inhabitants.
 अपराह्ण *m.* Afternoon.
 अपरिग्रह *a.* Destitute.
 अपरिच्छद *a.* Poor; without property. [tic.
 अपरिपन्थिन् *a.* Not antagonistic.
 अपरिसंख्यान *n.* Innumerable-ness, infinity. [behind.
 अपरेण *ind.* In the West;
 अपरेद्युस् *ind.* On the following day.
 अपरेतरा *f.* the East.
 अपरोक्ष *a.* Not invisible, not distant. [ce of.
 अपरोक्षम् *ind.* In the present.
 अपरोध *m.* Exclusion; prohibition.
 अपर्णा *f.* A name of Párvati.
 अपर्याप्त *a.* Insufficient; incompetent. unlimited.
 अपर्याय *m.* Want of order or method.
 अपर्युषित *a.* Fresh; new.
 अपलाप *m.* Denial of knowledge; evasion; concealing.
 अपलापिका *f.* Ardent desire.
 अपलापिन् *a.* Free from desires.

अपवन <i>n.</i> A park or grove.	अपहसित <i>n.</i> A silly laughter.
अपव्रण <i>n.</i> Covering.	अपहरण <i>n.</i> Taking away, stealing, robbing.
अपवर्ग <i>m.</i> Completion; final beatitude; gift; exception.	अपहार <i>m.</i> See अपहरण.
अपवर्जन <i>n.</i> Abandoning; a gift; final beatitude.	अपहीन <i>a.</i> Left, abandoned.
अपवर्त्तेन <i>n.</i> Removal; depriving one of.	अपह्नव <i>m.</i> Denial; concealment of knowledge.
अपवाद <i>m.</i> Refutation; exception; a scandal.	अपह्नुति <i>f.</i> See अपह्नव; a figure of speech.
अपवाह (न <i>n.</i>) <i>m.</i> Deduction.	अपह्नास <i>m.</i> Diminution, reduction. [ment.
अविद्या <i>f.</i> Mâyâ or illusion.	अपाकरण <i>n.</i> Removal; pay-
अपविद्ध <i>a.</i> Rejected, abject.	अपाकर्मन् <i>n.</i> Payment, liquidation.
<i>m.</i> A son rejected by his natural parents and adopted by a stranger.	अपाकृति <i>f.</i> Emotion arising from fear &c.
अपवृत्ति <i>f.</i> Cessation, end.	अपांक्त <i>a.</i> An out-caste.
अपव्यय <i>m.</i> Prodigality.	अपांक्त्य <i>a.</i> See अपांक्त.
अपशब्द <i>m.</i> See अपसद.	अपांग <i>m.</i> The outer corner of the eye. [ern.
अपशङ्कम् <i>ind.</i> Fearlessly.	अपाच् <i>a.</i> Western; South-
अपशब्द <i>m.</i> A corrupted word, a vulgar speech; censure.	अपाचीन <i>a.</i> Opposite; Western; Southern.
अपगुच् <i>a.</i> Without sorrow.	अपाची The South or West.
अपश्चिम <i>a.</i> Not last.	अपात्र <i>a.</i> Worthless.
अपसद <i>m.</i> A low man; an outcaste.	अपाध्वन् <i>m.</i> A bad road.
अपसर्जन <i>n.</i> Abandonment; gift; final deliverance.	अपान <i>m.</i> One of the five life-winds in the body.
अपसर <i>m.</i> A valid reason; departure; retreat.	अपाय <i>m.</i> Misfortune.
अपसरण <i>n.</i> An outlet.	अपारण <i>a.</i> Distant, far.
अपसर्प <i>m.</i> A spy.	अपार्ण <i>a.</i> Far. <i>ind.</i> Far.
अपसारण <i>n.</i> Removing; driving away; expelling.	अपार्थ [-क] <i>a.</i> Useless, unmeaning.
अपस्मार <i>m.</i> Epi epsy.	अपावरण <i>n.</i> Covering, concealment.

अपावर्तन *n.* Retreat.
 अपाश्रय *a.* Helpless.
 अपासु *a.* Lifeless. [likewise.
 अपि *ind.* Moreover; also;
 अपितृक or अपित्र्य *a.* Not an-
 cestral; father-less.
 अपिधान [पिधान] *n.* Cover-
 ing, a cover.
 अपिनद्ध [पिनद्ध] *a.* Tied on.
 अपिहित *a.* Covered; con-
 cealed.
 अपीति *f.* Destruction.
 अपुंस्का *f.* Without a hus-
 band. [meal &c.
 अपूप *m.* A cake of flour,
 अपूर्व *a.* Quite new; unparal-
 leled. [tention.
 अपेक्षण *n.* [अपेक्षा *f.*] At-
 अपेक्षणीय *a.* To be desired.
 अपेत *a.* Departed, lost; de-
 prived of; contrary to.
 अपोह *m.* Removal of doubt
 by means of reasoning;
 negative reasoning.
 अपोहन *n.* Reasoning faculty.
 अपौरुषेय *a.* Not being of
 human origin.
 अप्य *a.* Watery.
 अप्रकृत *a.* Irrelevant.
 अप्रगम *a.* Going too fast.
 अप्रतिक्तर *a.* Trusting; con-
 fidential. [helpless.
 अप्रतिकार *a.* Irremediab'e,
 अप्रतिघ *a.* Invincible; not to
 be warded off.

अप्रतिपक्ष *a.* Without an op-
 .ponent; unlike.
 अप्रतिपत्ति *f.* Neglect, omis-
 sion, absence of mind.
 अप्रतिभ *a.* Modest, dull.
 अप्रतिम *a.* Unequaled.
 अप्रतिरथ *a.* An unrivalled
 warrior.
 अप्रतिरव *a.* Uncontested.
 अप्रतिष्ठ *a.* Fluctuating, use-
 less. [ness.
 अप्रतिष्ठान *n.* Want of firm-
 अप्रतिसंख्य *a.* Unobserved.
 अप्रतिहत *a.* Unimpaired.
 अप्रतीक *a.* Without parts or
 body.
 अप्रतीत *a.* Unintelligible.
 अप्रत्यक्ष *a.* Not visible, absent.
 अप्रत्यय *a.* Having no con-
 fidence or knowledge.
 अप्रदक्षिणम् *ind.* From the
 left to the right. [dinate.
 अप्रधान *a.* Secondary, subor-
 अप्रवृत्त्य *a.* Invincible.
 अप्रमत्त *a.* Assiduous, vigi-
 lant; attentive.
 अप्रमद *a.* Joyless, sad.
 अप्रमा *f.* Incorrect know-
 ledge.
 अप्रमाण *a.* Immeasurable,
 unauthorized. *n.* A rule or
 authority which is not
 binding.
 अप्रमेय *a.* Immeasurable; not

to be properly understood or ascertained.

अप्रयुक्त *a.* Wrongly used.

अप्रसंग *m.* Want of attachment or connection; inopportune time.

अप्रस्तुतिक *a.* Irrelevant.

अप्रस्तुत *m.* Irrelevant, accidental, absurd.

अप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा *f.* Name of a figure of speech.

अप्रहत *a.* Unploughed.

अप्राकरणिक *a.* Irrelevant.

अप्राकृत *a.* Extraordinary, not original.

अप्सरस् *f.* [Generally pl.] Celestial nymphs.

अप्सरा *f.* See अप्सरस्.

अफीन *n.* Opium. [sive.

अत्रदुख *a.* Scurrilous, abusive.

अत्रला *a.* Weak, *f.* A woman

अत्राघ *a.* Unimpeded.

अत्राल *a.* Youthful.

अत्राल *a.* Familiar.

अविधन *m.* Submarine fire.

अवुद्धि *f.* Ignorance, foolishness.

अवुद्धिपूर्वम् [पूर्वकम्] *ind.* Unconsciously.

अवुध् *a.* [nom. sing. अवुत्] Foolish. *f.* (nom. sing. अवुत्.) Ignorance.

अव्ज *m.* The moon; the physician of gods; camphor. *n.* A lotus; one

thousand millions. *m. n.*

The conch.

अव्जमु[भव, योनि] *m.* Bráhmaṇ

अव्जा *f.* A pearl-oyster.

अव्जिनी *f.* A multitude of lotus-flowers.

अव्द *m.* A cloud, a year.

अव्धि *m.* The ocean.

अव्धिज *m.* The moon.

अव्धिजा *f.* Spirituous liquor; the goddess Lakshmi.

अव्धिज्ञान *m.* Vishnu.

अव्धिसार *m.* A gem.

अव्द्वण्य *a.* Not proper for a Bráhmaṇa; disgraceful.

अव्ग *a.* Luckless, unfortunate. [Sin, sorrow.

अव्द *a.* Inauspicious. *n.*

अव्भय *a.* Secure *n.* safety.

अव्भयदक्षिणा *f.* Promise of protection from danger.

अव्भयदान *n.* Giving assurance of safety.

अव्भयपत्र *n.* A written document granting assurance of safety; 'a safe conduct'

अव्भव *m.* Non-existence; end; final beatitude.

अव्भव्य *a.* Inauspicious, unhappy.

अव्भाव *m.* Non-existence, absence; destruction.

अव्भावना *f.* Non-perception.

अव्भावनीय *a.* Improbable.

अभि <i>ind.</i> Towards, to, for, against, on. [voluptuous.	अभिजन <i>m.</i> Family; noble descent; attendants.
अभि [भी] क <i>a.</i> Lustful,	अभिजात <i>a.</i> Well-born, learned, faultless.
अभिकांक्षा <i>f.</i> Wish, desire.	अभिजाति <i>f.</i> Noble descent.
अभिकाम <i>a.</i> Lustful; desiring for. [ful.	अभिजय <i>m.</i> Complete victory.
अभिक्रतु <i>a.</i> Haughty; power-	अभिलिप्त <i>n.</i> See अभिघ्राण.
अभिक्रम <i>m.</i> A courageous attack; a beginning.	अभिलिप्त् <i>m.</i> Vishnu. <i>f.</i> The twenty-second asterism.
अभिक्रान्ति <i>f.</i> See अभिक्रम.	अभिज्ञ <i>a.</i> Knowing, clever.
अभिक्रोशक <i>m.</i> A reviler.	अभिज्ञा <i>f.</i> Recognition.
अभिख्या <i>f.</i> A name, a synonym; fame; look; beauty; proclaiming.	अभिज्ञान <i>n.</i> Recollection; a token of recognition.
अभिरुच्यन् <i>n.</i> Fame, notoriety, glory.	अभितम् <i>ind.</i> In the presence of; towards; never; completely.
अभिगम (-न <i>n.</i>) <i>m.</i> Approaching; sexual intercourse.	अभितराम् <i>ind.</i> Nearer to.
अभिगम्य <i>a.</i> Accessible.	अभिताप <i>m.</i> Extreme heat or pain.
अभिगमिन् <i>a.</i> Approching; having sexual intercourse.	अभितान्न <i>a.</i> Deep red.
अभिराजन <i>n.</i> A tumult, an uproar. [ing.	अभिदक्षिणम् <i>ind.</i> Towards the right.
अभिगुप्ति <i>f.</i> Guarding, protecting.	अभिदर्शन <i>n.</i> Appearance.
अभिग्रह <i>m.</i> Attack, robbing.	अभिद्रव <i>m.</i> An attack. [sion.
अभिघर्षण <i>n.</i> Friction. [pation.	अभिद्रोह <i>m.</i> Abuse, oppression.
अभिघात <i>m.</i> Striking. extir-	अभिघर्षण <i>n.</i> Possession by an evil spirit.
अभिघातिन् <i>m.</i> An enemy.	अभिधा <i>f.</i> A name.
अभिघ्राण <i>n.</i> Smelling at or touching the forehead with the nose.	अभिधान <i>n.</i> A name, a word, a speech, a vocabulary.
अभिचर <i>m.</i> An attendant.	अभिधानक <i>n.</i> A sound.
अभिचार <i>m.</i> Destructive charms or spells.	अभिधायक [यिन्] <i>a.</i> Naming.
अभिचारिन् <i>m.</i> A magician.	अभिधावन <i>n.</i> Pursuit, attack.
	अभिधेय <i>n.</i> Meaning.
	अभिध्या <i>f.</i> [-न.] Desire,

अभिनन्द *m.* [-न. न.] Delighting, applauding.
 अभिनम्र *a.* Bent, curved.
 अभिनय *m.* Action, gesticulation.
 अभिनव *a.* Quite new.
 अभिनिगुक्त *a.* Engaged in.
 अभिनियोग *m.* Close attention.
 अभिनिर्दिष्ट *f.* Completion, accomplishment.
 अभिनिविष्ट *a.* Resolute; intent.
 अभिनिवेश *m.* Devotion, love, resoluteness. [forth.
 अभिनिष्क्रमण *n.* Going out or
 अभिनिष्पत्ति *f.* Completion.
 अभिनीत *a.* Represented [as a drama]; fit, friendly.
 अभिनीति *f.* Friendship, gesture, patience.
 अभिनेतृ *m.* An actor. [ture.
 अभिपत्तन *n.* Arrival, departure.
 अभिपत्ति *f.* Approaching, completion.
 अभिपन्न *a.* Come near, seeking refuge, afflicted, dead.
 अभिपूर्वम् *ind.* Successively.
 अभिप्राय *m.* Intention, opinion, implied sense. [plied.
 अभिप्रेत *a.* Intended, intended.
 अभिप्लव *m.* Affliction, inundation.
 अभिप्रोक्षण *n.* Sprinkling upon
 अभिभव *m.* Defeat, humiliation, contempt, prevalence.
 अभिभाषण *n.* Addressing.

अभिभूति *f.* See अभिभव.
 अभिमत *a.* Agreeable.
 अभिमति *f.* See अभिमान.
 अभिमन्त्र *a.* Wishing for.
 अभिमन्यु *m.* Name of a son of Arjuna by his wife Subhadrâ. [sion, war.
 अभिमर्द *n.* Rubbing, invasion.
 अभिमर्दन *n.* Oppression, devastation of a country.
 अभिमर्श[प] *m.* Touch, sexual intercourse, insult, offence.
 अभिमाद *m.* Intoxication.
 अभिमान *m.* Self-respect, pride, affection, solicitation.
 अभिमुख *a.* Facing, approaching, friendly disposed.
 अभिमुखता *f.* Presence, being favourable.
 अभिमुखम् *ind.* In the direction of, in front of.
 अभिमृष्ट *a.* Touched, rubbed.
 अभिम्बल *a.* Quite withered.
 अभियाचना [याच्ना] *f.* A solicitation.
 अभियाति[-नृ] *m.* An enemy.
 अभियान *n.* Approaching, attacking.
 अभियुक्त *a.* Assaulted, assiduous, learned, prosecuted.
 अभियोक्तृ *m.* An assailant, an enemy, accuser.
 अभियोग *m.* Attack, battle, energetic effort, learning,

scholarship, close application, a charge. [tion.
 अभिरक्षा *f.* Complete protection.
 अभिराम *a.* Delightful, beautiful.
 अभिरुचि *f.* Relish or taste, delight, a strong desire.
 अभिरूप *m.* Pleasing; conformable to. [sion.
 अभिलाष *m.* Speech, expression.
 अभिलाष *m.* Desire.
 अभिलीन *a.* Adhering, embracing. [ful.
 अभिलुलित *a.* Disturbed, playing.
 अभिवाद *m.* [-न *n.*] Addressing; salutation.
 अभिवास *m.* Covering.
 अभिविधि *m.* Complete comprehension or inclusion.
 अभिविनीत *a.* Well-behaved;
 अभिविश्रुत *a.* Widely known.
 अभिवृद्धि *f.* Growth, increase.
 अभिव्यक्त *a.* Revealed, made manifest, distinct.
 अभिव्यक्ति *f.* Manifestation.
 अभिव्यापक *a.* Comprehending.
 अभिव्याप्ति See अभिविधि.
 अभिव्याहरण *n.* [व्याहार *m.*] Pronouncing, speech.
 अभिरक्षा *f.* Fear, doubt, anxiety. [lunny.
 अभिश [प] स्ति *f.* Abuse, calumny.
 अभि (भी) शाप *m.* Charge, curse, calumny.

अभिशीत *a.* Co'd.
 अभिशोचन *n.* [शोक *m.*] Intense grief or pain.
 अभिपंग *m.* Defeat, calamity, attachment.
 अभिषिक्त *a.* Sprinkled over, enthroned.
 अभिषेक *m.* [षेचन *n.*] Coronation, consecration by sprinkling water.
 अभिष्टव *m.* Praise, eulogy.
 अभिष्य [स्य] न्द *m.* Oozing, excess.
 अभिष्वंग *m.* Love, devotion.
 अभिसंश्रय *m.* Shelter.
 अभिसंस्तव *m.* High praise.
 अभिसन्धक *m.* A detractor.
 अभिसन्धा *f.* Promise; deceit.
 अभिसन्धि *m.* Declaration; promise; purpose; implied sense; belief; opinion.
 अभिसम्पात *m.* Concourse, war, curse. [association.
 अभिसम्बन्ध *m.* Connection,
 अभिसम्मुख *a.* Facing.
 अभिसर *m.* A companion.
 अभिसरण (सर्पण) *n.* Approaching with hostile intention.
 अभिसर्ग *m.* Creation.
 अभिसर्जन *n.* Gift, killing.
 अभिसायम् *ind.* In the evening.
 अभिसार *m.* An appointment of lovers,

अभिसारिका (सारिणी) <i>f.</i> A woman who meets her lover by appointment.	अभ्यधिक <i>a.</i> Pre-eminent; exceeding.
अभिसेवन <i>n.</i> Indulgence in.	अभ्यवृत्ता <i>f.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Permission, consent, command; admission of an argument.
अभित्यन्द <i>m.</i> See अभिष्यन्द.	अभ्यन्तर <i>a.</i> Conversant with; intimate. <i>n.</i> Interior; the mind. [reverence.
अभिहार <i>m.</i> Robbing; attack.	अभ्यर्चन <i>n.</i> (चर्चा <i>f.</i>) Worship,
अभिहास <i>m.</i> Laughter, sport.	अभ्यर्ण <i>a.</i> Near, proximate.
अभिहित <i>a.</i> Said, declaimed, named, fastened upon.	अभ्यर्थना <i>f.</i> Request, solicitation.
अभी <i>a.</i> Fearless. [fearless.	अभ्यर्थिन् <i>a.</i> Soliciting. [ship.
अभीक्ष्ण <i>a.</i> Lustful, anxious,	अभ्यर्हेणा <i>f.</i> Respect; wor-
अभीक्ष्ण <i>a.</i> Frequent, perpetual, excessive.	अभ्यर्हित <i>a.</i> Respected; suitable.
अभीक्ष्णम् <i>ind.</i> Repeatedly, constantly, exceedingly.	अभ्यवकर्षण <i>n.</i> Extracting.
अभोक्षित <i>a.</i> Wished, desired.	अभ्यवकाश <i>m.</i> An open space.
अभीर <i>m.</i> A cowherd.	अभ्यवस्कन्द <i>m.</i> An impetuous attack. [ing food.
अभीष्ट (पु) <i>m.</i> A ray of light; a rein.	अभ्यवहरण <i>n.</i> (-हार <i>m.</i>) 'Tak-
अभीष्ट <i>a.</i> Wished.	अभ्यवहार्य <i>n.</i> Food.
अभ्यु <i>m.</i> Straight, sound.	अभ्यसन <i>n.</i> Practice, study.
अभूतपूर्व <i>a.</i> Unprecedented.	अभ्यस्यक <i>a.</i> Envious.
अभूति <i>f.</i> Non-existence, nonentity. [object.	अभ्यस्रया <i>f.</i> Calumny, envy.
अभूमि <i>f.</i> An unfit place or	अभ्यस्त <i>a.</i> Repeated, studied.
अभेद <i>m.</i> Close union, identity. [diamond.	अभ्याख्यान <i>n.</i> A groundless complaint.
अभेद्य <i>a.</i> Indivisible; <i>n.</i> A	अभ्यागत <i>m.</i> A guest.
अभोज्य <i>a.</i> Unfit for food.	अभ्यागम <i>m.</i> Arrival, neighbourhood, battle, enmity.
अभ्यंग <i>m.</i> Rubbing the body with unctuous substances; an unguent.	अभ्याघात <i>m.</i> Assault, attack.
अभ्यञ्जन <i>n.</i> Anointing; applying collyrium to the eye-lashes; an unguent.	अभ्यादान <i>n.</i> Beginning.
	अभ्यावर्त <i>m.</i> Repetition.
	अभ्यावृत्ति <i>f.</i> Repetition.

अभ्याश *a.* Near, proximate.
 अभ्यास *m.* Repetition, study, habit. [tation.
 अभ्यासयोग *m.* Deep medi-
 अभ्याहार *m.* Robbery, convey-
 ing. [sprinkling.
 अभ्युक्षण *n.* Consecration by
 अभ्युक्षित *a.* Usual, customary. [perity.
 अभ्युच्चय *m.* Increase, pros-
 अभ्युत्थान *n.* Rising from one's seat to receive a guest, rise, elevation.
 अभ्युत्पत्तन *n.* Assault.
 अभ्युदय *m.* Rise, elevation.
 अभ्युदाहरण *m.* An illustration of a thing by its reverse.
 अभ्युदित *m.* One asleep at sunrise.
 अभ्युद्यत *a.* Approaching.
 अभ्युन्नति *f.* Great prosperity.
 अभ्युपगम *m.* Approach, promise, admission.
 अभ्युपपत्ति *f.* Defence, protection, consolation.
 अभ्युपाय *m.* A good expedient. [ducement.
 अभ्युपायन *n.* A bribe, in-
 अभ्युपेत *a.* Accepted.
 अभ्यूह *m.* Discussion, guess.
 अभ्र *n.* A cloud; sky.
 अभ्रक *n.* Talc; mica.
 अभ्रकप (लिह) *a.* Touching the clouds; very high *m.* Wind.
 अभ्र *ind.* Quickly; a little.

अम *a.* Unripe. *m.* Sickness.
 अमंगल (ल्य) *a.* Inauspicious. *n.* Ill luck, evil.
 अमण्ड *a.* Without decoration; without froth.
 अमति *f.* Unconsciousness.
 अमनस् (स्क) *a.* Inattentive; *m.* The supreme spirit. *n.* Inattention. [greatly.
 अमनाक् *ind.* Not a little,
 अमम *a.* Devoid of worldly attachment.
 अममता *f.* Disinterestedness, indifference.
 अमर *n.* Immortal, imperishable. *m.* A god; gold; a pillar; name of a mountain; the name of a lexicographer.
 अमरावती *f.* The name of Indra's capital. [god.
 अमर्त्य *a.* Immortal. *m.* A
 अमर्याद *a.* Boundless, disrespectful, improper.
 अमर्ष *m.* Anger, nonendurance, impetuosity.
 अमर्षण *a.* Impatient, passionate.
 अमर्षित *a.* Angry.
 अमा *f.* The day of the new moon. *a.* Measureless. *ind.* Near; with.
 अमात्य *m.* A minister.
 अमात्र *a.* Boundless; not whole.

अमानना <i>f.</i> Insult, disrespect.	अमृषा <i>ind.</i> Rightly, truly.
अमानेन् <i>a.</i> Modest, humble.	अमेदस्क <i>a.</i> Without fat, thin.
अमावस्य <i>a.</i> Superhuman.	अमेधम् <i>a.</i> Foolish, idiotic.
अमावस्य <i>a.</i> See अमावस्य.	अमेध्य <i>a.</i> Not fit for sacrifice, unholy. <i>n.</i> Excrement; an unlucky omen.
अमाम (मा) सी See अमावास्या.	अमेय <i>a.</i> Immeasurable.
अमाव (वा) सी <i>f.</i> The same as अमावास्या. [moonday.	अमोघ <i>a.</i> Infallible.
अमाव (वा) स्या <i>f.</i> The new	अंघ्र (-क) <i>n.</i> An eye.
अमित <i>a.</i> Boundless, infinite.	अंवर <i>n.</i> The sky, a garment.
अमित्र <i>m.</i> An enemy.	अम्वरि (री प) <i>m. n.</i> The sun; a name of Vishnu, S'iva, as also of a king of the solar race.
अमित्या <i>ind.</i> True.	अम्व्रा (अम्विका, अम्वालिका) <i>f.</i> A mother; a term of respect.
अमुक <i>a.</i> Such a one; certain	अम्वु <i>n.</i> Water.
अमुतम् <i>ind.</i> From there; from heaven; henceforth.	अमुम्न <i>n.</i> A lotus; the thunderbolt of Indra; <i>m.</i> The moon, the <i>sarasa</i> bird, the conch, camphor.
अमुत्र <i>ind.</i> Here, there, in the other world.	अम्वुद <i>m.</i> A cloud.
अमुत्रत्य <i>a.</i> Belonging to a future state or world.	अम्वुवर <i>m.</i> A cloud.
अमुया <i>ind.</i> Thus, in this or that manner. [birth.	अम्वुध <i>m.</i> The ocean.
अमुष्ययग <i>a.</i> Of respectable	अम्वुनिधि <i>m.</i> The ocean.
अमृद्गु (ग, द्ग) <i>a.</i> Like that, of such form or kind. [poreal.	अम्वुप <i>m.</i> Varuna.
अमृत् <i>a.</i> Formless, incor-	अम्वुभव <i>n.</i> A lotus. [ocean.
अमृत् <i>a.</i> Unfounded.	अम्वुभृत् <i>m.</i> A cloud; the
अमृत्य <i>a.</i> Invaluable.	अम्वुभृत् <i>m.</i> A cloud.
अमृत <i>a.</i> Immortal. <i>m.</i> A god; Dhanvantari. <i>n.</i> Ambrosia; water; clarified butter; milk.	अम्वुराशि <i>m.</i> The ocean.
अमृतवन्धु <i>m.</i> The moon.	अम्वुरुह <i>m.</i> The lotus.
अमृताक्षर <i>a.</i> Immortal.	अम्वुरोहिणी <i>f.</i> A lotus.
अमृताशु <i>m.</i> The moon.	अम्वुवाह (वाहिन्) <i>m.</i> A cloud,
अमृतान्वयम् <i>m.</i> A god, deity.	अम्वुजासना <i>f.</i> Lakshmi.
अमृताशन (शी) <i>m.</i> A god.	

अम्भ् *vi.* 1 A. To sound.
 अम्भस् *n.* Water, the sky.
 अम्भःसार *n.* A pearl.
 अम्भःस् *m.* Smoke.
 अम्भोज *m.* The moon; a crane; *n.* a lotus.
 अम्भोजिनी *f.* A lotus-plant.
 अम्भोद (अम्भोदर) *m.* A cloud.
 अम्भोवि (अम्भोनिधि, अम्भोराशि) *m.* The ocean.
 अम्भोरुह *n.* A lotus.
 अम्भय *a.* Watery.
 अम्ब *m.* A mango-tree.
 अम्ल *a.* Sour, acid. [mach.
 अम्लपित्त *n.* Acidity of sto-
 अम्ला *f.* The tamarind tree.
 अम्लान *a.* Not withered, bright. *n.* A lotus.
 अम्लानि *f.* Vigour; freshness.
 अम्लिमन् *m.* Sourness.
 अय् *vt.* 1 A. To go; with
 अन्तर to intervene; with
 उत् to rise; with परा or
 पला to retreat.
 अय *m.* Good luck.
 अयस् *n.* Healthiness.
 अयथा *ind.* Unsuitably. *a.*
 Unlike; disproportioned.
 अयथोचित *a.* Improper.
 अयथातय *a.* Unfit, improper,
 useless. [uselessly.
 अयथातयम् *ind.* Unsuitably;
 अयथातय्य *n.* Unsuitableness.
 अयथार्थ *a.* Incorrect, impro-
 per. [improperly.
 अयथावत् *ind.* Erroneously,

अयन *n.* Motion; the sun's
 path north and south of
 the equator (called res-
 pectively उत्तरायण and दक्षि-
 णायन); rotation; the peri-
 od of duration of each
 solstice.
 अयनवृत्त *n.* The ecliptic.
 अयनसंक्राति *f.* (संक्रम). Passage
 through the zodiac; the
 ecliptic.
 अयशस् *n.* Dishonour.
 अयशस्कर *a.* Disgraceful.
 अयशस्य *a.* Disgraceful.
 अयस् *n.* Iron, steel. *m.* Fire.
 अयस्कान्त *m.* Loadstone.
 अयोधुख *m.* An arrow.
 अयाचित *a.* Unasked, unso-
 licited.
 अयाचितवृत्ति *a.* Subsisting on
 alms obtained without
 begging.
 अयाथार्थिक *a.* Improper, ab-
 surd, incongruous.
 अयान्वित *a.* Fortunate; lucky
 अयि *ind.* A particle of en-
 couragement, solicitation,
 interrogation &c. corres-
 ponding to ho! so ho!
 अयुग *a.* Single. [gradually.
 अयुगपद् *ind.* Not at once,
 अयुगपद्वाच *m.* Successiveness.
 अयुग्म *a.* Separate.
 अयुग्मशर *m.* God of love.
 अयुज् *a.* Odd.

अयुत *n.* Ten thousand
 अयुव *a.* Undisturbed; un-
 connected.
 अये *ind.* An interjection
 showing anger, grief, sur-
 prise or fear.
 अयोग *m.* Separation.
 अयोध *n.* A pestle.
 अयोध *m.* A blacksmith.
 अयोग्य *a.* Improper.
 अयोध्या *f.* The capital of
 Rāmā's kingdom.
 अयोनि *a.* Without origin.
m. Name of Brahman (*m*).
 or of Siva. [of Sita.
 अयौनिजा (सम्भवा) *f.* A name
 अयोमुख *m.* An arrow.
 अर *m.* The spoke or radi-
 us of a wheel; an angle.
 अरघट्ट (घट्टक) *m.* A wheel
 or machine for drawing
 water from a well.
 अरंगिन् *a.* Passionless.
 अराणि (णी) *m, f. du.* Two
 pieces of wood used in
 kindling the sacred fire
m. n. The sun; fire.
 अरण्य *m.* A forest.
 अरण्यौकस् *m.* An anchorite.
 अरण्यचन्द्रिका *f.* A useless or-
 नament
 अरण्यपण्डित *m.* A fool. [uament
 अरण्यराज (राज) *m.* The lion
 or tiger. [wilderness.
 अरण्यरुदित *n.* Crying in the
 अरण्यश्वन् *n.* A wolf.

अरण्यक *n.* A forest. [forest.
 अरण्यानी (नि) *f.* A large
 अरति *f.* Dissatisfaction; an-
 xiety; uneasiness.
 अरलि *m.* The elbow, a fist.
 अरंगम् 1. P To be present.
 अरंगर *a.* Praising readily.
 अरम *a.* Low, vile.
 अरमति *f.* Splendour.
 अरविन्द *n.* A blue or red
 lotus. [lotus-fowers.
 अरविन्दिनी *f.* A collection of
 अरस्तिक *a.* Devoid of taste.
 अरग (अरागिन्) *a.* Cool,
 unimpassioned.
 अराजक *a.* Anarchical.
 अराति *m.* An enemy.
 अराल *a.* Crooked, curved.
 अराल *f.* A courtesan.
 अरि *m.* An enemy, a
 wheel of a carriage.
 अरित्र *n.* A rudder.
 अरिष्ट *m.* A crow; a heron;
 a woman's lying-in ch-
 amber; evil; buttermilk.
 अरिष्ट-गृह *n.* A lying-in ch-
 amber.
 अरुचि *f.* Aversion.
 अरुचिर *a.* Disagreeable.
 अरुक्ष *a.* Free from disease.
 अरुण *a.* Ruddy; dumb. *m.*
 The sun; the name of the
 charioteer of the sun.
 अरुणोदय *m.* Dawn.
 अरुणोपल *m.* A ruby.

अरुणसारथि *m.* An epithet of the sun.

अरुणित *a.* Reddened.

अरुणिसन् *m.* Redness. [ous.

अरुन्तुद *a.* Sharp, acrimoni

अरुन्धती *f.* The wife of Vasishta; the morning star.

अरुष् *a.* Not angry, goodtempered.

अरुस् *m.n.* A sore or wound.

अरे *ind.* An interjection of address.

अरेतस् *a.* Seedless.

अरोक् *a.* Dim.

अरोग *a.* Healthy.

अर्क् 10 U To heat; to praise

अर्क *m.* The sun, a ray; fire; crystal; copper; the name of a plant. [sun.

अर्कमण्डल *n.* The disc of the

अर्गल *m. n.* A bolt for fastening a door; a bar; a wave.

अर्गला *f.* The same as अर्गल.

अर्गलिका *f.* A small bolt.

अर्थ *v. i.* 1 P. To be worth.

अर्थ *m.* Value; price; an offering of various ingredients to a god or; a Brâhmana.

अर्थ्य *a.* Valuable, venerable; *n.* A respectful offering to a god or a venerable person.

अर्च 1 U. To praise; to worship, to salute. With अभि to worship. प्र to worship.

अर्चक *a.* Worshipper.

अर्चन *n.* (अर्चना or अर्चा *f.*)
Worship, homage.

अर्चि *f.* A flame.

अर्चिस् *n.* A flame; light.

अर्चिष्मत् *m.* Fire; the sun.

अर्ज् *vt.* 1. P. To procure, to take up; With उप to procure.

अर्जुन *a.* White, clear; *m.* The white colour; a peacock; the only son of his mother; a name of the third Pandava prince.

अर्णव *m.* The ocean.

अर्णस् *n.* Water.

अर्ति *f.* Pain; the end of a bow.

अर्थ 10 A. To request, to wish. With अभि to beg, अभिप्र to request, to desire. प्र to request, to search; प्रति to encounter; सम् to consider, to corroborate. संप्र to beg.

अर्थ *m.* Meaning; purpose; money; use; affair; worldly prosperity.

अर्थकर (कृत्) *a.* Yielding wealth.

अर्थकृत्य *a.* Execution of any business. [ing.

अर्थगौरव *a.* Depth of mean-

अर्थघ्न *a.* Extravagant, wasteful.

अर्थप्रयोग *m.* Usury.
 अर्थवन्ध *m.* Composition.
 अर्थवत् *a.* Significant.
 अर्थवाद *m.* An explanatory remark, praise.
 अर्थविद् *a.* Sagacious, wise.
 अर्थविकल्प *m.* Deviation from truth; prevarication.
 अर्थशास्त्र *n.* Science of polity, especially that of political economy.
 अर्थसंस्थान *n.* Treasury.
 अर्थसिद्धि *f.* Success, fulfilment of one's desired object.
 अर्थना *f.* Request, entreaty.
 अर्थात् *ind.* As a matter of course, in fact, namely.
 अर्थान्तरन्यास *m.* Name of a figure of speech.
 अर्थलंकार *m.* A figure of speech dependent on sense and not on sound.
 अर्थरक्ष *m.* A watchman.
 अर्थिन् *a.* Desirous of; *m.* A beggar, a suitor, a complainant.
 अर्ह 1. P. To ask for; to go; to kill, to hurt; with अति to fall upon, अभि- to afflict. 10 U. to kill.
 अर्ध *a.* Half.
 अर्धमौलि (-न्) *m.* S'iva.
 अर्धोदय *m.* The rising of the half moon.

अर्धचन्द्र *m.* The half moon; a half-moon-shaped blow.
 अर्धभास्कर *m.* Mid-day.
 अर्धवीक्षण *n.* A side-look, a glance.
 अर्धव्यास *m.* The radius of a circle.
 अर्धिक *a.* Measuring a half.
 अर्धिन् *a.* Entitled to a half.
 अर्पण *n.* Delivering.
 अर्बुद *m.* A hundred millions; a serpent; a cloud.
 अर्भक *a.* Little; weak; *m.* A child, a fool.
 अर्य *a.* Excellent. *m.* A master; a Vais'ya.
 अर्यमन् *m.* The sun.
 अर्यन् *m.* A horse.
 अर्यती *f.* A mare; a procuress.
 अर्वाक् *ind.* Before, behind.
 अर्वाच् *a.* Following, subsequent.
 अर्वाचीन *a.* Modern; later.
 अर्ह 1. P To deserve, to be entitled to. 10 U. To worship.
 अर्ह *a.* Worthy of respect, *m.* price.
 अर्हण *n.* (अर्हणा *f.*) Worship.
 अर्हन्त *a.* Worthy. *m.* A Buddhist mendicant.
 अर्हा *f.* Worship.
 अर्हन्ती *f.* Veneration, homage
 अर्ह्य *a.* Worthy, respectable.
 अलक *m. n.* Hair, a curl.

अलक्त *m.* The red resin of certain trees or its juice.
 अलक्षण *a.* Inauspicious.
 अलक्ष्य *a.* Invisible, unknown.
 अलंकरण *n.* Decoration.
 अलंकरिण्यु *a.* Fond of decoration.
 अलंकीर्ण *a.* Skilful, clever.
 अलंकार *m.* An ornament; a figure of speech.
 अलंकारशास्त्र *n.* The science and art of rhetoric.
 अलंकृति *f.* See अलंकार.
 अलंकिया *f.* Adorning, ornamenting.
 अलम् *ind.* Enough, away with; greatly.
 अलंघन *a.* Rich.
 अलम्बुष्यु *a.* Able, competent.
 अलय *a.* Homeless, imperishable.
 अलर्क *m.* A mad dog.
 अलवाल *n.* A basin for water at the foot of a tree; also आलवाल.
 अलस(-क) *a.* Slow; languid.
 अलात *n.* A fire-brand.
 अलाव(वु) *f.* A kind of gourd.
 अलार *n.* A door.
 अलि *m.* A black bee, a scorpion; a liquor; a crow.
 अलिक *n.* The forehead.
 अलिन् *m.* A large black bee.
 अलिनी *f.* A swarm of bees.
 अलिन्द *m.* A terrace before a house; door.

अलीक *a.* Unpleasant; false.
 अलीकिन् *a.* Disagreeable; false.
 अलोकसामान्य *a.* Extraordinary.
 अलोल *a.* Firm, free from desire.
 अलौकिक *a.* Uncommon, peculiar to the sacred literature. [rare.
 अल्प(-क) *a.* Small, little,
 अल्पित *a.* Diminished; degraded.
 अल्पिष्ठ *a.* Least, smallest.
 अल्पीयस् *a.* Less, smaller.
 अन् 1. P To protect, to like, with अद् to encourage. उद् to regard; to promote; उप to cherish; तम् to satisfy; to maintain.
 अव *ind.* Away; down; off;
 अवकट *a.* Opposite
 अवकर्तन *n.* Cutting off.
 अवकर *m.* Dust, sweepings.
 अवकलित *a.* Seen; known.
 अवकाश *m.* Space, occasion, interval, footing, scope.
 अवकीर्ण *a.* Scattered.
 अवकुंचन *n.* Contraction.
 अवकुण्ठन *n.* Investing, surrounding, attracting.
 अवकुष्ठ *a.* Removed; low.
 अवहृति *f.* Suitableness; possibility.
 अवक्रन्दन *n.* Crying out.

अवक्रय *m.* Rent; tax; price.
 अवक्रान्ति *f.* Descent; approach
 अवक्रिया *f.* Neglect, omission.
 अवक्रोश *m.* Abuse; a curse.
 अवक्लेद *m.* Fetid discharge.
 अवक्षय *m.* Decay, waste.
 अवक्षेप *m.* (ण *n.*) Censure;
 अवखात *n.* A deep ditch.
 अवगणन *n.* Disregard; insult.
 अवगति *f.* Perception, true
 knowledge.
 अवगम *m.* See अवगति.
 अवगाढ *a.* Immersed, low.
 अवगाह *m.* Plunging; bathing.
 अवगाहन *n.* Plunging; bathing.
 अवग्रीत *a.* Abused. *n.* An
 evil report.
 अवगुण *m.* Fault.
 अवगुण्डन *n.* A veil.
 अवगुण्डिका *f.* A veil; a curtain.
 अवगहन *n.* Hiding; embracing
 अवग्रह *m.* Drought; obstacle.
 a particular sign.
 अवग्रहण *n.* Obstacle, disre-
 gard.
 अवग्राह *m.* The same as अवग्रह
 अवघर्षण *n.* Rubbing.
 अवघात *m.* Striking; a blow.
 अवघूर्णन *n.* Whirling round.
 अवघोषण *n.* (णा *f.*) A proclama-
 tion.
 अवग्राण *n.* The act of smel-
 ling.
 अवच(चा)य *m.* Gathering.
 अवचनीय *a.* Not blamable;
 indecent.

अवचस्कर *a.* Silent.
 अवचार *m.* A road; a field
 of action.
 अवचित *a.* Gathered; in-
 habited.
 अवचूर्णन *n.* Pounding.
 अवच्छद *m.* A cover.
 अवच्छिन्न *a.* Cut off; divided.
 अवच्छेद *m.* Part, limit.
 अवच्छेदक *n.* A characteristic.
 अवजय *m.* Victory.
 अवज्ञा *f.* (न *n.*) Disregard.
 अवट *m.* A hole; a pit.
 अवटि(टी) *f.* A hole, a well.
 अवतंस *m. n.* A garland; an
 ornament.
 अवतंसक *m. n.* See अवतंस.
 अवतमस *n.* Slight darkness.
 अवतरण *m.* Descending; quo-
 tation; translation; an
 incarnation.
 अवतरणिका *f.* An introduc-
 tion.
 अवताडन *n.* Treading, strik-
 ing.
 अवतान *m.* Stretching.
 अवतार *m.* See अवतरण.
 अवदंश *m.* A stimulant.
 अवदात *a.* Clean, pure, white;
 beautiful; meritorious.
 अवदान *n.* A heroic deed.
 अवदारण *n.* Tearing.
 अवदाह *m.* Burning down.
 अवदीर्ण *a.* Melted, fluid.
 अवदोह *m.* Milk; milking.

अवय *a.* Low, faulty, disagreeable, *n.* A fault, sin, reproach.

अवधान *n.* Attention, devotion

अवधारण *n.* Determination; affirmation.

अवधि *m.* A period of time.

अवधीरण (ण) *n.* Disrespect.

अवधूत *a.* Shaken, insulted, *m.* An ascetic.

अवध्वंस *m.* Falling off; dust.

अवन *n.* Protection, satisfaction.

अवनत *n.* Humble.

अवनति *f.* Humility.

अवनद्ध *a.* Fastened.

अवनम्र *a.* Bowed, bent.

अवनि (नी) *f.* The earth

अवनीचर *a.* Vagabond.

अवनीमण्डल *n.* The globe.

अवनेजन *n.* Washing, ablution.

अवन्ति (-पुरी) or अवन्तिका *f.* Ujjayini, the capital of the Avantis.

अवपतन *n.* Alighting.

अवपात *m.* Falling down; a hole.

अवबोध *m.* Perception, knowledge.

अवभास *m.* Light, false knowledge.

अवभुग्न *a.* Contracted, bent.

अवभृथ (-ज्ञान) *m.* Bathing

after a sacrifice for the purpose of purification.

अवघ्न *m.* Abduction.

अवम *a.* Low, youngest.

अवमति *f.* Disregard.

अवमर्द *m.* Trampling; devastation.

अवमर्षण *m.* Impatience.

अवमर्ष *m.* Consideration.

अवमान *m.* Disrespect.

अवमानन *n.* (ना *f.*) Disrespect.

अवमोचन *n.* Setting at liberty.

अवयव *m.* A limb; a body; a portion.

अवयवशस् *ind.* Severally.

अवर *a.* Inferior; Western.

अवरज *m.* A younger brother; a S'udra.

अवरजा *f.* A younger sister.

अवरशैल *m.* The Western mountain over which the sun sets.

अवरति *f.* Cessation, relaxation.

अवरार्ध *m.* The minimum; the last half.

अवरावर *a.* Lowest.

अवरीण *a.* Despised.

अवरुण *a.* Torn; diseased.

अवरुद्धि *f.* Restraint.

अवरूप *a.* Deformed.

अवरोचक *m.* Want of appetite

अवरोध *m.* (-न *n.*) Obstruction; a siege.

अवरोध (धि) क <i>m.</i> A guard, <i>n.</i> A barrier, a fence.	अवश्यम् <i>ind.</i> Necessarily.
अवरोधिका <i>f.</i> A female of the inner apartments.	अवश्यंभाविन् <i>a.</i> Inevitable.
अवरोह <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Descent; heaven.	अवष्टब्ध <i>a.</i> Supported; hau- ghty; near; obstructed.
अवर्ण <i>m.</i> Stain, ill fame.	अवष्टम्भ <i>m.</i> A support; pride; resoluteness; paralysis.
अवलङ्ग <i>a.</i> White. <i>m.</i> The white colour.	अव (आव) सथ (थ्य) <i>m.</i> A dwelling place; a school.
अवलग्न <i>a.</i> Clinging to; hang- ing down <i>m.</i> the waist.	अवसन्न <i>a.</i> Ended, sad.
अवलम्ब <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) A support.	अवसर <i>m.</i> Occasion, scope; introduction; rain.
अवलम्ब <i>a.</i> Proud.	अवसर्ग <i>m.</i> Relaxation; in- dependence.
अवलीढ <i>a.</i> Licked; sur- rounded.	अवसर्प <i>m.</i> A spy.
अवलीन <i>a.</i> Clinging to.	अवसाद <i>m.</i> Sinking, failure.
अवलीला <i>f.</i> Sport, mirth, contempt.	अवसान <i>n.</i> End; a limit.
अवलुण्ठन <i>n.</i> Wallowing; robbing.	अवसाय <i>n.</i> Conclusion.
अवलेप <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Smear- ing; pride.	अवसित <i>a.</i> Ended; known.
अवलेह <i>m.</i> (-हिका <i>f.</i>) Licking; an extract (of some drug)	अवसेक <i>m.</i> Sprinkling.
अवलोक <i>m.</i> Sight	अवसेचन <i>n.</i> Sprinkling.
अवलोकन <i>n.</i> (-कित <i>n.</i>) A look, an eye.	अवस्कन्द <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) A camp. <i>n.</i> Assault. [matter.
अवलोप <i>m.</i> Destruction.	अवस्तु <i>n.</i> The unreality of
अवलोम <i>a.</i> Favourable.	अवस्था <i>f.</i> State, circum- stance, stage.
अववद (-वाद) <i>m.</i> Evil re- port; command.	अवस्थान <i>n.</i> (स्थिति <i>f.</i>) Place.
अवश <i>a.</i> Helpless.	अवस्कृजित <i>n.</i> Thunder.
अवशेष <i>m.</i> Remainder.	अवस्फोट <i>m.</i> Appearance.
अवश्य (-क) <i>a.</i> Ungovernable; necessary,	अवस्यन्दन <i>n.</i> Trickling.
	अवस्रंसन <i>n.</i> Falling off.
	अवहार <i>m.</i> A thief; a shark.
	अवहास <i>m.</i> A smile; a jest.
	अवहेलन <i>n.</i> (-ना <i>f.</i> -हेला <i>f.</i>) Disrespect, disregard,

अवाक् *ind.* Downwards;
 Southwards.
 अवाक्ष *a.* A guardian.
 अवाय *a.* Stooping.
 अवाच् *a.* Dumb; lower.
 अवाची *f.* The south.
 अवाचीन *a.* Southern.
 अवाच्य *a.* Improper to be
 uttered; bad; inexpressible.
 अवाञ्चित *a.* Bent, low.
 अवान्तर *a.* Situated between;
 secondary.
 अवाप्ति *f.* Obtaining.
 अवार *n.* This side.
 अवारपार *m.* The ocean.
 अवारपारीण *a.* Belonging to
 the ocean.
 अविकत्यन *a.* Modest.
 अविकल *a.* Full, entire.
 अविकल्प *a.* Unchangeable.
m. Absence of doubt or
 option.
 अविकृति *f.* Absence of change
 अविक्रिय *a.* Unchangeable.
 अविग्रह *a.* Bodiless.
 अवित्तय *n.* Truth.
 अविदग्ध *a.* Unlearned.
 अविश *a.* Unlearned, foolish.
 अविद्या *f.* Illusion or Máya.
 अविनय *m.* Rude behaviour.
 अविनाभाव *m.* Inseparable
 connection.
 अविनीत *a.* Rude, immodest.
 अविमृष्य *a.* Undoubted.

अविरतम् *ind.* Eternally, con-
 tinually.
 अविरति *f.* Uninterruptedness.
 अविरलम् *ind.* Closely.
 अविविक्त *a.* Indiscriminate.
 अविवेक *m.* Want of judg-
 ment or foresight.
 अविश्रांत *a.* Untiring; cease-
 less.
 अविष *m.* The ocean; a king.
 अविषा *f.* A river; the earth.
 अविसंवादिन् *a.* Unfailing; ag-
 reeing.
 अट्टष्टि *f.* Drought.
 अवक्षेप *n.* (क्षा *f.*) Looking
 towards; attention, care.
 अवेश *a.* Unknowable; un-
 attainable.
 अवैल *a.* Untimely; unlimited.
 अवैध *a.* Irregular.
 अव्यक्त *a.* Indistinct; *n.* The
 soul; the primary germ of
 Nature.
 अव्यभि(भी)चार *m.* Nonsepa-
 ration, fidelity.
 अव्यय *a.* Imperishable, im-
 mutable, *m.* A name of
 Vishnu *n.* an indeclinable.
 अव्ययीभाव *m.* One of the four
 principal compounds in
 Sanskrit grammar.
 अव्ययीक *a.* Agreeable, true.
 अव्ययस्था *f.* Irregularity.
 अव्यवहार्य *a.* Excommunica-
 ted. [direct.
 अव्यवहित *a.* Immediate,

अव्याकृत *a.* Not manifest.

अव्याज *a.* Guileless.

अव्यापार *m.* Cessation from work; not one's own business.

अव्याप्ति *f.* Inadequate extent of a proposition.

अव्याहत *a.* Unobstructed.

अव्युत्पन्न *a.* Not proficient in the grammar and idiom of a language.

अश् 5 A (*pp.* अशित or अष्ट) To reach; to obtain; to pervade, With उप- to obtain. वि- to pervade, 9 P (*pp.* अशित) To eat, to enjoy. प्र- to eat, सम्- to eat, to enjoy.

अशना (-या) *f.* Hunger.

अशनि *m.* Indra; fire. *m. f.* A missile; the thunder-bolt; a flash of lightning.

अशरण *a.* Helpless; forlorn.

अशिर *m.* Fire; the sun; a demon; wind.

अशिव *a.* Inauspicious. *n.* Ill luck; mischief.

अशिष्ट *m.* Ill-bred; unrefined.

अशीत *a.* Hot.

अशीतकर *m.* The sun.

अशीति *num.* Eighty.

अशेष *a.* Whole, perfect.

अशौच *n.* Impurity, defilement. [bolt.

अश्मन् *m.* Stone, thunder-

अश्म *m. n.* Iron; sapphire.

अश्मन्त *n.* A fire-place; a field.

अश्रान्त *a.* Unwearied.

अश्रान्तम् *ind.* Continually.

अश्रीक (ल) *a.* Unlucky; unprosperous.

अश्रु *n.* A tear. [piness.

अश्रेयस् *n.* Mischief, unhappiness.

अश्रौत *a.* Not sanctioned by the *S'ruti* or Vedas.

अश्लील *a.* Obscene.

अश्लेषा *f.* The ninth lunar mansion.

अश्व *m.* A horse.

अश्वतर *m.* (*fem.* री) A mule

अश्वभा *f.* Lightning.

अश्वमेध *m.* A horse sacrifice

अश्ववैद्य *m.* A farrier.

अश्वशाला *f.* A stable.

अश्वशाल *m.* A colt.

अश्वहृदय *n.* Skill in horsemanship.

अश्वत्य *m.* The holy fig-tree

अश्वस्तन *a.* Of today; making no provision for to-morrow.

अश्विन् *m.* A cavalier.

अश्विनी *f.* The first lunar mansion.

अश्वीय *a.* Relating to a horse

अपाद *m.* The same as आपाद.

अष्टक *a.* Eightfold *n.* A chapter of the Rigveda; group of eight.

अष्टका *f.* The seventh, eighth or ninth day after full moon.

अष्टन् *num.* (always *pl. nom.* अष्ट or अष्टौ.) Eight.

अष्टकृत्वम् *ind.* Eight times.

अष्टकोण *n.* An octagon.

अष्टमूर्ति *m.* S'iva.

अष्टादशन् *num.* (always *pl.*) *a.* Eighteen.

अष्टापद *m.* A spider.

अष्टाविंशति *f.* Twenty-eight.

अष्टम *a.* Eighth.

अस् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. U To take, to shine, to go. *vi.* 2. P To be, to suffice (with a *dat.*); WITH आविस्- to become manifest; प्रादुस्- to appear. *vt.* 4. P (*pp.* अस्त) To throw. WITH अति- to surpass; अधि- to attribute falsely. अप- to abandon; अभि- to practise. उद्- to throw up. उपनि- to trust; नि- to place down, to resign. निम्- to expel, to defeat. परा- to leave. परि- to spread, to turn away; परिनि- to stretch. प्र- to throw; वि- to separate. विनि- to place; परि- to take wrongly; सम्- to unite, to take jointly; सन्नि- to become an anchorite.

असंख्यवहित *a.* Immediate.

असंशयम् *ind.* Undoubtedly.

असंश्रव *a.* Out of hearing.

असंश्रावम् *ind.* Inaudibly.

असंस्कृत *a.* Not refined.

असंस्तुत *a.* Not familiar; strange. [order.

असंस्थान (असंस्थिति *f.*) Dis-

असकृन् *ind.* Again and again.

असंकुल *m.* A broad road.

असंख्य (असंख्यात) *a.* Innumerable.

असंगति *f.* Incongruity.

असन् *a.* Unreal, wrong, bad, *n.* Nonentity, falsehood.

असत्क्रिया *f.* Bad treatment, inhospitalableness.

अस्ततायी *f.* Wickedness.

असती *f.* An unfaithful woman. [hood.

असत्य *a.* Untrue, *n.* False-

असत्यसंघ *a.* Treacherous,

असदृश *a.* Unlike, improper.

असन्दिग्ध *a.* Certain.

असमवाण [सायक] *m.* A name of Kāmadeva.

असमंजस *a.* Unbecoming, nonsensical.

असमवायिन् *a.* Accidental, separable.

असनीक्ष्यकारिन् *a.* Acting inconsiderately.

असंबद्ध *a.* Incoherent.

असंवाच *a.* Open, accessible.

असंभव *m.* Improbability.

असंभ (भा) व्य <i>a.</i> Impossible; incomprehensible. [tural.	अमूयु <i>a.</i> Envious.
असंभृत <i>a.</i> Not artificial, na-	अस्खलित <i>a.</i> Fluent; unshaken
असंभोह <i>m.</i> True insight, composure.	अस्त <i>m.</i> Setting.
असम्यक् <i>a.</i> Improper.	अस्तव्यस्त <i>a.</i> Confused.
असाक्षाद् <i>ind.</i> Invisibly, indirectly.	अस्तमन <i>n.</i> (-य <i>m.</i>) Setting.
असाक्षिक <i>a.</i> Unattested.	अस्तिकाय <i>m.</i> A predicament
असामान्य <i>a.</i> Peculiar; extraordinary. [proper.	अस्तित्व <i>n.</i> Existence.
असांप्रत <i>a.</i> Unbecoming, im-	अस्तिनास्ति <i>ind.</i> Doubtfully.
असांप्रतम् <i>ind.</i> Improper, unbecoming. [fitable.	अस्त्र <i>n.</i> A missile, a weapon.
असार <i>a.</i> Worthless, unpro-	अब्जचिकित्सा <i>f.</i> Surgery.
असि <i>m.</i> A sword.	अस्त्रागार <i>n.</i> An arsenal.
असिधारान्न <i>n.</i> The vow of standing on the edge of a sword; hence any difficult task.	अस्थान <i>n.</i> A bad or improper place or occasion.
असित <i>a.</i> Dark, <i>m.</i> The black colour; the planet Saturn.	अस्थि <i>n.</i> A bone; the stone of a fruit.
अष्ट <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i> The five vital airs; animal life. <i>n.</i> Grief.	अस्थिपंजर <i>m.</i> A skeleton.
अस्तुधारण <i>n.</i> Existence.	अस्थिमालिन् <i>m.</i> A name of S'iva.
असुर <i>m.</i> Demon; the sun; an elephant.	अस्थिर <i>a.</i> Unsteady.
अमुम् <i>m.</i> An arrow.	अस्फुट <i>a.</i> Indistinct.
असुहृद् <i>m.</i> An enemy.	अस्मद् <i>pron.</i> The first personal pronoun.
अव्यु <i>vi.</i> or <i>vt.</i> 1 U To detract, to envy, to be angry with, With अभि to calumniate.	अस्मदीय <i>a.</i> Our, ours.
अव्यक्त <i>m.</i> A detractor.	अस्माद्गु (श) <i>a.</i> Like us.
अव्या <i>f.</i> Envy, calumny.	अस्मात् <i>a.</i> Illegal, not within memory.
	अस्मिता <i>f.</i> Egotism.
	अम्ब <i>m.</i> Hair of the head.
	असकंठ <i>m.</i> An arrow.
	अस्त्र <i>a.</i> Poor, indigent.
	अस्वरम् <i>ind.</i> In a low tone.
	अस्त्रग्य <i>a.</i> Unheavenly.
	अस्त्राध्याय <i>m.</i> Interruption of study.
	अह <i>vt.</i> 1. A (<i>pp</i> अहित) To go, 10. U To shine.

अहंयु *a.* Proud, haughty.
 अहन् *n.* (nom, अह-हनी or ह्री-हानि) Day-time, day and night together.
 अहर्दिवम् *ind.* Daily.
 अहर्निश *n.* Day and night.
 अहम् *pro.* I
 अहमग्रिका *f.* A contest for superiority.
 अहमहमिका *f.* Rivalry.
 अहंकार *m.* (कृति *f.*) Egotism.
 अहंभद्र *n.* Self-conceit.
 अहंभाव *m.* (मति *f.* मान *m.*) Self-conceit, egotism.
 अहल्या *a.* Unploughed. *f.* name of the wife of Gautama. [Indra.
 अहल्याजार *m.* An epithet of
 अहस्कर *m.* The sun. [aha !
 अहूह *ind.* Oh!, alas! heyday!
 अहि *m.* A snake, a cloud. the sun.
 अहिनकुलिका *f.* Natural enmity (as between a snake and an ichneumon).
 अहिफेन *n.* Opium.
 अहिंस *a.* Harmless.
 अहिंसा *f.* Harmlessness.
 अहित *a.* Improper, disadvantageous; *m.* An enemy
 अहीर *m.* A cowherd. [less.
 अहेतुक *a.* Causeless, ground-
 अहो *ind.* A particle implying surprise, sorrow, compassion &c.

अहाय *ind.* Instantly.
 आ *ind.* Aye, true! (As a prefix) upto; near; toward; slightly.
 आं (आः) *ind.* An interjection expressing the sense of 'oh' 'yes', 'verily', 'ho!' 'I see it now,' determination &c.
 आकत्यन *a.* Boasting.
 आकम्प *m.* (-न *n.*) Shaking.
 आकर *m.* A mine
 आकर्णेन *n.* Hearing, listening
 आकर्ष *m.* (-ण *n.*) Attraction, fascination; a die, a touch-stone. [magnet.
 आकर्षक *a.* Attractive, *n.* A
 आकलन *n.* Seizing; inquiry. wish, standing, counting.
 आकल्प *m.* Ornament.
 आकप *m.* A touch-stone.
 आकस्मिक *a.* Unforeseen, sudden.
 आकांक्षा *f.* Wish, inquiry;
 आकार *m.* Form, appearance, countenance.
 आकालिक *a.* Untimely, unseasonable.
 आकालिकी *f.* Lightning.
 आकाश *m. n.* Sky, atmosphere; light; ether; place
 आकाशकक्षा *f.* The horizon.
 आकाशगंगा *f.* The milky way.

आकाशमार्गित <i>n.</i> A voice in the air.	आकृषिक <i>c.</i> Relating to gambling.
आकाशयान <i>n.</i> An aeroplane.	आह्वित <i>c.</i> Intoxicated;
आकाशवर्त्मन <i>n.</i> The sky.	आक्षेप <i>m.</i> Throwing off; reproach; a deposit; an inference.
आकाशवाणी <i>f.</i> Voice from heaven.	आशोदन <i>n.</i> Hunting.
आकिंचन (न्य) <i>n.</i> Poverty.	आल <i>m.</i> A spade. a hoe.
आकीर्ण <i>c.</i> Crowded, scattered.	आलङ्कृत <i>m.</i> A name of Indra.
आकुञ्चन <i>n.</i> Compression, contraction.	आलम्बिक <i>m.</i> A rat; a thief.
आकुञ्चित <i>c.</i> Contracted.	आलात <i>m.</i> A natural pond.
आकुपित <i>c.</i> Confounded, rash	आलु <i>m.</i> A mouse; a miser.
आकुल (आकुलित) <i>c.</i> Full of, agitated, irresolute, affected.	आलुङ्ग (-क) <i>m.</i> Chase, hunting
आकुण्ठित <i>c.</i> A little contracted	आलया <i>f.</i> Name, title.
आकूत <i>n.</i> Intention, wish.	आख्यात <i>c.</i> Counted; made known; <i>n.</i> A verb
आकृति <i>f.</i> Form, figure, appearance. [tation.	आख्यात <i>n.</i> Allusion, a story.
आकृष्टः Attraction, gravi-	आख्याति <i>f.</i> Publication; fame; name.
आकेश <i>c.</i> Half-shut (applied to eyes)	आख्यानक <i>n.</i> A legend.
आकम्प <i>m.</i> (नन.) A cry of lamentation. [tacking.	आख्यायक <i>m.</i> A messenger.
आक्रम <i>m.</i> (नन.) Arriving, attacking.	आख्यायिका <i>f.</i> A narrative.
आक्रमति <i>f.</i> Placing upon; overcoming; valour.	आख्येय <i>c.</i> Proper to be told.
आक्रीड <i>m.</i> Sport, a pleasure; garden.	आगति <i>f.</i> Arrival, return;
आकुट <i>n.</i> A harsh sound.	आगन्तु <i>c.</i> Coming, external; <i>m.</i> A stranger.
आक्रोश <i>m.</i> (नन.) A loud cry;	आगन्तुक <i>c.</i> Incidental. <i>m.</i> An uninvited person; a stranger.
आक्रोह <i>m.</i> A walnut tree.	आगम <i>m.</i> Arrival, addition; origin, science, the Vedas.
आक्रेश <i>m.</i> Sprinkling, moistening.	आगमवृद्ध <i>m.</i> A learned man
आवसन <i>n.</i> Fasting.	आगमन <i>n.</i> Approach.
	आगन्तु <i>n.</i> Sin; offence, fault.

आगस्कृत *a.* Giving offence.
 आगस्ती *f.* The South.
 आगाध *a.* Unfathomable.
 आगार *n.* A dwelling, a house
 आग्निक *a.* Belonging to a fire.
 आग्नेय *a.* Fiery; *m.* An epithet of Skanda.
 आग्नेयी *f.* The South-East.
 आग्रह *m.* Persistence; favour
 आग्रहायण *m.* A name of the month of मार्गशीर्ष.
 आघट्टना *f.* Friction.
 आघर्ष *m.* (-ण *n.*) Rubbing.
 आघात *m.* Striking; a blow; a slaughter-house.
 आघूर्णन *n.* Rolling;whirling.
 आघोष *m.* Invocation.
 आघोषणा *f.* A proclamation.
 आघ्राण *n.* Smelling; satisfaction, satiety.
 आंग (आंगिक) *a.* Bodily.
 आचक्षुस् *m.* A learned man.
 आचम *m.* (न *n.*) Sipping.
 आचरेण (आचरित) *n.* Conduct
 आचार *m.* Conduct; a custom.
 आचारवेदी *f.* The holy land of Aryāvarta.
 आचार्य (-क) *m.* Preceptor.
 आचार्यमिश्र *a.* Venerable, honourable.
 आचार्या *f.* A spiritual preceptress.
 आचार्यानी *f.* The wife of a spiritual preceptor.

आचूषण *n.* Suction.
 आच्छाद *m.* (-न *n.*) Covering; a cloak.
 आच्छेद *m.* (-न *n.*) Cutting off
 आजनन *n.* High, birth.
 आजि *f.* A war, a battle.
 आजीव *m.* (-न *n.*) Livelihood.
 आजीविका *f.* Livelihood.
 आज्य *n.* Clarified butter.
 आज्यशुक्ल *m.* An epithet of Agni; a deity.
 आज्ञप्ति *f.* Order, command.
 आज्ञा *f.* Order, command.
 आज्ञापत्र *n.* an edict, a written order.
 आज्ञाभंग *m.* Disobedience, insubordination.
 आज्ञापन *n.* Ordering, making known.
 आञ्जन *n.* Ointment for the eyes; *m.* Name of Maruti.
 आञ्जनेय *m.* A name of Maruti.
 आढविक *m.* A forester.
 आदीकर *m.* A bull.
 आदोष *m.* Puffing, pride.
 आडम्बर *m.* A show; noise; pride.
 आदक *m.* *n.* Measure of grain.
 आढ्य *a.* Wealthy, rich.
 आढ्यता *f.* Opulence.
 आणव *n.* Exceeding minuteness.
 आतंक *m.* Disease, agony, fear, doubt.

आतत <i>a</i> . Spread, stretched.	आत्मजन्मन् <i>m</i> . A son.
आततायिन् <i>a</i> . A desperado, a thief, a murderer. [light.	आत्मजय <i>m</i> . Self-denial.
आतप <i>m</i> . Heat, sunshine,	आत्मत्याग <i>m</i> . Self-sacrifice.
आतपत्र <i>n</i> . An umbrella.	आत्मन् <i>m</i> . A soul, self; the supreme spirit, mind; courage; vitality; a son; natural disposition.
आतपलंघन <i>n</i> . The sun stroke.	आत्मनिवेदन <i>n</i> . Offering oneself as a living sacrifice to the deity.
आतपवारण <i>n</i> . An umbrella.	आत्मनेपद <i>n</i> . One of the modes in which Sanskrit verbs are conjugated.
आतपात्यय <i>m</i> . Sunset.	आत्मप्रभव <i>m</i> . A son; the god of love.]
आतपोदक <i>n</i> . A mirage.	आत्मभरि <i>a</i> . Selfish, greedy.
आतर (आतार) <i>m</i> . Fare for being ferried over a river, passage money.	आत्ममानिन् <i>a</i> . Proud.
आतापि (यि)न् <i>m</i> . A kite.	आत्मयोनि <i>m</i> . An epithet of Brahman, of Vishnu, and S'iva. [composed.
आतिथेय <i>a</i> . Hospitable	आत्मवन् <i>a</i> . Self-possessed,
आतिथेयी <i>f</i> . Hospitality.	आत्मवत्ता <i>f</i> . Self-control.
आतिथ्य <i>m</i> . A guest. <i>n</i> Hospitality.	आत्मवश <i>m</i> . Self-control.
आतिरेक्य <i>n</i> . Excess.	आत्मविद्या <i>f</i> . Spiritual knowledge.
आतिशय्य <i>n</i> . Abundance.	आत्मसंभव <i>m</i> . A son.
आतु <i>m</i> . A raft, a float.	आत्मसंभवा <i>f</i> . A daughter.
आतुर <i>a</i> . Weak, affected by.	आत्मसात् <i>ind</i> . One's own.
आतुरशाला <i>f</i> . An hospital.	आत्मापहारक <i>m</i> . An impostor.
आतुरसंन्यास <i>m</i> . A kind of संन्यास taken by a person when sick or grown hopeless of life.	आत्मीय <i>a</i> . One's own.
आत (pp. of दा with आ) <i>a</i> . Taken, extracted.	आत्मीन <i>a</i> . Belonging to self.
आत्मकाम <i>a</i> . Loving one's self.	आत्यन्तिक <i>a</i> . Infinite, abundant, absolute.
आत्मगतम् <i>ind</i> . Aside.	आत्ययिक <i>a</i> . Urgent; destructive.
आत्मज <i>m</i> . A son.	
आत्मजा <i>f</i> . A daughter.	
आत्माराम <i>a</i> . Seeking spiritual knowledge.	

आत्रेय <i>m.</i> A descendant of Atri.	आधि <i>m.</i> Mental agony; misery, a curse.
आत्रेयी <i>f.</i> The wife of Atri.	आधिकारणिक <i>m.</i> A judge.
आदर <i>m.</i> Reverence, attention, careful effort; desire.	आधिक्य <i>n.</i> Excess, superiority.
आदर्श <i>m.</i> A mirror; the original manuscript; a model.	आधिदैविक <i>a.</i> Caused by fate
आदर्शक <i>m.</i> A mirror.	आधिपत्य <i>n.</i> Supremacy, duties of a king.
आदर्शन <i>n.</i> Showing; a mirror.	आधिभातिक <i>a.</i> Caused by animals, material.
आदर्श <i>m.</i> A bite; a tooth.	आधिराज्य <i>n.</i> Royalty.
आदान <i>n.</i> Receiving, earning.	आधुनिक <i>a.</i> Recent.
आदि <i>a.</i> First, principal, <i>m.</i> Commencement.	आघमान <i>n.</i> Blowing, a bel- lows. [tion.
आदियुरूप (पूरुष) <i>m.</i> The supreme deity, an epithet of Vishnu and Krishna.	अः <i>f.</i> Sorrowful recollection.
आदितेय <i>m.</i> A god.	आध्यात्मिक <i>a.</i> Spiritual, holy.
आदित्य <i>m.</i> A god, the son.	आध्यान <i>n.</i> Anxiety; sorrowful recollection.
आदिम <i>a.</i> First, prior.	आध्यापक <i>m.</i> See अध्यापक.
आदीनव <i>m.</i> Distress; fault.	आध्वनिक <i>a.</i> Way faring.
आदृत <i>a.</i> Honoured	आनक <i>m.</i> A military drum.
आदिवन <i>n.</i> Gambling; a die	आनति <i>f.</i> Stooping, salutation, homage, reverence.
आदेश <i>m.</i> Advice, instruction, information; a command	आनन <i>n.</i> Mouth, face.
आद्य <i>a.</i> First, pre-eminent.	आनन्तर्य <i>n.</i> Immediate proximity, absence of interval. [tality.
आद्या <i>f.</i> A name of Durgā.	आनन्त्य <i>n.</i> Infinity, immor-
आद्योत <i>m.</i> Light, brilliance.	आनन्द <i>m.</i> Happiness, joy, the supreme spirit.
आग्रून् <i>a.</i> Voracious, hungry.	आनन्दमय <i>a.</i> Blissful, happy.
आधर्षण <i>n.</i> Injuring; conviction of crime; a refutation.	आनन्दमयकोश <i>m.</i> The innermost case of the body.
आधान <i>n.</i> Performing, providing, inspiring, creating	आनन्दन <i>a.</i> Pleasing.
आधार <i>m.</i> Support; a vessel or reservoir; embankment, a basin.	

आनर्त *m.* A theatre, a dancing-hall; a battle.

आनुकूल्य *n.* Favourableness, suitableness, conformity.

आनुगत्य *n.* Acquaintance.

आनुग्रामिक *a.* Rural. [sion.

आनुपूर्वी *f.* Order, succession.

आनुमानिक *a.* Derived from inference.

आनुपंगिक *a.* Relative, analogous, implied.

आनृप *a.* Wet, marshy.

आनृष्य *n.* Acquittance of debt. [passion.

आनृशंस्य *n.* Mildness; com-

आन्त *a.* Final, terminal.

आन्तर *a.* Internal, hidden.

आन्तरि (री) क्ष *a.* Heavenly *n.* the firmament.

आन्दोल *vt.* 10 U. To swing.

आन्दोल *m.* A swing.

आन्दोलन *n.* Swinging.

आन्ध्य *n.* Blindness.

आन्ध्र *m.* (pl.) Modern Telegu country.

आन्वयिक *a.* Well-born; orderly.

आन्वाहिक *a.* Daily. [physics.

आन्वीक्षिकी *f.* Logic, meta-

आप् *vt.* 5. P (pp. आप्त;

desid. ईप्स्) to pervade; to suffer; With अउप्र- to go to, to reach, अत्र- to obtain,

to reach; परि- to be able; to be competent, to obtain; to reach, वि- to pervade, सम्- to finish.

आपगा *f.* A river, a stream.

आपण *m.* A market, a shop.

आपणिक *a.* Merchantile.

आपतन *n.* Natural sequence.

आपत्ति *f.* Misfortune, an undesirable conclusion. [ty.

आपद् *f.* Misfortune, calamity.

आपद्ध्यर्म *m.* a practice not usually proper to the caste but allowable in time of distress.

आपद्ध्यस्त *a.* Involved in difficulties. [mity.

आपदा *f.* Misfortune, calamity.

आपन्न *a.* Distressed.

आपन्नसत्त्वा *f.* A pregnant woman. [afternoon.

आपराह्निक *a.* Occuring in the afternoon.

आपस् *n.* Water.

आपात An attack, the present moment, first sight.

आपाततः *ind.* At first sight.

आपाद *m.* Reward, remuneration.

आपान *n.* A drinking party.

आपालि *m.* A louse.

आपीड *m.* A crest-jewel.

आपीन *a.* Stout, fat. *n.* An udder or teat.

आपृष्य *m.* Flour-meal.
 आपूर *m.* A flow, current.
 आपूरण *n.* Filling.
 आपृच्छा *f.* Conversation.
 आप्त *d.* Trusted, got. *m.*
 A friend, a relative.
 आप्तवाच् *f.* The advice of a
 friend; authoritative word.
 आप्ति *f.* Acquisition, fitness,
 completion.
 आप्यायन *n.* The act of mak-
 ing full or fat.
 आप्लाव (आप्लाव) *m.* Bathing.
 आफूक *n.* Opium.
 आबद्ध *a.* Bound.
 आवन्ध *m.* A tie or bond.
 आवर्ह *m.* (-ण *n.*) The act of
 tearing out. [injury.
 आवाध *m.* (धा *f.*) Affliction,
 आविल *a.* Turbid; dirty.
 आबुत्त *m.* A sister's husband
 आवोधन *n.* Knowledge.
 आब्दिक *a.* Annual.
 अभरण *n.* Ornament.
 आभा *f.* Light, splendour,
 colour, a reflection.
 आभाष *m.* An introduction,
 a preface.
 आभाषण *n.* Addressing.
 आभास *m.* Splendour; a re-
 flection, phantom, fallaci-
 ous appearance.
 अभिजन *a.* Relating to birth
 अभिजात्य *n.* Nobility of
 birth; beauty. [अभिधा.
 आभिधा *f.* The same as

आभिधानिक *m.* A lexicogra-
 pher.
 आभिमुख्य *n.* Direction tow-
 ards; favourableness.
 आभीक्ष्ण्य *n.* Continued repe-
 tion.
 अभीर *m.* A cowherd.
 अभील *n.* Physical pain.
 a. Fearful.
 आभोग *m.* Expanse, circum-
 ference, enjoyment.
 आभ्यन्तर *a.* Inner, interior.
 आभ्यवहारिक *n.* An eatable.
 आभ्यासिक *a.* Resulting from
 practice.
 आभ्युदायिक *a.* Auspicious,
 important.
 आम *a.* Raw, unbaked, un-
 digested, *m.* Constipation.
 आमञ्जु *a.* Lovely, charming.
 आमनस्य *n.* Pain, sorrow.
 आमन्त्रण *n.* Invitation, per-
 mission, conversation.
 आमन्द्र *a.* Having a slightly
 deep tone.
 आमय *m.* Disease, sickness.
 आमरणान्त (न्तिक) *a.* Lasting
 till death. [ing.
 आमर्द *m.* Crushing, squeez-
 आमर्श *m.* Advice, counsel.
 आमर्ष *m.* Anger; impatience.
 आमलक *m. f.* A kind of tree,
 or its fruit.
 आमात्य *m.* A minister.

अ.मानस्य *n.* Sorrow, anxiety.

आमाशय *m.* The upper part of the belly.

आमिष *m. n.* Flesh, a bait; a bribe, a prey.

आरुह्य *n.* Commencement; a prelude.

आरुह्यम् *ind.* To the face.

आश्चर्यम् *a.* Belonging to the next world.

आयुष्यायण *a.* Well-born; of high birth.

आमोचन *n.* Liberating.

आमोद *m.* Joy, perfume.

आमोदन *n.* Rejoicing, making fragrant.

आस्नात *a.* Remembered; studied.

आस्नान *n.* Mention, study of sacred texts.

आस्नाय *m.* The Vedas.

आम्भसिक *m.* A fish.

आम्र *m.* The mango tree, *n.*

The fruit of the mango tree

आम्नेडन (हित) *n.* Tautology.

आम्ल *m.* (आम्ली, -का.) The tamarind tree. *n.* Sourness

आय *m.* Arrival; income.

आयत *a.* Diffuse, prolix; long; restrained.

आयतन *n.* A resting place; a sanctuary.

आयति *f.* Length, futurity, dignity; work.

आयत्त *a.* Dependent.

आयति *f.* Dependence; strength; expedient; steadiness of conduct; length.

आय(या)धातव्य *n.* Unfitness.

आयमन *n.* Length, extension.

आयस *a.* Made of iron.

आयान *n.* Arrival; natural temperament.

आयाम *m.* Stretching; restraint.

आयास *m.* Effort, fatigue.

आयुक्त *m.* An agent.

आयुध *m. n.* A weapon.

आयुधगार *n.* An armory, arsenal.

आयुधिक *m.* A soldier.

आयुस् *n.* Life, vital power.

आयुष्मत् *a.* Long-lived; (a form of addressing a nobly born person)

आयुर्वेद *m.* The science of medicine.

आयुष्य *a.* Giving long life.

आयोन *m.* Appointment.

आयोजन *n.* Effort, taking

आयोधन *n.* War, field.

आरकूट *m. n.* Brass.

आरक्षक *m.* A watchman.

आरणि *m.* An eddy.

आरण्य *a. m. n.* A forest.

आरण्यक *a. m.* A forester, *n.* a class of religious and philosophical writings.

आरति <i>f.</i> Cessation; waving lights before an image.	आर्य <i>a.</i> Noble; respectable, <i>m.</i> Name of a race; a master.
आरब्धि <i>f.</i> Beginning.	आर्यवर्त <i>m.</i> A tract of land lying between the Himalaya and the Vindhya mountains.
आरम्भ <i>m.</i> A bold man.	आर्यगृह्य <i>a.</i> Respectable.
आरम्भ <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Work, beginning, haste; effort, posture.	आर्यमिश्र <i>a.</i> Distinguished, respectable.
आर (रा) व <i>m.</i> Sound.	आर्या <i>f.</i> A name of Párvatī; a respectable lady; a kind of metre.
आरान् <i>ind.</i> Far off; near.	आर्ष <i>a.</i> Relating or belonging to a Rishi; Vedic.
आराति <i>m.</i> An enemy. [mate.	आलभन <i>n.</i> (आलम्भ <i>m.</i>) Killing.
आरातिय <i>a.</i> Remote; proximate.	आलम्भ <i>m.</i> A support.
आराधन <i>n.</i> Propitiation.	आलम्बन <i>n.</i> Supporting; a house; reason, base.
आराधना <i>f.</i> Service.	आलम्भ <i>m.</i> Killing.
आराम <i>m.</i> Delight, a garden.	आलय <i>m. n.</i> A house. [dog.
आरामिक <i>m.</i> A gardener.	आलर्क <i>a.</i> Relating to a mad
आरूढि <i>f.</i> Rise, elevation.	आलवाल <i>n.</i> A basin for water round the root of a tree.
आरोग्य <i>n.</i> Good health.	आलस <i>a.</i> Idle; lazy.
आरोप <i>m.</i> Attributing the nature of one thing to another; imputation.	आलस्य <i>n.</i> Idleness; sloth.
आरोपण <i>n.</i> Planting.	आलात <i>n.</i> A fire-brand.
आरोह <i>m.</i> An ascent; a rider; pride; an elevation; waist.	आलाप <i>m.</i> Speech; conversation; narration.
आरोहण <i>n.</i> A stair-case.	आलाडु (वृ) <i>f.</i> A gourd. ?
आर्घ्य <i>n.</i> Wild honey.	आलि <i>m.</i> A bee; a scorpion.
आर्जव <i>n.</i> Straightness; uprightness.	<i>f.</i> A woman's female friend.
आर्त <i>a.</i> Afflicted, sick. [al.	आलिगन <i>n.</i> An embrace.
आर्तव <i>a.</i> Seasonal; menstrual.	आलिंद <i>m.</i> A terrace before a house,
आर्ति <i>f.</i> Pain, agony.	
आर्थिक <i>a.</i> Significant; rich.	
आर्द्र <i>a.</i> Wet, fresh. [tion.	
आर्द्रा <i>f.</i> Name of a constellation.	
आर्धक <i>a.</i> Sharing half, relating to half.	

आलिम्पन *n.* Plastering walls (with lime &c.)

आलु *m.* An owl; ebony. *f.* A pitcher.

आलेखन *n.* Painting; writing.

आलेखनी *f.* A brush; a pencil

आलेख्य *n.* A writing; a painting.

आलेप *m.* (-न) Smearing, plastering.

आलोक *m.* Sight, light.

आलेडन *n.* Agitating.

आलेल *a.* Agitated.

आवपन *n.* Sowing seed.

आवरण *n.* A shield, covering; ignorance.

आवर्त *m.* A whirlpool, a crowded place.

आवर्तक *m.* Name of a form of cloud.

आवर्तन *n.* Turning.

आवलि (ली) *f.* A row, a series, a dynasty.

आवलि *a.* Slightly turned.

आवश्यक *a.* Necessary.

आवसति *f.* Midnight.

आवसथ *m. n.* A dwelling place, a village.

आवसथ्य *n.* A house. [ed.

आवसित *a.* Decided, finish-

आवह *a.* Bringing. [ing seed.

आवाप *m.* Throwing, sow-

आवापन *n.* A loom.

आवाल *n.* A basin for water round the root of a tree.

आवास *m.* A house.

आवाहन *n.* Inviting; invoking a deity to be present.

आविर्भाव *m.* Manifestation, incarnation; presence. [dim.

आविल *a.* Turbid, impure,

आविष्करण *n.* (आविष्कार *m.*) Manifestation.

आविष्ट *n.* Possessed (as by an evil spirit.)

आविष् *ind.* Openly, evidently

आशु *m.* A father.

आवृत्ति *f.* Return, repetition.

आवृष्टि *f.* A shower.

आवेग *m.* Hurry; agitation.

आवेदन *n.* Representation; a Plaint.

आवेश *m.* Influence, demoniacal possession; pride; intentness.

आवेशन *n.* Entrance, passion; work-shop, a dwelling.

आवेष्टन *n.* A wrapper, a wall.

आश *m.* Eating.

आशंस *f.* Desire, hope, imagination.

आशंसु *a.* Desirous, hopeful.

आशंका *f.* Fear, uncertainty.

आशय *m.* The mind, meaning, a seat, a reservoir.

आशा *f.* Desire, hope, a region.

आशित *a.* Eaten.

आशिर *m.* Fire; the sun; a demon,

आशिस् <i>f.</i> Prayer, a serpent's fang, blessing.	आश्विनेय <i>m.</i> A name of Nakula and Sahadeva, the last two Pandava princes; the twin physicians of Gods(<i>du.</i>)
आशी <i>f.</i> A benediction; a serpent's fang.	आपाद <i>m.</i> Name of a Hindu month; a staff.
आशीर्वाद <i>m.</i> Expression of a prayer or wish.	आस् <i>ind.</i> Ah! oh! or similar expressions of anger, pain, or sorrow.
आशीर्वचन <i>n.</i> A blessing, a benediction.	आस् <i>vi.</i> 2. A To sit down, to live, to let go, WITH अधि- to sit down, to occupy; अनु- to sit down after, to serve, to follow. उ- to wait upon, to pass (as time), to go to, to perform; पर्युष- to wait upon; to surround; सम्- to sit down, समुप- to wait upon, to perform.
आशीवीष <i>m.</i> A snake.	आस <i>m.</i> A seat; a bow.
आद्य <i>ind.</i> Quickly.	आसक्त <i>a.</i> Strongly attached to, continuous.
आद्युग <i>m.</i> An arrow.	आसक्ति <i>f.</i> Strong attachment.
आद्युतोष <i>a.</i> Easily appeased.	आसंग <i>m.</i> Association.
आशोषण <i>n.</i> Drying.	आसति <i>f.</i> Intimate union, junction; gain.
आश्चर्य <i>a.</i> Marvellous. <i>n.</i> A wonder, a marvel.	आसन <i>n.</i> a seat, any peculiar mode of sitting.
आश्म(-न) <i>a.</i> Stony.	आसन्न <i>a.</i> Near, imminent.
आश्मिक <i>a.</i> Made of stone.	आसन्नकाल <i>m.</i> Hour of death.
आस्थान <i>a.</i> Congealed.	आसव <i>m.</i> Distillation, spirituous liquor. [ing.]
आश्रम <i>m.</i> <i>n.</i> A hermitage. An order of the religious life of a Bráhmaṇ.	आत्तादन <i>n.</i> Attacking, attain-
आश्रय <i>m.</i> A resting place, an asylum; an authority.	
आश्रयाश <i>m.</i> Fire.	
आश्रयण <i>n.</i> Refuge, asylum.	
आश्रव <i>a.</i> Compliant, obedient. <i>m.</i> Stream, fault.	
आश्रित <i>a.</i> Having recourse to	
आश्रुत <i>a.</i> Promised.	
आस्त्रेप <i>m.</i> An embrace, contact.	
आत्मास <i>m.</i> Consolation.	
आश्विक <i>m.</i> A cavalier.	
आश्विन <i>m.</i> The name of a month.	

आसुर *a.* Belonging or relating to evil spirits; demoniacal. *m.* A demon; one of the eight forms of marriage.
 आसुरी *f.* Surgery; a female demon. [ing.
 आसेक *m.* Wetting, water-
 आसेचन *n.* See आसेक.
 आसेव *m.* Arrest, custody.
 आसेवन *n.* (आसेवा *f.*) Assiduous practice, repetition, intercourse.
 आस्कन्द *m.* (न *n.*) An attack, reproach.
 आस्तर *m.* A covering.
 आस्तरण *n.* A carpet, a bed.
 आस्तिक *a.* One who believes in God and another world.
 आस्तिक्य *n.* Belief in the existence of God and another world.
 आस्था *f.* Consideration, care, hope; support; effort; an assembly. [sembly.
 आस्थान *n.* A place, an as-
 आस्थिन *a.* Abiding; using; occupied; covered.
 आस्पद *n.* Place, dignity, authority; business; object.
 आस्पन्दन *n.* Trembling.
 आस्फालन *n.* Striking against, stirring; arrogance.
 आस्फोटन *n.* Blowing, contracting.

आस्य *n.* Mouth; opening.
 आस्यन्दन *n.* Flowing, oozing.
 आस्र *n.* Blood.
 आस्रप *m.* A demon.
 आस्रव *m.* Discharge; pain.
 आस्राव *m.* A wound; flow, discharge, pain.
 आस्वाद *m.* Flavour, taste.
 आहत *a.* Beaten, struck.
 आहति *f.* (आहनन *n.*) A blow, a hit, multiplication.
 आहरण *n.* Removing performing, a dowery.
 आहव *m.* A sacrifice.
 आहवन *n.* A sacrifice.
 आहवनीय *a.* To be offered; *m.* One of the three sacred fires.
 आहार *m.* Taking food.
 आहार्य *a.* Artificial; accomplished.
 आहित *a.* Placed, entertained.
 आहिताग्नि *A* Bráhmāna who keeps sacred fire.
 आहिहुण्डिक *m.* A juggler, a snake-catcher.
 आहुति *f.* An oblation offered to a deity.
 आहूति *f.* Calling, invoking.
 आहो *ind.* What ! Yes !
 Alas !
 आहोस्विन् *ind.* A particle implying doubt.
 आह्न *n.* A series of days.
 आह्निक *a.* Daily, *n.* Daily duties.

आल्हाद *m.* Joy, delight.

आल्हादन *n.* Gladdening.

आह्वय *m.* (-न *n.*) A name; appellation.

आह्वान *n.* Challenge; a call.

आह्वायक *m.* A messenger.

इ:

इ *ind.* Even; indeed; very.

इ *vi.* 2 P To go, WITH उन्-
to rise अभ्युत्-*to prosper.* *vt.*
2. P to go towards, अति-
to excel, to spend time; to
go beyond अधि-*to remem-*
ber, अनु-*to follow*; अन्वा-
to follow, अन्तर्-*to interve-*
ne; अप-*to depart*, अभि-*to*
get; *to approach*, अभ्या-*to*
approach, अभ्युत्-*to prosper*,
अभ्युप-*to arrive*, *to accept*,
अभिप्र-*to intend*, अव-*to*
know, आ-*to come*. उन्-*to*
rise, उप-*to go*, *to attain*, नि-
उ-*to set out*, परा-*to depart*, परि-
-*to go round*, -*to sur-*
round, प्र-*to depart life*, प्रति-
-*to trust*, *to be known*; *to*
be pleased; प्रत्युन्-*to go*, *to*
receive, वि-*to spend*; *to un-*
dergo a change, व्यति-*to*
to transgress, व्यप-*to*
go away, विपरि-*to chan-*
ge, सम्-*to meet*, समु-*to*
accompany, समव-*to assem-*
ble, समा-*to unite*, समुत्-*to*

collect. समुप-*to obtain*, संप्रति-
-*to determine*.

इक्षव *m.* The sugar-cane.

इक्षु (-र) *m.* The sugar-cane.

इक्षुविकार *m.* Sugar.

इक्ष्वाकु *m.* The celebrated an-
cestor of the solar kings of
Ayodhyá or his descen-
dant.

इक्ष् *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* एखित) To go

vt. 1. P (इंखित) to move.

WITH प्र-*to move to and fro*

इग् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P (*pp.* इंगित)
To go, to move. [hint.

इंगित *n.* Intention, gesture,

इंगुद *m.* (दौ *f.*) Name of a tree

इच्छा *f.* Wish, desire.

इज्य *m.* Teacher; Brihaspati.

इज्या *f.* A sacrifice, a gift.

इडा (ला) *f.* The earth; speech;
a cow.

इतर *pron.* (त-रा, न-रत्) An-
other; low.

इतरतः (इतरत्र) *ind.* Elsewhere.

इतरथा *ind.* In another way.

इतरेतर *pron.* Mutual.

इतरेषु *ind.* The other day.

इतस् *ind.* Hence, here.

इति *ind.* Thus, so.

इतिकर्तव्य *n.* Duty, obligation.

इतिकर्तव्यतामूढ *a.* Embarrassed

इतिमात्र *a.* Of such extent or
quality.

इतिवृत्त *n.* An account.

इतिह *ind.* Thus indeed.

इतिहास *m.* History; legend; tradition.

इत्थम् *ind.* Thus.

इत्थंभूत *a.* True, faithful.

इत्थर्थे *m.* Substance.

इदम् *pron. (m. अयम्, f. इयम्, n. इदम्)* This, the same.

इदानीम् *ind.* Now, in this case

इदानीन्तन *a.* Of the present moment, coeval.

इधम् *n.* Fuel.

इन *m.* The sun; a king.

इन्दिरा *f.* An epithet of Lakshmi.

इदि (दी) वर *n.* The blue lotus

इन्दु *m.* The moon.

इन्दुकान्त *m.* The moon-stone.

इन्दुमती *f.* The full moon day.

इन्दुमौलि (शेखर) *m.* S'iva.

इन्दुर *m.* A rat, a mouse.

इन्द्र *m.* The king of gods; Lord; best.

इन्द्रकोष *m.* A sofa; a platform.

इन्द्रचाप *m. n.* A rainbow.

इन्द्रजाल *n.* Conjuring; jugglery; deception.

इन्द्रनील *m.* Sapphire.

इन्द्रावरज *m.* Vishnu.

इन्द्राणी *f.* The wife of Indra.

इन्द्रिय *n.* An organ of sense.

इन्द्रियस्वाप *m.* Unconsciousness, insensibility.

इन्ध् *v. i.* A 7 (*pp.* इह्) To kindle, With सम्- to kindle.

इन्ध *m. (-न n.)* Fuel.

इभ *m.* An elephant.

इभ्य *a.* Wealthy. *m.* A king; an elephant-driver.

इभ्या *f.* A female elephant.

इयत् *a.* So much.

इयत्ता *f. (त्क n.)* Standard.

इरस्मद *m.* Submarine fire; a flash of lighting.

इरा *f.* The earth; water. speech.

इरावत् *m.* The ocean.

इव *ind.* Like, as if; nearly.

इष् *vt.* 1 U (*pp.* एषित) To

go. With अनु- to follow.

vt. 4. P (*pp.* इषित) To go.

अनु- to search, प्र- to

send, *vt.* 6 P (*pp.* इष्ट) To

wish; अनु- to search,

to try. अभि- to desire. परि-

to search, प्रति to receive.

इषिर *m.* Fire.

इषु *m. f.* An arrow; five.

इषुधि *m. f.* A quiver.

इष्ट *a.* Desired.

इष्टका *f.* Brick. [ject.

इष्टि *f.* Sacrifice; desired ob-

इष्टिका *f.* A brick. [season.

इष्म (ष्य) *m.* The spring

इह *ind.* Here.

इ *vt. or vi.* 2. P To go; to pervade; to desire; *vt.* 4. To go.

इक्ष *vt.* 1. A To look, With अधि- to suspect, अनु- to in-

quire after, अप-*to expect*,
to pay regard to, अभिवि-
to look towards, अव-*to look*
at,, to consider, उत्-*to look*
up to, to wait, उत्प्र-*to con-*
jecture, to expects उद्दि-*to*
look up, उप-*to overlook*,
निर्-*to observe*, परि-*to*
examine, प्र-*to look at*,
to wait, प्रतिवि-*to look*
in return, वि-*to see*, व्यप-
to mind, सम-*to behold*; to
think, समव-*to inspect*; to
consider, समुप-*to neglect*.

ईक्षण *n.* A look.

ईक्षा *f.* Viewing, sight.

ईव् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P (*pp.* ईखित)
To go, With प्र-*to tremble*

ईड् *vt.* 2. A To praise.

ईर्य *a.* Praiseworthy. [son.

ईति *f.* A calamity of the sea-

ईदृश (*f.* श्री) } *a.* Such, of

ईदृश (*f.* श्री) } such a kind.

ईप्सा *f.* Desire to obtain.

ईप्सित *a.* Desired.

ईष्ट *a.* Desirous to obtain.

ईर् *vt.* 1. P To go, to shake.

vt. 2. A (*pp.* ईर्ग) To go;
to move. With उत्-*to rise*.

10 U To pronounce,
उत्-*to utter*, to put forth,
-प्र *to send*.

ईर्ष्य *vi.* 1. P To envy.

ईर्ष्यक *a.* Envious.

ईर्ष्या (र्षा) छ *a.* Envious.

ईश् *vt.* 2. A To rule; to pos-
sess.

ईश *a.* Powerful, supreme.
m. A lord.

ईशान *m.* A ruler, an epithet
of S'iva; or of Vishnu.

ईशानी *f.* An epithet of Durgā

ईशिता *f.* (त्व*n.*) Supremacy,
one of the eight *siddhis*.

ईश्वर *a.* Powerful; *m.* Mas-
ter, lord; S'iva. [to see.

ईष *vt.* 1. A To go, to kill;

ईषत् *ind.* Little.

ईषत्पुरुष *m.* A mean man.

ईषत्प्रलम्भ *a.* To be gained
for little.

ईषा *f.* The pole of a carriage

ईषि (पी)का *f.* A painter's
brush; an arrow.

ईषिर *m.* Fire.

ईद् *vi.* 1. A to desire; to aim
at, With प्र-*to desire*.

ईहा *f.* Effort, desire.

उ

उ *m.* S'iva.

उक्त *a.* Said, spoken.

उक्ति *f.* Speech, expression.

उक्थ *n.* A name of the Sá-
maveda.

उञ् *vt.* 1. P To sprinkle, to
wet, With अभि-*to sprinkle*
with consecrated water;
परि-*to sprinkle around*. प्र-
or संप्र-*to consecrate by*
sprinkling.

उक्षन् *m.* An ox or bull.
 उक्षतर *m.* A small bull.
 उख् *vt.* 1. P (*pp* अओखित or उंखित)
 To go, to move.
 उखा *f.* A cooking pan or pot.
 उख्य *a.* (*f.* ख्या) Boiled in a pot.
 उग्र *a.* Powerful, terrible,
 noble; sharp.
 उच् *vt.* 4. P To gather.
 उचित *a.* Worthy; proper.
 उच्च *a.* High, loud.
 उच्चैस् *ind.* High, above.
 उच्चक्षुस् *a.* With the eyes raised up; blind.
 उच्चंड *a.* Formidable, quick.
 उच्चय *m.* Collection, prosperity.
 उच्चलित *a.* Setting out.
 उच्चाटन Expulsion; removal;
 extirpation.
 उच्चार *m.* Pronunciation, utterance; excrement, discharge.
 उच्चारण *n.* Articulation, pronunciation.
 उच्चावच *a.* High and low.
 उच्चूड (ल) *m.* A banner.
 उच्चैस् *ind.* Aloft, high, loud.
 उच्चैःश्रवस् *m.* An epithet of the horse of Indra.
 उच्छन्न *a.* Destroyed.
 उच्छल *a.* Going up.
 उच्छिन्ति *f.* Extirpation.
 उच्छिर्लोक *a.* Full of mushrooms. [cially of food.]
 उच्छिष्ट *n.* Remainder (espe-

उच्छीर्षक *n.* A pillow.
 उच्छून *a.* Swollen.
 उच्छुखल *a.* Unbridled.
 उच्छेद *m.* (-*n.*) Extirpation.
 उच्छेष *m.* Remainder.
 उच्छ्र (च्छ्रा) य *m.* Height, growth. [ing.
 उच्छ्वसन *n.* Breathing, sigh-
 उच्छ्वसित *a.* Breathing; con-
 soled. *n.* life.
 उच्छ्वास *m.* Breath, consolation, chapter of a book.
 उंल् *vt.* 6. P (*pp.* उञ्चित)
 To glean. WITH प्र- to wipe out. *vt.* 6. P (*pp.* उञ्चित)
 To bind; to finish; to abandon,
 उज्जयि (य) नी *f.* The capital of the Avānits.
 उज्जिहान *a.* Rising.
 उज्जुंभ *m.* Opening; blown.
 उज्जुंभण *n.* Opening.
 उज्ज्वल *c.* Splendid.
 उज्ज्वलन *n.* Shining.
 उज्झ् *vt.* 6. P (*pp.* उज्झित) To abandon, to emit; WITH प्र- to abandon altogether, to avoid.
 उव्छ (-*n.*) *m.* Gleaning.
 उट *m.* Grass; leaves.
 उटज *m.* *n.* A hermitage.
 उडु *n.* *f.* A star, water.
 उडु (डु) प *m.* *n.* A raft or boat.
 उडुपति (राज) *m.* The moon.

उड्डयन *n.* Soaring.

उड्डीन *a.* Flying.

उत्त *ind.* Whether, or, either, it may be, else, and, also.

उत्क *a.* Desirous, anxious.

उत्कट *a.* Abounding in, excessive, *m.* An elephant in rut.

उत्कंठ *a.* Anxious, eager.

उत्कंठा *f.* Longing, anxiety.

उत्कर *m.* Rubbish.

उत्कर्ष *m.* Prosperity; excellence.

उत्कर्षण *n.* Pulling off.

उत्कलिका *f.* A bud; a wave; dalliance.

उत्कषण *n.* Ploughing.

उत्कीर्तन *n.* Proclaiming, praising.

उत्कुण *m.* A bug; a louse.

उत्कुल *a.* Dishonouring one's family.

उत्कृष्ट *a.* Tilled, excellent.

उत्क्रोच *m.* A bribe.

उत्क्रोचक *m.* The receiver of a bribe. [crease.

उत्क्रम *m.* Progressive in-
उत्क्रमण (उत्क्रान्ति *f.*) Going up or out. [gression.

उत्क्राम *m.* Surpassing; trans-

उत्क्रोश *m.* Clamour.

उत्क्षिप्त *a.* Tossed up.

उत्क्षेपण *n.* Throwing upwards, lifting; vomiting.

उत्खचित *a.* Interwoven.

उत्खात *a.* Dug up, eradicated

उत्खातिन् *a.* Uneven.

उत्त *a.* Wet, moist. [crest.

उत्तंस *m. n.* An ear-ring, a

उत्तट *a.* Overflowing. [lent.

उत्तम *a.* Uppermost, excel-

उत्तमर्ण *m.* A creditor.

उत्तमा *f.* An excellent woman

उत्तमांग *n.* The head.

उत्तमाह *m.* The last day.

उत्तंभ *m.* (-न *n.*) Upholding; stopping.

उत्तर *a.* Upper, northern, superior; *n.* An answer; the remainder.

उत्तरक्रिया *f.* Funeral rites.

उत्तरत्र *ind.* Subsequently.

उत्तरपक्ष *m.* A reply.

उत्तरपश्चिमा *f.* The north-west.

उत्तरपूर्वा *f.* The north-east.

उत्तरप्रत्युत्तर *n.* A discussion.

उत्तर-मीमांसा *f.* A school of Indian philosophy.

उत्तरंग *a.* Ruffled by waves.

उत्तरम् *ind.* Above; after.

उत्तरा *f.* The north.

उत्तराधिकार *m.* Heirship.

उत्तरायण *n.* The progress of the sun to the North.

उत्तरीय *n.* An upper garment.

उत्तरेद्युम् *ind.* On a subsequent day.

उत्तरोत्तर *a.* Successive. [ing.

उत्तर्जन *n.* Violent threaten-

उत्तान <i>a.</i> Stretched out; upright; open.	उत्कूल <i>a.</i> Blown, full, open
उत्ताप <i>m.</i> Great heat; affliction; excitement.	उत्स <i>m.</i> A fountain.
उत्तारक <i>m.</i> Deliverer.	उत्संग <i>m.</i> Embrace, the lap, the edge of a hill, the interior.
उत्ताल <i>a.</i> Great, formidable.	उत्संगित <i>a.</i> Associated.
उत्तुंग <i>a.</i> Lofty, high.	उत्सन्न <i>a.</i> Decayed; ruined.
उत्तेजन <i>n.</i> (ना <i>f.</i>) Excitement, sharpening, an inducement.	उत्सर्ग <i>m.</i> Emission, giving up, gift, excretion; a general rule.
उत्तोलन <i>n.</i> Lifting up.	उत्सर्जन <i>n.</i> Abandoning; gift.
उत्थान <i>n.</i> Standing up, exertion, origin.	उत्सव <i>m.</i> A festival, joy.
उत्थापन <i>n.</i> Causing to rise; awakening.	उत्सादन <i>n.</i> Destroying, ploughing, interrupting; rising.
उत्थित <i>a.</i> Produced, risen or rising.	उत्सारक <i>m.</i> A policeman.
उत्पत्ति <i>f.</i> Birth, origin.	उत्साह <i>m.</i> Energy, resolution, perseverance; power.
उत्पथ <i>m.</i> A wrong road.	उत्सिक्त <i>a.</i> Proud, excessive; fickle.
उत्पथम् <i>ind.</i> Astray.	उत्सुक <i>a.</i> Restless, eager.
उत्पन्न <i>a.</i> Born, produced.	उत्सृज <i>a.</i> Loose, irregular.
उत्पल <i>n.</i> The blue lotus, any water-lily.	उत्सृज <i>m.</i> Sprinkling, overflow, pride.
उत्पादन <i>n.</i> Eradicating.	उत्सेध <i>m.</i> Height, thickness.
उत्पात <i>m.</i> A jump, a portent, a calamity.	उद् <i>ind.</i> A prefix implying superiority, separation, publicity, expansion, pride &c.
उत्पद <i>m.</i> Birth.	उदक् <i>ind.</i> Above, northward
उत्पादक <i>m.</i> A father. <i>n.</i> Origin.	उदक <i>n.</i> Water.
उत्पीड <i>m.</i> Foam.	उदक (किं) ल <i>a.</i> Watery.
उत्प्रेक्षा <i>f.</i> Indifference; a figure of speech; poetical fancy.	उदक <i>a.</i> Raised up. [excited.
उत्प्लव <i>m.</i> A jump, leap.	उदग्र <i>a.</i> High, large, fierce,
उन्मुखा <i>f.</i> A boat.	उदच् <i>a.</i> Upper; Northern; subsequent.
उत्फाल <i>m.</i> A jump, a spring.	उदंचन <i>n.</i> A bucket.

उदन् *n.* Water.

उदधि *m.* The ocean, a cloud; a lake.

उदन्वत् *m.* The ocean, *m.* a cloud.

उदंत *m.* Intelligence; a pure and virtuous man.

उदंतक *m.* News, tidings.

उदंतिका *f.* Satisfaction.

उदन्या *f.* Thirst.

उदय *m.* Prosperity, rise, splendour.

उदर *n.* The belly, interior.

उदरपिशाच *m.* A glutton.

उदरपूरम् *ind.* Till the belly is full.

उदरंभरि *a.* Gluttonous.

उदरधि *m.* The ocean.

उदरिक *a.* Having a large belly.

उदरिणी *f.* A pregnant woman.

उदरिल *a.* Fat, corpulent.

उदर्क *m.* Consequence, futurity.

उदर्चिम् *m.* Fire.

उदश्रु *a.* Weeping.

उदात्त *a.* Elevated, generous. *m.* The acute accent.

उदान *m.* Breathing upwards.

उदार *a.* Munificent, honest, eloquent, large, beautiful.

उदारचरित *a.* Noble-minded.

उदास (सीन) *a.* Indifferent.

उदाहरण *n.* (उदाहार *m.*) Open-

ing of a speech, example, an illustration.

उदित *a.* Spoken, risen, born.

उदीची *f.* The north.

उदीचीन *a.* Northern.

उदीच्य *a.* Living in the north. [ing.

उदीरण *n.* Throwing, utter-

उदुंबर *m.* A kind of fig-tree.

उदूखल *m. n.* A mortar.

उदैजय *a.* Terrifying.

उद्गति *f.* Ascent.

उद्गंधि *a.* Fragrant.

उद्गम *m.* Appearance, a shoot.

उद्गमनीय *n.* Bleached clothes.

उद्गाढ *a.* Excessive.

उद्गातृ *m.* A priest chanting the hymns of Samveda at a sacrifice. [a sound.

उद्गार *m.* Eructation; spittle.

उद्गीर्ण *a.* Vomited.

उद्ग्राहित *a.* Excellent.

उद्ग्रीव *a.* One having the neck uplifted.

उद्ग *m.* Excellence.

उद्ग्रहण *n.* (ना. *f.*) Friction.

उद्घर्षण *n.* Rubbing.

उद्घात *m.* Beginning; a wound; chapter.

उद्घोष *m.* General report.

उद्दंड *a.* Formidable. [dle.

उद्धान *n.* Confinement, mid-

उद्दाम *a.* Free, proud, excessive. [for.

उद्दिष्ट *a.* Mentioned, wished

उद्दीपन <i>n.</i> Exciting, illuminating.	उद्भिद्विद्या <i>f.</i> Botany.
उद्देश <i>m.</i> Illustration, inquiry, a brief statement, a motive	उद्भूत <i>a.</i> Born.
उद्देश्य <i>n.</i> The subject of a sentence.	उद्भूति <i>f.</i> Generation, increase, prosperity.
उद्द्योत <i>m.</i> Light; chapter.	उद्भेद <i>m.</i> Breaking out.
उद्द्राव <i>m.</i> Flight, retreat.	उद्यत <i>a.</i> Ready, engaged in.
उद्धत <i>a.</i> Raised; excessive; haughty.	उद्यम <i>m.</i> Effort. [a park.
उद्धरण <i>n.</i> Rescuing, eradication, final emancipation.	उद्यान <i>n.</i> A pleasure-garden,
उद्दर्प <i>m.</i> A festival, great joy; courage.	उद्यापन <i>n.</i> Bringing to a conclusion. [work.
उद्धार <i>m.</i> Elevation; redemption; final beatitude; debt.	उद्योग <i>m.</i> Effort, exertion,
उद्धृत <i>a.</i> Raised; delivered.	उद्भाव <i>m.</i> A loud noise.
उद्धृति <i>f.</i> An extract; rescuing from sin.	उद्भिक <i>a.</i> Increased, distinct.
उद्धमान <i>n.</i> A fire-place.	उद्भेक <i>m.</i> Excess, increase.
उद्धल <i>a.</i> Strong, powerful.	उद्धपन <i>n.</i> A gift, donation.
उद्धातु <i>a.</i> Having the arms raised.	उद्धर्त <i>m.</i> A remainder, excess.
उद्धद <i>a.</i> Awakened.	उद्धर्तन <i>n.</i> Turning from side to side.
उद्देश्य <i>m.</i> (- <i>n.</i>) Reminding, awakening. [nimous.	उद्धह <i>m.</i> A son. [ing
उद्धद <i>a.</i> Excellent, magna-	उद्धहन <i>n.</i> Carrying; marry-
उद्धव <i>m.</i> Creation, source.	उद्धास <i>m.</i> (- <i>n.</i>) Banishment.
उद्धाव <i>m.</i> Production, magnanimity.	उद्धाह <i>m.</i> Marriage.
उद्धावन <i>n.</i> Thinking, production, neglect.	उद्धिग्र <i>a.</i> Sorrowful, anxious.
उद्धास <i>m.</i> Radiance.	उद्धीक्षण <i>n.</i> Looking upwards; sight, looking at.
उद्धासर <i>a.</i> Radiant.	उद्धर्तुहण <i>n.</i> Increase.
उद्धिद् <i>m.</i> A plant.	उद्धेग <i>m.</i> Agitation, anxiety.
	उद्ध (द्ध, द्द,) रु } <i>m.</i> A rat, a mouse.
	उद्धत <i>a.</i> Raised, high. [rity
	उद्धति <i>f.</i> Elevation, prosper-
	उद्धमन <i>n.</i> Raising, lifting up.
	उद्धयन <i>n.</i> Making 'straight discussion; inference.

उन्नम *a.* Erect, lofty.
 उन्निद्र *a.* Sleepless.
 उन्मत्त *a.* Insane, frantic.
 उन्मद *a.* Mad; drunk. [mind.
 उन्मनस्क *a.* Disturbed in
 उन्मथन *n.* Shaking, killing.
 उन्मयूख *a.* Shining.
 उन्माथ *m.* Torment; pain.
 उन्माद *m.* Madness, bloom.
 उन्मार्ग *A* wrong road; evil
 course.
 उन्मिषित *a.* Opened, blown.
 उन्मीन *n.* Winking.
 उन्मील *m.* (-न *n.*) Opening
 the eyes; expanding.
 उन्मुख *a.* Raising the face;
 expecting; prepared for.
 उन्मुखर *a.* Noisy.
 उन्मूलन *n.* Rooting out.
 उन्मेष *m.* (-ण *n.*) Opening
 the eyes; flash.
 उन्मोचन *n.* Unfastening.
 उप *ind.* Towards, near,
 with, under, down, nearly,
 almost, subordinate to,
 in addition to &c.
 उपकंठ *n.* Neighbourhood.
 उपकथा *f.* A short story.
 उपकरण *n.* Instrument, ap-
 paratus.
 उपकर्णिका *f.* Rumour, report.
 उपकर्तृ *a.* Obliging.
 उपकार *m.* Favour, obligation.
 उपकार्य *f.* A royal tent.
 उपकुंभ *a.* Solitary, retired.

उपकुर्वाण *m.* A Bráhmāna
 in a state of pupilage.
 उपकुल्या *f.* A canal, ditch.
 उपकृति *f.* Aid, favour.
 उपक्रम *m.* Advance., enter-
 prise; commencement.
 उपक्रमणिका *f.* An introduc-
 tion; preface.
 उपक्रिया *f.* Service, favour.
 उपकोश *m.* Censure, repro-
 ach. [tion.
 उपक्षेप *m.* Mention, accusa-
 उपग *a.* Approaching.
 उपगण *m.* A inferior class.
 उपगत *a.* Acquired.
 उपगम *m.* (-न *n.*) Approach,
 knowledge, attainment.
 उपगु *m.* A cowherd.
 उपगुरु *m.* An assistant tea-
 cher.
 उपगृह *n.* An embrace.
 उपग्रहण *n.* Hiding; embrace;
 surprise.
 उपग्रह *m.* A minor planet,
 holy study.
 उपग्राह *m.* A present.
 उपग्राह्य *m. n.* A present.
 उपघात *m.* Damage, injury;
 assault.
 उपघोषण *n.* Proclaiming.
 उपचक्षुस् *n.* An eyeglass.
 उपचय *m.* Accumulation.
 उपचार *m.* Attendance, co-
 urtesy, homage, an arti-
 cle of worship, a present,
 a request.

उपचिति *f.* Accumulation.

उपच्छन्दन *n.* Persuading.

उपजन *m.* Addition, birth, origin.

उपजल्पन (लपित) *n.* Talk.

उपजाप *m.* Treason.

उपजीविन *n.* Subsistence.

उपजीविका *f.* Subsistence.

उपजीवेन् *a.* Dependent.

उपजीव्य *m.* A patron.

उपज्ञा *f.* Self-acquired knowledge.

उपताप *m.* Heat, pain.

उपत्यका *f.* Land at the foot of a hill or mountain.

उपदेश *m.* The venereal disease.

उपदा *f.* A present.

उपदेश *m.* Instruction, advice.

उपद्रव *m.* Misfortune, trouble, violence.

उपधा *f.* Forgery, fraud. an expedient.

उपधातु *m.* A semi-metal.

उपधान *n.* A. pillow, excellence.

उपधि *m.* Fraud, terror.

उपध्मन *n.* Breathing.

उपनत *a.* Befallen.

उपनगर *n.* A suburb.

उपनयन *n.* Investiture with the sacred thread.

उपनायक *m.* A character in a dramatic work next in

importance to the hero; a paramour.

उपनिक्षेप or उपनिधान *n.* A deposit.

उपनिधि *m.* A deposit.

उपनिपात *m.* Sudden and unexpected attack or occurrence.

उपनिमंत्रण *n.* Invitation.

उपनिवेशित *a.* Placed, established.

उपनिषद् *f.* A portion of the the religious and philosophical literature of the Hindus.

उपनेतृ *a.* A preceptor.

उपन्यास *m.* Statement, suggestion.

उपपत्ति *f.* Cause, reasoning; ascertainment; conclusion.

उपपद *n.* A prefix; a title; a degree.

उपपन्न *a.* Fit, proper.

उपपादन *n.* Demonstration.

उपप्रदान *n.* A tribute.

उपप्रलोभन *n.* A bribe, an inducement.

उपह्वन *m.* Unlucky accident, a calamity.

उपबन्ध *m.* Connection.

उपभोग *m.* Use, enjoyment.

उपमर्द *m.* Fiction, reproach, refutation of a charge.

उपमा *f.* Resemblance, a

figure of speech, the standard of comparison.	उपवर्णन <i>n.</i> Minute description.
उपमान <i>n.</i> Comparison, the standard of comparison.	उपवास <i>m.</i> A fast.
उपमेय <i>a.</i> The object of comparison.	उपवीत <i>n.</i> Investiture with the sacred thread; the sacred thread.
उपयतु <i>m.</i> A bride-groom.	उपशम <i>m.</i> Assuagement, calmness. [pupil.
उपय (या) म <i>m.</i> Marriage, restraint.	उपशिष्य <i>m.</i> The pupil of a
उपयचित <i>n.</i> A present promised to a deity for the fulfilment of a desired object.	उपशोभन <i>n.</i> Adorning.
उपयोग <i>m.</i> Application, utility, fitness.	उपश्रुत <i>a.</i> Promised.
उपरक्ष <i>m.</i> A body-guard.	उपश्लेषण <i>n.</i> Contact.
उपरत <i>a.</i> Stopped, dead.	उपसंयम <i>m.</i> Restraint.
उपरति <i>f.</i> Cessation; Death.	उपसंवाद <i>m.</i> An agreement.
उपर (रा) म <i>m.</i> Death.	उपसंहार <i>m.</i> Summing up, a <i>resume</i> , conclusion, a peroration.
उपराग <i>m.</i> Colour; an eclipse; affliction.	उपसंख्यान <i>n.</i> Addition.
उपरि <i>ind.</i> On, above, afterwards, besides.	उपसंग्रह <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Respectful salutation.
उपरिष्ठात् <i>ind.</i> Over, above, afterwards.	उपसत्ति <i>f.</i> Connection, worship; gift.
उपरोध <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Obstruction, disturbance.	उपसदन <i>n.</i> Becoming a pupil, neighbourhood.
उपरोधक <i>n.</i> Private apartment.	उपसंभाषा <i>f.</i> Friendly persuasion.
उपल <i>m.</i> A precious stone.	उपसर <i>m.</i> Pregnancy.
उपलक्षण <i>n.</i> A distinctive mark.	उपसर्ग <i>m.</i> Sickness, misfortune; portent; an eclipse; a preposition prefixed to roots.
उपलब्धि <i>f.</i> Gain, knowledge.	उपमृष्ट <i>a.</i> Joined, troubled, eclipsed.
उपलभ <i>m.</i> Acquisition, comprehension. [ing.	उपसेवा <i>f.</i> Service, worship.
उपलिप्ता <i>f.</i> Desire of obtaining.	उपस्कर <i>m.</i> An ingredient,
उपवन <i>n.</i> A grove, a garden.	

condiment, furniture, an ornament, blame.	उपागम <i>m.</i> Approach, occurrence; promise.
उपस्कार <i>m.</i> An ornament, a collection, a supplement, an ellipsis.	उपाय <i>n.</i> The part next to the end or top.
उपस्तरण <i>n.</i> A bed, anything spread out.	उपांग <i>n.</i> A subdivision; any minor limb or member.
उपस्त्री <i>f.</i> A concubine.	उपाजे <i>ind.+कृ</i> To support.
उपस्थ <i>m.</i> The lap, <i>m. n.</i> The male or female organ of generation.	उपादान <i>n.</i> Taking, a material cause.
उपस्थान <i>n.</i> Proximity, worshipping.	उपाधि <i>m.</i> Fraud, distinguishing property, a title.
उपस्थिति <i>f.</i> Presence, remembrance, service.	उपाधिक <i>a.</i> Super numerary.
उपहत <i>a.</i> Censured, doomed, polluted.	उपाध्याय <i>m.</i> A spiritual teacher.
उपहतक <i>a.</i> Unfortunate.	उपाध्याया (यी) <i>f.</i> A female preceptor.
उपहत्या <i>f.</i> Dazzling of the eyes.	उपाध्यायानी <i>f.</i> The wife of a preceptor.
उपहसित <i>n.</i> Satirical laughter.	उपानह <i>f.</i> A shoe.
उपहार(-क) <i>m.</i> A present to a superior, an offering to a deity.	उपांत <i>m.</i> Proximity, border.
उपहास <i>m.</i> Ridicule.	उपांत्य <i>a.</i> Last but one.
उपह्वर <i>n.</i> Solitude.	उपाय <i>m.</i> A remedy, an expedient.
उपांगु <i>ind.</i> Secretly.	उपायन <i>n.</i> Becoming a pupil, a gift or present.
उपाकरण <i>n.</i> Preparation, commencement.	उपांभ <i>m.</i> Beginning.
उपाकर्मन् <i>n.</i> A ceremony performed before commencing to read the Veda after the monsoons.	उपाजेन <i>n.</i> Acquiring.
उपाख्यान (-क) <i>n.</i> A short story.	उपांभ <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Taunt.
	उपावर्तन <i>n.</i> Returning, revolving.
	उपाश्रय <i>m.</i> Recourse, reliance
	उपासक <i>m.</i> A servant or worshipper; a S'udia.
	उपासना <i>f.</i> Service, worship.
	उपाहार <i>m.</i> Light refreshment.

उपेक्षण *n.* (क्षा *f.*) Neglect, indifference.

उपेत *a.* Possessed of.

उपेन्द्र *m.* Name of Visnu or Krishna.

उपोद्घात *m.* A preface; occasion, an apposite argument

उपोषण (पित) *n.* A fast.

उभ *pron.* (used in the dual only) Both.

उभय *pron.* (used in the singular and plural only) Both

उभयचर *a.* Living in water and on land, amphibious.

उभयतस् *ind.* From both sides; in both cases or ways.

उभयत्र *ind.* In both cases.

उभये (य)द्युस् *ind.* On both days.

उमा *f.* A name of Pārvasī; splendour; tranquility.

उंच (द्व)र *m.* A door-frame.

उरग, उरंग (-म) *m.* A snake.

उरण *m.* A ram, a sheep.

उरस् *n.* The breast.

उरःस्थल *n.* The bosom.

उरस्य *a.* Legitimate. *m.* A son.

उरु *a.* (*f.* रु or र्वी; *compar.* वरीयस्, *super.* वरिष्ठ) Wide, great, large, much.

उर्णनाभ *m.* A spider.

उर्णा *f.* Wool.

उर्वरा *f.* Land; fertile soil.

उर्वशी *f.* Name of a nymph.

उर्वी *f.* The earth.

उरुक *m.* An owl.

उरुखल *n.* A wooden mortar

उल्का *f.* A meteor, a flame.

उल्काधारिन् *a.* A torch-bearer.

उल्व (ल्व)ण *a.* Thick, superfluous, clear.

उल्लेघन *n.* Transgression.

उल्लल *a.* Shaking, trembling.

उल्लसन *n.* Happiness. [hint.

उल्लाप *m.* A speech, taunt,

उल्लास *m.* Happiness, joy, a chapter of a book.

उल्लासन *n.* Splendour.

उल्लिड *a.* Polished.

उल्लुटन *n.* Irony.

उल्लेख *m.* Allusion, scratching.

उल्लोल *m.* A large wave. *a.* Violently moving.

उशनस् *m.* (nom. *sing.* उशना; voc. *sing.* उशनन्, उशन उशनः) S'ukra, preceptor of the *Asuras*.

उशी (पी)र *m.* (-क *n.*) The fragrant root of a certain plant.

उष् *vt.* 1. P (*ph.* औषित, उषित, उष्ट) To burn, to punish.

उषस् *f.* Morning light; dawn

उपसी *f.* The evening twilight.

उपा *f.* Early morning; twilight.

उषित *a.* Dwelt; burnt.

उष्क *m.* (fem उष्की or उष्कीका) A camel, a buffalo; a bull.

उष्ण *a.* Hot, sharp, pungent, clever. *m. n.* Heat.

उष्ण-कर (-गु, दीधिति, रश्मि, रुचि-अंशु) *m.* The sun.

उष्णवाष्प *m.* Tears.

उष्णालु *a.* Suffering from heat.

उष्णिमन् *m.* Heat. [coronet.

उष्णीष *m. n.* A turban, a

उष्म(-क) *m.* Heat; the hot season; anger.

उष्मन् *m.* Heat, vapour, the hot season; the letters श, ष, स, ह्र.

उस *m.* A ray of light, a bull

उह *vt.* 1. P To hurt; WITH अप or व्यप- to surpass.

ऊ

ऊ *m.* Name of S'iva; a protector; the moon.

ऊढ *a.* (*pp.* of वृद्ध) Carried; married.

ऊढा *f.* A girl who is married

ऊढि *f.* Marriage.

ऊति *f.* Weaving, sewing; protection; enjoyment.

ऊध्व *n.* An udder.

ऊध्न्य (स्य) *n.* Milk.

ऊन *a.* Wanting, inferior.

ऊय *vt.* 1. A (*pp.* ऊत) to weave.

ऊरु *m.* The thigh.

ऊर्ज *f.* Strength, *n.* Food.

ऊर्ज *m.* Energy; life; the month of Kārtika.

ऊर्जम् *n.* Vigour.

ऊर्जस्वल *a.* Strong.

ऊर्जस्विन् *a.* Powerful.

ऊर्जा *f.* Energy; strength.

ऊर्जिताश्रय *a.* Spirited.

ऊर्जिताश्रय *a.* Spirited.

ऊर्ण *n.* A woolen cloth.

ऊर्ण-नाभ (-पट, वाभि) *m.* A spider.

ऊर्णा *f.* Wool.

ऊर्णाशु *m.* A ram; a spider.

ऊर्यु *vt.* 2. U. To cover, With प्र- to cover.

ऊर्ध्व *a.* Rising upwards, upper.

ऊर्ध्वदेह *m.* A funeral ceremony.

ऊर्ध्वरेतस् *a.* One who lives in perpetual celibacy.

ऊर्ध्वश्वास *m.* Expiration.

ऊर्ध्वसानु *a.* Rising higher and higher.

ऊर्ध्वम् *ind.* Upwards, aloud; afterwards. [speed.

ऊर्ध्वक *m.* A wave; light;

ऊर्ध्वम् *m. f.* A wave; a current; a row; a human in firmity; distress.

ऊर्वरा *f.* Fertile soil.

ऊरुक *m.* An owl.

ऊपर *m. n.* A barren spot with saline soil.

ऊष्म *m.* Heat; summer.

ऊष्मन् *n.* See उष्मन्.

ऊह *vt.* 1. A To conjecture;

With अप—to remove; अपवि—to ward off; अभि—to guess; निर्वि—to achieve. परिसम्—to sprinkle round. प्रति—to deny; वि or प्रतिवि—to arrange an army against. सम्—to assemble.

ऊह *m.* A conjecture; supplying an ellipsis; understanding.

ऊहिनी *f.* An assembly; a collection.

ऋ.

ऋ *vt.* 1. P To go; WITH सम् (A)—to join. *vt.* 5. P (*pp.*

ऋण) To hurt; to attack.

ऋकथ *n.* Property left at death.

ऋकथग्राह *m.* An inheritor.

ऋकथहर (हारिन्) *m.* An heir.

ऋकथादान *n.* Inheritance.

ऋक्ष *m.* A bear; a star.

ऋक्संहिता *f.* The collection of the hymns of Rigveda

ऋक्षर *m.* A thorn; a priest.

ऋग्वेद *m.* The first of the four Vedas.

ऋच् *vt.* or *vi.* 6. P (*pp* अर्चित) To praise; to shine.

ऋच् *f.* Splendour; a verse of the Rigveda.

ऋच्छ *vi.* 6. P. To become hard; to go.

ऋच्छका *f.* Wish, desire.

ऋज् *vt.* 1. A To go; to be strong; to acquire.

ऋजु *a.* Straight, honest.

ऋजुग *m.* An arrow.

ऋण *n.* Debt; a fort; water.

ऋणमत्तुण (मार्गण) *m.* A security, a bail.

ऋणमुक्ति *f.* (मोक्ष *m.* मोचन *n.*) Discharge from debt.

ऋणिक *m.* A debtor.

ऋणिन् *a.* Indebted.

ऋत *a.* Right, honest, worshipped.

ऋतंभर *m.* God, the upholder of truth.

ऋतम् *ind.* Truly.

ऋतीया *f.* Reproach, censure

ऋतु *m.* A season; menstruation; appointed time; ight.

ऋतुमती *f.* A woman during her courses.

ऋतुस्नाता *f.* A woman who has bathed after menstruation.

ऋते *ind.* Except.

ऋत्विज् *m.* A priest who officiates at a sacrifice.

ऋद्ध *a.* Prosperous. *n.* Increase; distinct result.

ऋद्धि *f.* Increase; prosperity; supernatural power.

ऋश् *vt.* 4. 5. P (*pp* ऋद्ध) To prosper; to please. WITH सम्—to prosper.

ऋशु *m.* A deity, a divinity.

ऋषुक्ष(क्षिन्) *m.* Indra; heaven.
 ऋप् *vt.* 6. P To go, to kill.
 ऋषभ *m.* A bull; the best;
 the second of the seven
 notes of the gamut.

ऋषभध्वज *m.* S'iva.

ऋषभी *f.* A cow; a mascu-
 line woman; a widow.

ऋषि *m.* A sage; an ancho-
 rite.

ऋ.

ऋ *vt.* 9, P (ऋ ईर्ण) To go,
 to move.

ए.

एक *pron.* One, singular,
 chief, true, excellent; same.

एककार्वा *a.* A co-worker.

एकक *a.* Solitary.

एककालिक (लीन) *a.* Contem-
 poraneous.

एकचत्वारिंशत् *f.* Forty one.

एकचर *a.* Alone.

एकचारिणी *f.* A loyal wife.

एकचेतस्, (चित्, मयस्) *a.*
 Unanimous.

एकज *a.* Uniform.

एकजन्मन् *m.* A king, a S'udra.

एकजाति *m. f.* A S'udra.

एकतम *a.* One of many.

एकतर *a.* One of two.

एकतस् *ind.* From one side.

Singly, one by one.

एकता *f.* Unity, identity.

एकतान *a.* Closely attentive
 to one thing. *n.* Harmony.

एकतीर्थिन् *m.* A fellow-stud-
 ent.

एकत्र *ind.* In one place.

एकत्रिंशत् *f.* Thirty one.

एकदण्डिन् *a.* One of an order
 of Sannyasins.

एकदा *ind.* At once; once
 upon a time. [nes'a.

एकदंष्ट्र *m.* A name of Ga-

एकया *ind.* Singly; together;
 at once; sometimes.

एकपक्ष *m.* An associate.

एकपत्नी *f.* A faithful wife.

एकपदे *ind.* Suddenly.

एकपदी *f.* A path.

एकल *a.* Solitary, alone.

एकवाक्यता *f.* Unanimity.

एकवारम्, (वारं) *ind.* Only once.

एकवीर *m.* A pre-eminent
 warrior.

एकशस् *ind.* One by one.

एकशेष *m.* A kind of *Duan-*
dva compound,

एकहायन *a.* One year old.

एकाकिन् *a.* Solitary, alone.

एकाक्ष *a.* One eyed; *m.* A
 crow; God S'iva.

एकाग्र *a.* Closely attentive.

एकातपत्र *a.* Showing uni-
 versal sovereignty.

एकान्त *m.* Solitude; mono-
 theism. *a.* Invariable; ex-
 cessive; absolute.

एकान्ततस् (एकान्ते or एकान्तम्) *ind.* Excessively; wholly.
 एकान्तर *a.* Next but one.
 एकान्तिक *a.* Final.
 एकावली *f.* A single string of pearls.
 एकीभाव *m.* Combination.
 एकीय *a.* Belonging to the same party.
 एकैक *a.* One by one; every one.
 एकैकम् *ind.* Singly.
 एकैकशस् *ind.* One by one.
 एकौदर *m.* Brother or sister.
 एञ् *vi.* 1. A To shake, With अप- to drive away उद्-
vi. 1. P. To shine.
 एजन *m.* Trembling; shaking.
 एड *a.* Deaf.
 एडक *m.* A ram.
 एण *m.* A kind of black antelope.
 एत (*f.* एता, एनी) *a.* Of a variegated colour. *m.* A deer.
 एतद् *pron.* This, *ind.* Thus, at this time.
 एतदीय *a.* Belonging to this.
 एतर्हि *ind.* Now, at this time.
 एतादृक् (श्, श्) *a.* Such. [far.
 एतावत् *a.* So much, *ind.* So
 एव् *vi.* 1. A To grow; to prosper; to swell.
 एथ *m.* Fuel.
 एथस् *n.* Fuel.
 एथा *f.* Prosperity. [sure.
 एनस् *n.* Sin; mischief, cen-

एनत्वत् (स्विन्) *a.* Sinful.
 एरण्ड *m.* Castor-oil plant.
 एला *f.* A cardamom plant or its seed.
 एव *ind.* Just, exactly, same, only, like, already; also.
 एवम् *ind.* So; thus; yes!
 एवंकारम् *ind.* In this manner
 एवंगत *a.* Being in this condition.
 एवंगति Under these circumstances.
 एवंगुण *a.* Of such qualities.
 एवंप्राय *a.* Of such kind.
 एवंभूत *a.* Such.
 एवंविध *a.* Of such kind.
 एव् *vt.* I A to go; परि- to seek.
 एवणा (एवा) *f.* Desire.
 एषणीय (एष्य) *a.* To be desired.

ऐ

ऐक्यम् *ind.* At once.
 ऐकपत्य *n.* Absolute power.
 ऐकपय *n.* Unity of words.
 ऐक्यभाव *n.* Singleness of purpose.
 ऐकमत्य *n.* Unanimity.
 ऐकश्रुत्य *n.* Monotony.
 ऐकागारिक *m.* A thief.
 ऐकाग्र्य *n.* Intentness on one object.
 ऐकांग *m.* A soldier of the body-guard.
 ऐकात्म्य *n.* Unity; identity.

ऐकाधिकरण्य *n.* Existence in the same subject; coextension. [sive.

ऐकान्तिक *a.* Absolute, exclusive.

ऐकार्थ्य *n.* Consistency in meaning; the sameness of purpose.

ऐकाहिक *a.* Lasting for one day; ephemeral.

ऐक्य *n.* Identity; unanimity; friendship. [sugar.

ऐश्व *n.* Sugar. *a.* Made of

ऐश्वराज *m.* A descendent of इक्ष्वाकु, king of Ayodhyā.

ऐच्छिक *a.* Optional, arbitrary

ऐतरेयिन् *m.* A reader of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa (*n.*)

ऐतिहासिक *a.* Historical; legendary. *m.* An historian.

ऐतिह्य *n.* Traditional instruction; a kind of proof.

ऐदंपर्य *n.* Substance; scope.

ऐनस *n.* Sin.

ऐन्द्र *a.* Lunar.

ऐन्द्र *a.* Belonging to Indra.

ऐन्द्रजालिक *a.* Deceptive, magical; *m.* A juggler.

ऐन्द्रिय *a.* Perceptible to the senses; sensual.

ऐन्द्री *f.* East; Sachi; misfortune.

ऐरावण (त) *m.* Indra's elephant.

ऐरावती *f.* Lightning. [vas.

ऐल *m.* Mars; king Purūra-

ऐश *a.* Divine; regal.

ऐशानी *f.* The North-East.

ऐश्वर *a.* Majestic; powerful.

ऐश्वर्य *n.* Power; supremacy.

ऐषमस् *ind.* In this year.

ऐष्टिक *a.* Sacrificial.

ऐहिक *a.* Worldly; temporal.

ओ

ओ *ind.* A vocative particle.

ओक *m.* A house; a refuge.

ओकस् *n.* A house; an asylum; pleasure.

ओल् *vt. vi.* 1 P. To adorn; to be dry. [titude.

ओव *m.* Current; flood; mul-

ओज् *vi.* 10. U To be strong.

ओज *a.* Odd, uneven.

ओजस् *n.* Vigour, lustre; vitality; water; an elaborate form of style.

ओजस्वत् (स्विन्) Strong; vigorous, powerful bright.

ओजिष्ठ *a.* (Super. of उज्) Most strong; vehement.

ओत *a.* Woven.

ओतप्रोत *a.* Extending in all directions.

ओतु *m. f.* A cat.

ओदन *m.* Boiled rice.

ओधस् *n.* An udder.

ओम् *ind.* The sacred syllable (*om*).

ओंकार *m.* The sacred and mystic syllable (*om*)
 ओल (ल) *a.* Wet, damp. [up.
 ओलण्ड *vt.* 1 P. 10 To throw
 ओष *m.* Combustion.
 ओषधि (धी) *f.* A herb; a medicinal plant.
 ओषधीश *m.* The moon.
 ओषधिपति *m.* A physician; the moon.
 ओष्ठ *m.* A lip.
 ओष्ठपल्लव *m. n.* A tender lip.
 ओष्ठपुट *n.* The cavity made by opening the lips.
 ओष्ण *a.* A little warm.

औ.

औचित्ती *f.* (त्य *n.*) Propriety.
 औजसिक *a.* Energetic, vigorous.
 औजस्य *n.* Vigour of life.
 औज्वल्य *n.* Brightness.
 औत्कंठ्य *n.* Desire; anxiety.
 औत्तर *a.* Northern.
 औत्पत्तिक *a.* Inborn, natural.
 औत्पात (तिक) *a.* Portentous. *n.* A portent.
 औत्सङ्गिक *a.* Borne on the hips. [al.
 औत्सर्गिक *a.* General, natural.
 औत्सुक्य *n.* Anxiety, zeal.
 औदक *a.* Watery.
 औदनिक *m.* A cook.
 औदरिक *a.* Gluttonous.
 औदर्य *a.* Being in the womb.

औदार्य *n.* Generosity, excellence; depth of meaning.
 औदासीन्य *n.* Indifference, apathy; loneliness.
 औद्धत्य *n.* Arrogance, boldness. [riage.
 औद्वाहिक *a.* Relating to marriage.
 औन्नत्य *n.* Height; elevation.
 औपकार्य *n.* A residence. [se.
 औपग्रस्ति (हि) क *m.* An eclipse.
 औपचारिक *a.* Metaphorical; figurative; secondary.
 औपदेशिक *a.* Living by teaching. [heresy.
 औपधर्म्य *n.* A false doctrine;
 औपयिक *a.* Deceitful.
 औपनिषद् *a.* Scriptural.
 औपपत्तिक *a.* Ready; proper; theoretical. [parison.
 औपमिक *a.* Serving for a comparison.
 औपम्य *n.* Similarity; a simile.
 औपार्यिक *a.* Right, *n.* A means; remedy. [viceroi.
 औपराजिक *a.* Belonging to a king.
 औपरिष्ठ *a.* Produced above.
 औपरोधिक *a.* Opposing.
 औपल *a.* Made of stone.
 औपवस्त *n.* Fasting, a fast.
 औपवन्न *n.* Food suitable for a fast.
 औपवात्य *n.* Fasting. [tary.
 औपसंख्यानिक *a.* Supplemental.
 औपसर्गिक *a.* Able to harm, portentous. [nication.
 औपस्थिक *a.* Living by for-

औपस्थ्य *n.* Cohabitation.
 औपहारिक *n.* An offering.
 औपाधिक *a.* Conditional.
 औपाध्यायक *a.* Obtained from an Upādhyāya.
 औम (-क) *a.* Flaxen. [pent.
 औरग *a.* Relating to a ser-
 औरस(स्य) *a. m.* A legitimate son.
 और्ण(और्णिक) *n.* Woollen.
 और्ध्वकालिक *a.* Relating to a later time. [mony.
 और्ध्वदेह *n.* A funeral cere-
 और्ध्वदेहिक *a.* Funeral.
 और्वर *a.* Earthly.
 और्वण्य *n.* Excess.
 और्वरि *n.* A bed; a seat; a fan or *chowri*; root of a fragrant grass or an unguent made therefrom.
 औषध *n.* A herb; a drug; a mineral.
 औषधि(धी) *f.* A herb; a medicinal herb.
 औपर (-क) *n.* Rock-salt.
 औपसी *f.* Day-break.
 औष्ठ *a.* Lip-shaped.
 औष्ठ्य *a.* Labial. [warmth.
 औष्ण (ण्य or ण्य) *n.* Heat,

क

क *m.* Brahman (*m.*) Vishnu; Cupid; fire; air; the god of death; the sun; the soul; a king; a peacock; a bird;

the mind; body; time; a cloud; a word; hair. *n.* Happiness, water, head.
 कंस *m. n.* A cup; a particular measure; bell-metal. *m.* Name of a king of Mathura
 ककुद् *m.* Destruction.
 ककुजल *m.* The *Chataka* bird.
 ककुद् *f.* (द*m. n.*) A peak, chief, head, the hump; an ensign
 ककुद्मत् (द*m. n.*) *m.* A buffalo with a hump on his shoulders, a mountain.
 ककुद्मती *f.* The hip and loins.
 ककुदर *n.* The cavities of the loins. [beauty.
 ककुब् *f.* A peak, a direction;
 ककुब्ज *a.* Hard, laughing.
 कक्ष *m.* A hiding place; an arm-pit; a side; grass; a dry wood; buffalo; a gate. the harem; *n.* Sin; a star.
 कक्षप *m.* A tortoise.
 कक्षशाय (शाय) *m.* A dog.
 कक्षा (क्ष्या) *f.* An elephant's girth; a woman's girdle; the wrist; a courtyard, an apartment; similarity; the armpit; the end of the lower garment. brought up behind and tucked into the waistband; the waist; an upper garment; emulation.

कक्षा (क्ष्वा) न्तर *n.* A private apartment.

कल्या *f.* An enclosure.

कंक *m.* A heron; an epithet of Yama; a Kshatriya; A name assumed by युधिष्ठिर.

कंकपत्र(पत्रिन्) *m.* An arrow furnished with the feathers of a heron. [armour.

कंकट (-क) *m.* A defensive

कंकण *m. n.* A bracelet, a string tied round the wrist *m.* Water-spray.

कंकणी (-का) *f.* A small bell.

कंकत *m. n.* } A comb, a
कंकतिका *f.* } hair-comb.

कंकाल *m. n.* A skeleton.

कंकालय *m.* The body.

कच् *vi.* 1. P. To sound. *vt.* or *vi.* 1. U. To bind.

कच *m.* Hair, a scar; the hem of a garment; name of a son of Brihaspati.

कचग्रह *m.* Seizing by the hair.

कचपक्ष (पाश, हस्त) *m.* Thick or ornamented hair.

कचाकचि *ind.* Pulling each other's hair in a fight.

कचर *a.* Dirty, wicked.

कचित् *ind.* A particle of interrogation, or of joy.

कच्छ *m. n.* The hem of a garment. *m.* A border; a

particular part of the tortoise. [toise.

कच्छप *m.* A turtle, a tortoise.

कच्छभू *f.* Marshy ground.

कच्छा (-टी, कच्छटिका) *f.* The end of a lower garment tucked into the waistband.

कच्छु (च्छू) *f.* Itch, scab.

कच्छुर *a.* Scabby; unchaste.

कज्जल *m.* A cloud. *n.* Lamp-black, collyrium.

कंचार *m.* The sun.

कंचुक *m.* A dress fitting close to the upper part of the body; armour; a bodice.

कंचुकिन् *a. m.* A chamberlain, a debauchee.

कंचुलिका *f.* A bodice.

कण्ड *m.* Hair, a lotus.

कंज (जा) र *m.* The belly; an elephant; the sun.

कट *m.* The temples of an elephant; mat; hip; a corpse; an arrow; a custom; a cemetery; excess.

कटंकट *m.* Fire; gold.

कटक *m. n.* A string; a bracelet; the link of a chain; a mat; side or ridge of a mountain, table-land; an army.

कटमालिनी *f.* Wine.

कटाह *m.* A frying pan, a turtle's shell; a well,

कटाक्ष *m.* A glance.
 कटि (टी) *f.* The hip, the buttocks.
 कटित्त *n.* The loins.
 कटिप्रोथ *m.* The buttocks.
 कटिगुंखला *f.* A girdle of small bells. [band.
 कटिसूत्र *n.* A female waist-
 कटिका *f.* The hip.
 कटीर *m. n.* A cave; the cavity of the loins.
 कटीरक *n.* The posteriors.
 कटु (-क) *a.* Pungent, acrid, sharp, strong-scented, bitter, disagreeable.
 कटुक्रीट (-क) *m.* A gnat.
 कटोदक *n.* Water for funeral libation.
 कटोर *n.* An earthen vessel.
 कट् *vt.* 1. P. 10. U (*pp.* कंठित) To miss; *vi.* 1. A To be anxious.
 कठर *a.* Hard.
 कठिका *f.* Chalk. [ble; cruel.
 कठिन *a.* Hard, stiff, inflexible.
 कठिनता *f.* (*त्वं n.*) Hardness.
 कठोर *a.* Hard, sharp, hard-hearted, full-grown.
 कट् *vi.* or *vt.* 1. U To be proud; to unhusk.
 कड *a.* Dumb, ignorant.
 कडंग (क) र *m.* Straw.
 कडंग (क) रीय *a.* To be fed with straw.
 डे (लं) व *m.* Stem.

कण् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P. To sound; *vi.* 10, P. To wink.
 कण *m.* A grain, spray, atom.
 कणशस् *ind.* Little by little.
 कणिक *m.* (का *f.*) A grain; an ear of corn.
 कणिश *m. n.* An ear of corn.
 कंदक *m. n.* A thorn; a sting; a finger-nail; horripilation; a source of vexation; a bamboo; a workshop.
 कंदकित *a.* Thorny.
 कंदकिन् *a.* Thorny, vexatious.
 कंठ *m. n.* The throat, neck, the voice, immediate proximity.
 कण्ठगत *a.* On the point of departing.
 कण्ठत् *ind.* From the throat; explicitly.
 कण्ठनीडक *m.* A kite.
 कण्ठनीलक *m.* A torch.
 कण्ठभूषा *f.* A short necklace.
 कण्ठमणि *m.* A dear or beloved object. [tulation.
 कण्ठशेष *m.* Fruitless exposure.
 कंठाल *m.* A boat; spade; war; a camel. [string.
 कंठिका *f.* A necklace of one
 कंठी *f.* Neck, a necklace.
 कण्ठीरव *m.* A lion; an elephant in rut; explicit mention.
 कंठील *m.* A camel.
 कंठ्य *a.* Guttural.

कडन *n.* Threshing; chaff.
 कडनी *f.* A pestle.
 कडरा *f.* Sinew.
 कड् *m.* (इ *f.*) Itching.
 कड् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. U To scratch.
 कड्ति(या) *f.* (कण्डयन *n.*) Scratch-
 ing. [bing.
 कड्दनी *f.* A brush for rub-
 कड्द *a.* Itchy. [a camel.
 कडोळ *m.* A basket; a safe;
 कण्व *m.* The name of a sage.
 कतम् *pron.* Who or which
 of many. [two.
 कतर *pron.* Who or which of
 कति *pron.* How many.
 कति(-अपि, चन, चित्) several;
 some. [times.
 कतिकृत्वस् *ind.* How many
 कतिधा *ind.* How often; in
 how many places or parts.
 कतिपय *pron.* Some, several.
 कतिविध *a.* Of how many
 kinds. [a time.
 कतिशम् *ind.* How many at
 कत्थ *vi.* or *vt.* 1. A To boast,
 to celebrate, to praise, to
 abuse. WITH वि- to boast; to
 disparage.
 कत्थन *n.* (-ना *f.*) Boasting.
 कथ् *vt.* or *vi.* 10. U. To tell,
 to describe, to converse.
 कथक *m.* *a.* A story-teller.
 कथन *n.* Narration, relation.
 कथम् *ind.* How, whence, in
 what way.

कथम् with इव, वा, नाम, उ or
 स्विद् How indeed ! [how.
 कथंचन In every way, some
 कथंचित् (चिदपि or अपि) On
 any account, somehow,
 with great difficulty.
 कथंकथिक *m.* An inquisitive
 person. [manner.
 कथंकारम् *ind.* How, in what
 कथंता *f.* What manner. [sure.
 कथंप्रमाण *a.* Of what mea-
 कथंभूत *a.* Of what nature.
 कथा *f.* Allusion, conversa-
 tion; a tale, a fable, prose
 composition.
 कथान्तर *n.* The course of
 conversation.
 कथाछल *n.* The device of a
 fable; giving a false ac-
 count.
 कथापीठ *n.* The introductory
 part of a story. [tion.
 कथाप्रबंध *m.* A tale, a fic-
 कथाप्रसंग *m.* The course of
 conversation.
 कथाविपर्यास *m.* Changing the
 course of a story.
 कथाशेष *a.* Dead.
 कथानक *n.* A small tale.
 कथित *a.* Told, expressed.
 कथितपद *n.* Tautology.
 कद् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P To grieve;
 to call. *vi.* 4. A To be con-
 fused.

कद् *ind.* A particle expressive of badness, littleness &c. [*ing.*

कदर्य *a.* Useless; unmeaning.

कदर्थित *a.* Despised, insignificant. *m.* A miser.

कदर्य *a.* Miserly.

कदाकार *a.* Ill-formed, ugly.

कदाचार *a.* Wicked.

कदुष्ण *a.* Tepid.

कदक *n.* A canopy.

कदन *n.* Destruction.

कदंब (-क) *m.* A particular plant; turmeric. *n.* A multitude.

कदम्बकोरकन्याय *m.* The maxim denoting simultaneous rise or action.

कदर *m.* An iron goad; a saw. *n.* Coagulated milk.

कदम्ब (-क, or कदली *f.*) *m.* The plantain tree.

कदा *ind.* When.

कदापि *ind.* Now and then, some times, at some time.

कदाचन *ind.* At some time.

कदाचित् *ind.* Once upon a time.

कट्टु(दु) *a.* Tawny.

कदक *n.* Gold.

कनकमय *a.* Golden.

कनन *a.* One-eyed.

कनिष्ठ *a.* (*super.* of अल्प or युवन्) The smallest, the youngest.

कनिष्ठिका *f.* The little finger.

कनीनिका or कनीनी *f.* The pupil of the eye; the little finger.

कनीयस् *a.* (*compar.* of अल्प or युवन्) Smaller; younger.

कंठु *m.* The heart; Kama-deva.

कंथा *f.* A patched garment.

कंद *m. n.* A bulbous root; *m.* A cloud.

कन्दमूल *n.* A radish.

कंदर *m. n.* A cave, a valley.

कंदरा *f.* A cave, a valley.

कंदर्प *m.* Love; cupid.

कन्दर्पज्वर *m.* Passion, desire.

कन्दर्पदेहन *m.* God Ś'iva.

कंदल *m. n.* The cheek; a portent; a new shoot.

कंदली *f.* The plantain tree.

कन्दलीकुसुम *n.* A mushroom.

कंदुक *m. n.* A ball for playing with.

कंठर *m.* The neck, a cloud.

कंथरा *f.* The neck. [neck.

कंथि *m.* The ocean. *f.* The

कन्यका *f.* A girl ten years old; a virgin.

कन्यकाश्रु *m.* Seduction.

कन्यत्त *a.* Younger.

कन्या *f.* An unmarried girl ten years old; a woman in general; the sign virgo.

कन्यागत *n.* The position of a planet in the sign virgo.

कन्याधन *n.* Dowry.

कन्याराशि *m.* The sign *Virgo*.

कन्यका *f.* A virgin.

कप् *vi.* 1. A (*pp.* कंपित, *pres.* कंपते) To shake, to tremble
 WITH अद्- to pity, to take
 compassion on आ- to shake
 gently, प्र or वि to shake, to
 tremble.

कपट *m. n.* Fraud, deceit.

कपटप्रबंध *m.* A fraudulent
 contrivance.

कपटिक *m.* A rogue.

कपर्द (-क) *m.* A cownie;
 braided hair of S'iva.

कपर्दिका *f.* A small shell
 (used as a coin)

कपाट *m. n.* A door; the leaf
 of a door.

कपाल *m. n.* The skull; a
 beggar's bowl.

कपालपाणि (भृत्, मालिन्, शिरस्)
m. An epithet of S'iva.

कपालिन् *a.* Wearing skulls.
m. An epithet of S'iva.

कपि *m.* An ape, a monkey,
 an elephant.

कपिकेतन (or ध्वज) *m.* An
 epithet of Arjuna.

कर्पिजल *m.* The *Chataka* bird.

कर्पित्थ *m.* The wood-apple-
 tree or its fruit. [fire.

कपिल *a.* Tawny; *m.* a dog;

कपिलयुति *m.* the sun.

कपिलवाह *f.* The Ganges.

कपिला *f.* A brown cow.

कपिश *a.* Brown; dark-red.

कपूय *a.* Mean, worthless.

कपोत *m.* A pigeon; a bird.

कपोतक *m.* A small pigeon.
n. Antimony.

कपोतपालिका (पाली) *f.* A pigeon
 house.

कपोतसार *n.* Antimony.

कपोतहस्त *m.* Folding hands.

कपोल *m.* A cheek.

कपोलफलक *m.* The cheeks.

कपोलभित्ति *f.* The temples
 and cheeks.

करु *m.* Phlegm, watery foam.

कफक्षय *m.* Pulmonary con-
 sumption.

कफल or कफेष्ट *a.* Phlegmatic.

कबंध *m. n.* A headless trunk;

m. Ráhu; the belly; a
 comet. *n.* water.

कबरी *f.* A braid of hair.

कम् *vt.* 1. A (*pp.* कामित or
 कांत; *pres.* कामयते) To desire,
 to love; नि or प्र- to desire
 excessively.

कमठ *m.* A tortoise, a bam-
 boo; a water-jar.

कमंडलु *m. n.* A water-pot
 used by the ascetic.

कमन *a.* Lovely. *n.* Desire.

m. The god of love. [liful.

कमनीय *a.* Desirable, beau-

कमर *a.* Lustful.

कमल *n.* A lotus; water; copper; a medicament.

कमलज (भव, योनि, संभव) *m.* A name of Brahman (*m.*).

कमला *f.* An epithet of Lakshmi; an excellent woman

कमलासन *m.* An epithet of Brahman (*m.*)

कमलिनी *f.* An assemblage of lotuses; a lotus plant.

कमा *f.* Beauty.

कमिन् *a.* Lustful.

कंप *m.* (पात-न-ता।) Shaking, tremor.

कंपाक *m.* Wind.

कंवर *a.* Variegated.

कंवल *m.* A blanket, *n.* Water.

कंवलिका *f.* A small blanket.

कंवी (वी) *f.* A ladle, a spoon.

कंडु *a.* Variegated. *m. n.* A conch, a shell, *m.* The neck; an elephant; a bracelet.

कंडुयीवा *f.* A neck marked with three lines like a shell

कंदू *m.* A thief; a bracelet.

कंदोज *m. pl.* The name of a country and its inhabitants

कर *m.* A hand, a ray of light, the trunk of an elephant; hail; a tax, a tribute.

करकंडक *m. n.* A nail.

कर-कमल (पंकज, पद्म) *n.* A lotus-like hand, a beautiful hand.

करकिसलय *m. n.* A tender hand, a finger.

करग्रह *m.* (ग्रहण *n.*) Taking the hand in marriage; levying a tax.

करग्राह *m.* A husband; a tax-collector.

करज *m.* A finger-nail.

करजाल *n.* A stream of light.

करतल *m.* The palm of the hand.

करतलामलक *n.* An expression used to signify ease and vividity.

करताली (लिका) *f.* Clapping of the hands.

करपत्र *n.* A saw.

करपल्लव *m.* A tender hand; a finger.

करपाल *m.* (पालिका *f.*) A sword; a cudgel.

करपीडन *n.* Marriage.

करपुट *m.* The hands joined and hollowed.

करत्राल (वाल) *m.* A sword; a finger-nail. [bute.

करभार *m.* An excessive tri-

कररुह *m.* A fingernail.

करका *f.* Hail.

करक *m.* A skeleton; the skull; a small box.

करट *m.* An elephant's cheek; a crow; atheist.

करटक *m.* A crow.

करदिन् *m.* An elephant.

करण *n.* An act; an organ of sense; the body; an instrument; a cause; a bond; a division of the day.

करंड *m.* A bee-hive; a basket; a sword.

करंडिका or करंडी *f.* A basket.

करभ *m.* The back of the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers; a young elephant; a young camel.

करभोरु *f.* A lady with thighs resembling the back of the forearm or the trunk of an elephant.

करभिन् *m.* An elephant.

करंव(वित) *a.* Intermingled.

करभ (व) *m.* Mud.

कराल *a.* Dreadful.

करिणी *f.* A female elephant.

कररी *m.* A shoot; a thorny plant without leaves; a water-jar.

करपि *m. n.* Dry cow-dung.

करुण *a.* Tender, pitiable.

करुणा *f.* Compassion, pity.

करुणात्मन् *a.* Kind.

करुणार्द्र *a.* Tender-hearted.

करेशु *m.* An elephant, *f.* A female elephant.

कर्क *m.* A crab.

कर्कट (-क) *m.* A crab.

कर्कर *a.* Hard; firm. *m.* A broken piece of skull.

कर्कश *a.* Cruel, muscular; incomprehensible; unfaithful; desperate.

कर्कोट (-क) *m.* One of the eight principal cobras.

कर्ग *vt.* 10 U To pierce, With आ or समा to hear, to listen to.

कर्ण *m.* The ear; the helm or rudder; the hypotenuse; name of a renowned hero in the Mahābhārata.

कर्णोच्चर *a.* Audible.

कर्णग्राह *m.* A helmsman.

कर्णजप *m.* An informer.

कर्णधार *m.* A helmsman, a pilot. [hearing.

कर्णपथ *m.* The range of

कर्णपरंपरा *f.* Hearsay.

कर्णपाश *m.* A beautiful ear.

कर्णपूर *m.* An ear-ring.

कर्णश्रव *a.* Audible, loud. [ear.

कर्णकर्णी *ind.* From ear to

कर्णिक *m.* A steersman.

कर्णिका *f.* An ear-ring; the middle finger; a fruit-stock.

कर्णिन् *m.* An ass; an arrow.

कर्णोपकर्णिका *f.* A rumour.

कर्तृ 10 P. To slacken.

कर्तन *n.* Cutting, spinning.

कर्तनी *f.* Scissors.

कर्तरिका or कर्तरी *f.* A knife; a small sword; scissors.

कर्तव्य *n.* Duty, task.

कर्तृ *m.* The supreme spirit; a doer; agent.

कर्त्री *f.* A knife; scissors.
 कर्द (-टor म्) *m.* Mud, sin.
 कर्पट *m. n.* An old garment.
 कर्पर *m.* A frying-pan; a piece of a broken jar.
 कर्पास *m. n.* Cotton.
 कर्पूर *m. n.* Camphor.
 कर्कर *m.* A mirror.
 कर्तु (-र) *a.* Variegated.
 कर्मन् *n.* Action, moral duty; performance of religious rites; object; fate.
 कर्मकर *m.* A hired labourer.
 कर्मकाण्ड *m. n.* That department of the Vedas which relates to ceremonial acts and sacrificial rites.
 कर्मकार *m.* An artisan.
 कर्मक्षेत्र *n.* The land of religious acts.
 कर्मत्याग *m.* Abandonment of worldly duties or ceremonial rites. [pound].
 कर्मधारय *m.* Name of a compound.
 कर्मपात्र *m.* (फल *n.*) Reward for actions done in a former life.
 कर्मबन्ध *m.* (-न *n.*) Confinement to repeated birth.
 कर्मभू, or भूमि *f.* Ploughed ground.
 कर्मयुग *n.* The Kaliyuga.
 कर्मयोग *m.* Performance of action.
 कर्मवश *m.* Fate considered

as the inevitable consequence of actions done in a former life.

कर्मशाला *f.* A workshop.
 कर्मसचिव *m.* A minister.
 कर्मठ *a.* Skilful, clever.
 कर्मजीव *m.* An artisan.
 कर्मात्मन् *a.* Active.
 कर्मण्य *a.* Skilful, clever.
 कर्मान्त *m.* Work; a cultivated land; a barn.
 कर्मान्तर *n.* Contrariety of action; a penance.
 कर्मिन् *m.* A doer; an artisan.
 कर्मिष्ठ *a.* Skilled in business.
 कर्मोर् *a.* Variegated.
 कर्मैन्द्रिय *n.* An organ of action. [prowess].
 कर्मोदार *n.* Magnanimity;
 कर्प *m.* A furrow, a trench.
m. n. A weight equal to sixteen *mashas*.
 कर्पक *m.* A husbandman.
 कर्षण *n.* Drawing; ploughing; emaciation.
 कर्हिचित् *ind.* At any time.
 कर्त् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. A To count; to sound. *vt.* 10. U. To count, to hold, to assume, to undergo, to know, to regard, to go. WITH आ- to take hold of, to know, to take notice of; परि- to know, to understand, to consider, to regard; to re-

member. वि- to maim, सम्- to sum up, *vt.* 10. U. to impel.
 कल *a.* Sweet and indistinct.
 कलकल *m.* A confused noise.
 कलंक *m.* A spot, the rust of iron; a stain.
 कलत्र *n.* A wife, the hip.
 कलधौत *n.* Gold; silver.
 कलन *n.* A spot, fault; grasping, apprehension.
 कलना *f.* Seizing; apprehension; wearing.
 कलभ *m.* A young elephant.
 कलम *m.* A pen; a thief.
 कलरव *m.* A low sweet tone.
 कलहंस *m.* A swan; the supreme soul.
 कलल *m. n.* The foetus.
 कलश (स) *m. n.* A pitcher.
 कलशी (सी) *f.* A pitcher.
 कलह *m. n.* Quarrel, war, violence.
 कलहप्रिय *m.* An epithet of Nárada. *a.* Quarrelsome.
 कला *f.* A small part; a digit of the moon; interest; a division of time; an art.
 कला-धर (निधि, पूर्ण, भृत्, वत्) *m.* The moon. [smith.
 कलाद (-क्त) *m.* A gold-
 कलाप *m.* A collection; an ornament; an arrow; a peacock's tail. [stanzas.
 कलापक *n.* A series of four
 कलापिन् *m.* A peacock, the Indian cuckoo.

कलापिनी *f.* The night.
 कलालाप *m.* A sweet humming sound.
 कलि *m.* The fourth or the iron age of the world; quarrel, war, a bud.
 कलि (-का) *f.* A bud.
 कलिंद *m.* Name of a mountain; the sun.
 कलिन्द-कन्या, (जा, तनया, नं-दिनी) *f.* The river Yamuná.
 कलिल *a.* Full of; mixed, *n.* Profusion.
 कलुष *a.* Turbid, foul, dark, choked, wicked, incompetent.
 कलेवर *m. n.* The body.
 कलक *m. n.* A viscous sediment; hypocrisy; sin; incense; levigated powder. *a.* Sinful; wicked.
 कलिक (-न्) *m.* The tenth and last incarnation of Vishnu.
 कल्प *a.* Practicable, proper, able. *m.* A sacred precept, a proceeding, universal destruction; a day of Brahman (*m.*) a resolve; one of the six *Vedangas*; a prescribed rule; first duty.
 कल्पक *m.* A rite; a barber.
 कल्पक्षय *m.* The end of the world. [truction.
 कल्पान्त *m.* Universal destruction.
 कल्प-तरु (द्रुम, पादप, वृक्ष) *m.* A wish-yielding tree.

कल्पना *f.* Arranging; decorating; fabrication; composition; invention: a fancy, an image formed in the mind; a contrivance; imagination.

कल्पनी *f.* Scissors.

कल्पलता (तिक्रा) *f.* A creeper granting all desires.

कल्पित *a.* Imagined.

कल्मष *a.* Sinful; dirty. *m.m.* Stain, sin.

कल्माष *a.* Variegated; *m.* A mixture of black and white.

कल्य *a.* Sound, healthy, ready, clever; auspicious *n.* Dawn, to-morrow; congratulation.

कल्यजग्नि *f.* Breakfast. [*file.*

कल्यवर्त *m.* Breakfast; a tri-

कल्या *f.* Spirituous liquor.

कल्याण *a.* Beautiful, propitious, good, *n.* Good fortune; virtue; a festival; gold

कल्याणी *f.* A cow.

कल्याश *m.* Break-fast.

कह *a.* Deaf. [enemy; joy.

कह्लोल *m.* A large wave, an

कह्लोलीनी *f.* A river.

कव् *vt.* 1. A to praise; to describe, to paint.

कवक *m.* A mouthful. *n.* A mushroom. [charm.

कवच *m. n.* An armour, a

कव(व) र *a.* Mixed, inter-

mingled; acidity. *m.* A braid of hair.

कव (व) री *f.* A braid of hair.

कवल *m. n.* A mouthful,

कवलित *a.* Eaten; seized.

कवाट *n.* The panel of a door.

कवि *a.* Omniscient, wise.

m. A wise man, a poet, a name of S'ukra, (the preceptor of demons); Vālmiki (the first poet); the sun.

कविता *f.* Poetry; a poem.

कवोष्ण *a.* Tepid.

कव्य *n.* An oblation of food to deceased ancestors.

कव्य-वाहू (वाह, वाहन) *m.* Fire.

कश *m.* A whip.

कशा (षा) *f.* A whip; flogging.

कशिपु *m.* Food and clothing

कश्मल *a.* Foul, dishonourable, *n.* Sin; depression.

कश्मीरज *m. n.* Saffron.

कश्यप *m.* A tortoise; name of a Rishi. [to destroy.

कष् *vt.* 1. P To test, to rub,

कप *a.* Rubbing. *m.* a touchstone.

कपाय *a.* Astringent; fragrant; dark-red, brown; improper, dirty. *m. n.* Astringent flavour; the red colour; a decoction.

कपायित *a.* Tinged.

कपेरुका *f.* The back-bone.

कष्ट *a.* Bad; difficult, pain-

ful. *n.* Evil, difficulty, misery, suffering, uneasiness, *ind.* Alas !
 कस् *vt.* 1. P to approach.
 WITH वि or प्र—to open, to expand. निस्—to take out; to expel, *vt.* 2. A To go; to destroy.
 कस्तु(स्तू)रिका *f.* Musk.
 कस्तूरी *f.* Musk.
 कस्तूरीमृग *m.* The musk deer.
 कस्मात् *ind.* On what account.
 कांस्य *n.* Bell-metal.
 कांस्यकार *m.* A brazier
 काक *m.* A crow, a contemptible or impudent person; dipping the head only while bathing; a sectarial mark.
 काकतालीय *n.* An accident.
 काकतालीयम् *ind.* Accidentally.
 काकदंत *m.* Anything impossible or not existing.
 काकगवेषण *n.* Any useless and unprofitable task.
 काकनिद्रा *f.* A light slumber.
 काकपक्ष (-क) *m.* Side-locks of hair. [sion.
 काकपद *n.* The sign of omission.
 काकपुच्छ (पुष्ट) *m.* The Indian cuckoo.
 काकपेय *a.* Shallow.
 काकलि (ली) *f.* A low and sweet tone.
 काकु *f.* Change of the voice

in different emotions; murmuring. [ककुत्स्थ.
 काकुत्स्थ *m.* A descendant of
 काकोदर *m.* A snake.
 काकोल *m.* A raven, a snake;
 काकोदकीय *n.* Natural enmity (as between a crow and an owl.)
 काक्ष *vt.* 1. P or A. To desire.
 WITH अभि (आ, वि, or समा) to long for. प्रत्या—to lie in wait for.
 काक्ष *m.* A glance.
 कांक्षा *f.* Wish, inclination.
 कांक्षिन् *a.* Wishing for.
 काच *m.* Glass; a loop, an eye-disease.
 काचमणि *m.* Crystal. [water.
 काजल *n.* A little or bad
 कांचन *a.* Golden; made of gold. *n.* Gold; brilliancy; wealth.
 कांची *f.* A girdle; name of an ancient city in the south of India.
 काठिन(न्य) *n.* Hardness.
 काण *a.* One-eyed, blind.
 काणेली *f.* An unchaste or unmarried woman. [proach.
 काणेलीमातृ *m.* A term of reproach.
 कांड *m. n.* A section; a division or chapter of a book; a stem; a bundle; an arrow; water; a cane; opportunity; private place; *a.* Vile, bad,

- sinful (at the end of compounds only.)
- काण्डपृष्ठ *m.* A soldier; an adopted son (a term of reproach)
- कांडीर *m.* An archer; a term of reproach. [fused.
- कातर *a.* Timid, afraid, con-
- कातर्य *n.* Cowardice.
- कात्यायनी *f.* An elderly widow; a name of Párvat'i.
- कादंबरी *f.* A spirituous liquor; the goddess of learning; a female cuckoo.
- कादंबिनी *f.* A row of clouds.
- कादाचित्क *a.* Incidental.
- काद्वेय *m.* A species of snake.
- कानन *n.* A forest, a home.
- कानिष्ठिक *n.* The little finger.
- कानीन *m.* The son of an unmarried woman; a name of व्यास or कर्ण.
- कांत *a.* Loved, dear; pleasing, beautiful. *m.* A lover; a husband; the moon; the spring; a precious stone.
- कांता *f.* A mistress, a wife.
- कांतर *m. n.* A large forest; a bad road; a hole.
- कांति *f.* Loveliness, beauty; brilliancy.
- कान्दविक *m.* A baker.
- कान्दिशीक *a.* Fugitive.
- कापव्य *n.* Wickedness, fraud.
- कापथ *m.* A bad road.
- कापाल (लिक) *m.* A member of the Sáiva sect characterized by carrying skulls as ornaments and eating and drinking from them.
- कापालिन् *m.* S'iva.
- कापुरुष *m.* A contemptible man, a coward, a wretch.
- कापोत *a.* Grey.
- काम *m.* Wish, affection, lust, the god of love. *n.* Object of desire.
- काम or कामिन् *a.* Following the dictates of passion.
- कामकार *m.* Voluntary action. influence of desire.
- कामकूट *m.* The paramour of a harlot.
- कामक्रीडा *f.* Amorous sport.
- कामगति *a.* Able to go to any desired place.
- काम-चर (चार) *a.* Moving unrestrained; *m.* Wilful action.
- कामतस् *ind.* Of one's own accord, intentionally, at will.
- कामद *a.* Fulfilling a desire.
- काम-द (दुग्) *a.* Granting a desired object.
- काम-दुघा, (दुद्, धेनु) *f.* A heavenly cow yielding all desires. [koo.
- कामदूती *f.* The female cuckoo.
- कामपत्नी *f.* Rati, wife of the god of love.

कामरूप *a.* Taking any shape at will; beautiful.

काम-रेखा (लेखा) *f.* A harlot.

कामलता *f.* Membrum virile.

कामलोल *a.* Overcome with passion.

कामवल्लभा *f.* Moonlight.

कामवश *m.* Subjection to love.

कामदृच *a.* Licentious.

कामवृत्ति *a.* Independent.

कामसख *m.* The spring. [sire.

कामसू *a.* Fulfilling any de-

कामना *f.* Desire, wish.

कामनीय *n.* Beauty.

कामम् *ind.* At will, well, indeed, really, undoubtedly, surely, willingly, freely.

कामयमान, (कामयान, कामायिषु) *a.* Lustful. [by love.

कामादुर (or कामार्त) *a.* Affected

कामात्मन् *a.* Enamoured.

कामारि *m.* A name of S'iva.

कामार्थिन् *a.* Amorous.

कामिनी *f.* A woman or a lovely woman.

कामुक *a.* Lustful, *m.* A lover; a sparrow.

कामुका *f.* A woman desirous of wealth &c.

कामुकी *f.* A lustful woman.

कामेश्वर *m.* A name of Kuber.

काम्य *a.* Desirable, lovely, agreeable, optional.

काम्यकर्मन् *n.* A rite performed for some particular

object with a view to its future fruition.

काम्यमरण *n.* Suicide, voluntary death.

काम्यव्रत *A* voluntary vow.

काम्या *f.* Wish, intention.

काय *m. n.* The body, assemblage, a home, capital, a mark; natural temperament.

कायस्थ *m.* The supreme spirit; the writer-caste; proceeding from a शत्रिय father and a शूद्र mother.

कायस्थी *f.* The wife of a कायस्थ

काय (यि) क *a.* Bodily, corporeal.

कायिका *f.* Interest.

कार *a.* (At the end of a compound) Making, doing.

m. Act, action, effort, determination; power, a tax.

कारक *a.* (Often at the end of compounds) Making, creating, an agent. *n.* The relation of a noun to the verb or to other words governing it in a sentence; syntax.

कारकहेतु *m.* The active cause.

कारण *n.* A cause, means, motive, proof, element.

कारणवादिन् *m.* A plaintiff.

कारणशरीर *n.* The causal frame (in Vedānta phil.)

कारणा *f.* Pain, agony.
 कारणिक *a.* A judge.
 कारंडव *m.* A sort of duck.
 कारव *m.* A crow.
 कारा *f.* Imprisonment, jail;
 pain; a female messenger.
 कारागार *n.* A jail.
 कारागृह *n.* A jail.
 कारिका *f.* An actress, a business, a memorial verse or verses; torture; interest.
 कारीप *n.* A heap of dried cowdung.
 कार *a.* An artist, *m.* The artist of the gods.
 कारुज *m.* A piece of mechanism; an ant-hill; froth.
 कारुणिक *a.* Compassionate.
 कारुण्य *n.* Compassion.
 कारुण्य *n.* Stern-ness.
 कार्तस्वर *n.* Gold.
 कार्तान्तिक *m.* An astrologer; a fortune-teller.
 कार्तिक *m.* Name of a month; a name of Skanda.
 कार्तिकेय *m.* Skanda.
 कार्त्स्न्य *n.* Totality, entirety.
 कार्दम *a.* Muddy.
 कार्पट *m.* A petitioner, a candidate; a rag.
 कार्पटिक *m.* A pilgrim; an experienced man.
 कार्पण्य *n.* Poverty, compassion, niggardliness. [cotton
 कार्पास (कार्पासिक) *a.* Made of

कार्मण *n.* Magic, witchcraft.
 कार्मिक *a.* Manufactured, embroidered.
 कार्मुक *n.* A bow, a bamboo.
 कार्य *n.* Duty, work, occupation, want, conduct, a lawsuit, an effect, purpose.
 कार्यकर *a.* Efficacious. [officer
 कार्यचित्तक *m.* An executive
 कार्यच्युत *a.* Out of work.
 कार्यतम् *ind.* Consequently, necessarily.
 कार्यशुट *m.* A mad, eccentric man; an idler.
 कार्यप्रेष्य *m.* A messenger.
 कार्यवस्तु *n.* An aim.
 कार्यकार्यविचार *m.* Discussion as to the propriety or otherwise of a thing.
 कार्यार्थ *m.* A purpose.
 कार्यधिप *m.* The superintendent of a work. [duty.
 कार्योद्धार *m.* Discharge of a
 कार्य *m.* A husband.
 कार्पापण *m. n.* A coin or weight of different values.
 कार्पिक *m.* See कार्पापण.
 कार्पण *a.* Black.
 कार्णि *m.* God of love.
 काळ *a.* Black, *m.* Time; proper time; God of death; destiny; the planet Saturn; poison; *n.* Iron.
 कालकंज *n.* A blue lotus.
 कालकटक *m.* A name of S'iva.

कालकंठ *m.* A peacock; a sparrow; S'iva. [tune.
 काल-कर्णिका (कर्णी) *f.* Misfor-
 कालकर्मन् *n.* Death.
 कालकील *m.* Noise. [son.
 कालकूट *m. n.* A deadly poi-
 कालक्रम *m.* Course of time.
 कालक्षेप *m.* Loss of time.
 काल-खंजन (खंड) *n.* The liver.
 कालग्रंथि *m.* A year.
 कालचक्र *n.* The wheel of time; the vicissitudes of life. [cock.
 कालज्ञ *m.* An astrologer; a
 काल-धर्म (धर्मन्) *m.* The line of conduct suitable to any particular time.
 कालनियोग *m.* Fate, destiny.
 कालनिरूपण *n.* Chronology.
 कालपाश *m.* The noose of यम.
 कालपृष्ठ *n.* A species of antelope; a bow.
 कालयाप *m.* (न *n.*) Procrastination; delay.
 कालयोग *m.* Fate, destiny.
 कालविप्रकर्ष *m.* Prolongation of time. [est.
 कालवृद्धि *f.* Periodical inter-
 कालसदृश *a.* Opportune.
 कालशेय *n.* Buttermilk.
 काला *f.* An epithet of Durgá.
 कालायुध *m.* A kind of sandal tree.
 कालाजिन *n.* Hide of a black antelope.
 कालतिरेक *m.* Delay.

कालात्यय *m.* Lapse of time.
 कालान्तर *m.* Interval; another time. [delay.
 कालान्तरक्षम *a.* Able to bear
 कालाप *m.* A serpent's hood.
 कालावधि *m.* Appointed time.
 कालिक *a.* Seasonable.
 कालिका *f.* Durgá; black colour; ink; a female crow; a dark cloud; wine.
 कालिंदी *f.* The river Yamuná.
 कालिमन् *m.* Blackness.
 कालिय *m.* Name of a large serpent inhabiting the Yamuná.
 काली *f.* Ink; Párvati; a row of black clouds; night.
 कालीन *a.* Belonging to a particular time.
 कालुष्य *n.* Foulness. [terfeit.
 काल्पनिक *a.* Fictitious, coun-
 काल्य *a.* Timely, agreeable.
 कावेर *n.* Saffron.
 कावेरी *f.* Turmeric; a courtesan; a river in the south of India.
 काव्य *a.* Prophetic; inspired; poetical. *m.* S'ukra, the preceptor of demons. *n.* a poem; happiness; inspiration.
 काव्या *f.* Understanding, intelligence.
 काव्यार्थ *m.* Poetic idea.
 काश् *vi-* 1. A To shine, प्र- to be visible; *vt.* to dis-

close; to shine; to proclaim; to look like. प्रति-to shine in opposition. वि-to open up; सम्-to appear like; निस् to open; to banish; *vi.* 4. A To shine. to be visible.

काश (स) *m. n.* A species of grass.

काशी *f.* The modern Benares.

काशिन् *a.* Shining.

काश्रीरजम्बन् *n.* Saffron.

काश्यप Name of a celebrated sage.

काश्यपी *f.* The earth.

काप *m.* Rubbing.

कापाय *a.* Red.

काष्ठ *n.* Fuel, wood.

काष्ठभारिक *m.* A wood-carrier

काष्ठमय *a.* Wooden,.

काष्ठमण्डो *f.* A funeral pile.

काष्ठमल्ल *m.* A bier.

काष्ठा *f.* The path of wind and clouds; a quarter; dissection; last limit; climax.

कास् *vi.* 1. A To cough.

कास *m.* (सा *f.*) Cough, catarrh.

कासार *m. n.* A pond, a pool.

कामृति *f.* A by-way.

काहल *a.* Dry; mischievous; large. *m.* A cat; a cock. *n.* Indistinct speech.

काहला *f.* A large drum.

काहली *f.* A young woman.

किंशुक *m.* A kind of tree or its blossom.

किकि *m.* The cocoanut tree; the *chataka* bird.

किंशुणी, किंकिणिका, किंकिणी, किं-किणीका *f.* A small bell.

किंकर *m.* A servant; a slave.

किंकरा *f.* A female servant.

किंकरी *f.* The wife of a servant.

किं-कर्तव्यता (कार्यता) *f.* Perplexity; a difficult situation.

किंक्षुण *a.* A lazy fellow.

किंकिर *m.* A horse; the Indian cuckoo; a large black bee.

किंकिरात *m.* A parrot; the Indian cuckoo; the god of love.

किंकिल *ind.* What a pity!

किंजल *n.* (लक *m.*) The blossom.

किट्ट (-क) *n.* Secretion, dirt.

किण *m.* A corn, a scar.

किण्व *n.* Sin.

किन् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P To cure to doubt. (*pres.* चिकित्सति) to live; to desire.

कितव *m.* A rogue, a liar, a mad person.

किम् *ind.* (a substitute for कु used only at the beginning of compounds and expressing defect or deterioration.)

किन्नर *m.* A mythical being with a human figure and the head of a horse.

किन्नरी <i>f.</i> A female Kinnar; a kind of lute.	किंवत् <i>a.</i> Poor; mean.
किम् <i>pro.</i> (<i>nom. sing.</i> कः <i>m.</i> का <i>f.</i> किम् <i>n.</i>) Who, what.	किंवदति (ती) <i>f.</i> Rumour.
किञ्च <i>ind.</i> Moreover.	किंवराटक <i>m.</i> A spend-thrift.
किञ्चित् (अपि, चिदपि, or चन) A certain thing &c.	किंवा <i>ind.</i> A particle of in- terrogation; whether, or.
किञ्चिज्ज्ञ <i>a.</i> A smatterer.	किंस्वित् <i>ind.</i> Whether-how.
किमपि To some extent, in- describably; much more.	कियत् <i>a.</i> How great, how far, how much, some, a little.
किम् <i>ind.</i> Why; किमपि (कि- चित्) a little; somewhat.	कियत्कालम् <i>ind.</i> How long; some little time.
किञ्चिन्मात्र <i>ind.</i> Only a little	कियद्विरम् <i>ind.</i> How long.
किमर्थ <i>a.</i> Having what mo- tive. [fore.	कियद्दूरम् <i>ind.</i> A little way, how far.
किमर्थम् <i>ind.</i> Why, where-	किरण <i>m.</i> A ray or beam.
किमिति <i>ind.</i> Why, indeed.	किरात <i>m.</i> A mountain tribe; a savage; a dwarf.
किमिव <i>ind.</i> What possibly.	किरि <i>m.</i> A hog; a cloud.
किञ्चुत् <i>ind.</i> Why, how much less. [however.	किरीट <i>m. n.</i> A diadem.
किंतहिं <i>ind.</i> How then, but,	किरीटिन् <i>m.</i> A name of Arjuna.
किन्तु <i>ind.</i> But, yet, never- theless.	किर्मार <i>a.</i> Variegated. <i>m.</i> Name of a Rákshasa.
किंनिमित्त <i>a.</i> Having what cause or reason. [fore.	किल <i>ind.</i> Verily; indeed. as they say.
किंनिमित्तम् <i>ind.</i> Why, where-	किलकिल <i>m.</i> A sound, a cry expressing joy.
किन्तु <i>ind.</i> Whether, much more, much less, what indeed.	किल्बिष <i>n.</i> Sin, fault, disease.
किञ्चुल <i>ind.</i> How possibly, why indeed, can it be that.	किशलय <i>m. n.</i> A sprout.
किंपच (पचन) <i>a.</i> Miserly, niggardly. [how much less.	किशोर <i>m.</i> A youth below fifteen; a colt, the sun.
किञ्चुन <i>ind.</i> How much more;	किशोरी <i>f.</i> A maiden, a young woman.
किञ्चुत् <i>a.</i> Of what nature.	किसल (-य) <i>m. n.</i> A sprout.
	कीकट <i>a.</i> Poor, miserly; <i>m.</i> a horse; modern Behar.

कुट *m. n.* A jar. *m.* A fort, a hammer.

कुटंक *m.* A roof.

कुट्टर *m.* The post round which the string of the churning stick winds.

कुटल *n.* A roof, a thatch.

कुटिर *n.* A cottage, a hut.

कुटिल *a.* Crooked.

कुटी *f.* A curve; a cottage.

कुटीर(-क) *m. n.* A hut, cottage. [Kinsman.

कुटुंब (क) *n.* A family. *m. n.*

कुटुंबिक (न्) *m.* A householder.

कुटुंबिनी *f.* The wife of a householder. [blame.

कुट् *vt.* 10 U To cut, to

कुट्ट (ट्टि) नी *f.* A procuress; a go-between.

कुट् *vt.* or *vi.* I. P. (*pp.* कुटित)

To be lame, to be dull.

कुटारिक *m.* A wood-cutter.

कुटारिका *f.* A small axe.

कुडव (प) *m.* A measure of grain.

कुडमल *a. m.* An opening bud.

कुड्य *n.* A wall.

कुण् *vt.* 6. P. To support, to sound; 10 P. To advice.

कुणप *m. n.* A dead body, *m.* A spear; a foul smell.

कुंड *a.* Blunt; stupid; weak.

कुंडित *a.* Blunted, stupid.

कुंड *m. n.* A basin; a pool.

कुंडल *m. n.* An ear-ring.

कुंडलिन् *a.* Circular. *m.* A snake, a peacock.

कुंडिका *f.* A pitcher.

कुंडिन् *m.* An epithet of S'iva

कुंडिर *m.* A man.

कुंडोष्णी *f.* A cow with a full udder; a woman with a full bosom.

कुतप *m.* A Bráhmín; the sun; fire; a guest; an ox.

कुतस् *ind.* From where, where else, how, much more, much less.

कुतर्क *m.* A fallacy, sophistry

कुतीर्थ *n.* A bad teacher.

कुतुक *n.* Desire, curiosity, eagerness. [sity.

कुतूहल *n.* Eagerness; curio-

कुत्र *ind.* Where.

कुत्रचित् Somewhere.

कुत्स् *vt.* 10. A. To abuse.

कुत्सप *n.* कुत्सा *f.* Abuse, contempt; reproach.

कुत्सित *a.* Despised, contemptible; low; mean.

कुय् *v.* 4 P. To stink.

कुद्दार (ल, -क) *m.* A spade.

कुनक *m.* A crow.

कुंत *m.* A lance, a barbed dart, an insect; passion.

कुंतल *m.* The hair; plough.

कुय् *vi.* 9. P To suffer pain.

कुंद *m. n.* A kind of jasmine.

कुंदु *m.* A rat, a mouse.

कुधी *a.* Foolish; wicked.

कुप् *vi.* 4, P To be angry; to gather strength. अति- (परि, प्र, सम्) to be angry.

कुपिन् *m.* A weaver.

कुपूय *a.* Despised, mean.

कुप्य *n.* A base metal [wealth.

कुवे (वे) र *m.* The god of

कुब्ज *a.* Humpbacked.

कुभृत् *m.* A mountain.

कुमार *m.* A son, a youth, a boy below five; Kártikeya; Agni; a prince.

कुमारक *m.* A child, the pupil of the eye.

कुमारिका, (कुमारी) *f.* A young girl from 10 to 12 years old; a maiden, a daughter; an epithet of Durgá.

कुसुद् *a.* Unkind, avaricious. *n.* The white water-lily; the red lotus. [lotuses.

कुसुद्वती *f.* A pond filled with

कुसुद *m. n.* The white water-lily; red lotus. *n.* Silver. *m.* Vishnu; camphor.

कुसुदनाथ (पति, वंशु, वांघव, सु-हृद्) *m.* The moon.

कुसुदिनी *f.* A place abounding in lotuses; the water-lily.

कुम्भ *m.* A pitcher; a particular sign of the zodiac; a certain practice of Yoga (also कुम्भक); the frontal globe on the forehead of an

elephant; the paramour of a harlot.

कुम्भकार *m.* A potter.

कुम्भ-ज (जन्मन्, योनि, संभव) *m.*

An epithet of Agastya, of Drona, as also of Vasistha.

कुम्भा *f.* A harlot. [harlot.

कुम्भिका *f.* A small pot; a

कुम्भिन् *m.* An elephant; a crocodile; a fish.

कुम्भिल *m.* A thief who breaks into a house; a plagiarist; a wife's brother.

कुम्भी *f.* A small water-jar.

कुम्भीपाक *m.* (*sing.* or *pl.*) A particular hell.

कुम्भीर *m.* A shark.

कुम्भीरक, कुम्भील, कुम्भीलक *m.* A thief; crocodile.

कुरंग (म) *m.* A deer.

कुरंगनाभि *f.* Musk.

कुरट् *m.* A shoe-maker.

कुररी *f.* A female osprey.

कुरव (व) or-क *m.* A species of amaranth.

कुरुक्षेत्र *n.* The extensive plain near Delhi.

कुरुल *m.* A lock of hair, on the forehead.

कुरुविन्द *m. n.* A ruby. *n.* a mirror.

कुकुट *m.* A cock; rubbish.

कुक्कुर *m.* A dog.

कुल *n.* A family; multitude; a house; noble descent

- कुलक *a.* Of good family, *m.* The chief of a guild; an ant-hill. *n.* A group of from 5 to 15 stanzas forming one sentence.
- कुलकंदक *m.* One who is a trouble to his family.
- कुलकन्या (कन्यका) *f.* A girl of high birth.
- कुलकर *m.* The founder of a family.
- कुलकलक *m.* A disgrace to the family.
- कुलगिरि (पर्वत, शैल) *m.* A principal mountain.
- कुल-ज (जाति) *a.* Well-born; ancestral.
- कुलट *m.* An adopted son.
- कुलट्टा *f.* An unchaste woman.
- कुलतत् *ind.* By birth.
- कुलतंतु *m.* One who perpetuates a family. [family.
- कुल-दीप (-क) *m.* Glory of a
- कुलदेवता *f.* The guardian deity of a family.
- कुलधर्म *m.* A family custom.
- कुलधारक *m.* A son.
- कुलनंदन *a.* Gladdening or doing honour to a family.
- कुलनाग *m.* Ruin of a family; an outcaste.
- कुलपति *m.* The head of a family; a sage who teaches 10,000 pupils with free board and lodging. [woman
- कुलपारिका *f.* An unchaste
- कुल-पालि (पालिका, पाली) *f.* A chaste highborn woman.
- कुलपुरुष *m.* An ancestor.
- कुलभृत्या *f.* The nursing of a pregnant woman.
- कुलभर (ल) *m.* A thief.
- कुलमर्यादा *f.* Family honour.
- कुलवधू *f.* A woman of good family and character.
- कुलसंख्या *f.* Family respectability. [rvat.
- कुलसेवक *m.* An excellent
- कुलस्त्री *f.* A woman of good family.
- कुलस्थिति *f.* Antiquity or posterity of a family.
- कुलकुल *a.* Of mixed origin.
- कुलगमना *f.* A respectable woman. [family.
- कुलगार *m.* One ruining one's
- कुलाचल or कुलादि *m.* A principal mountain.
- कुलान्वित *a.* Of noble birth.
- कुलाय *m. n.* The nest of a bird; the body; a place.
- कुलायिका *f.* A bird-cage.
- कुलाल *m.* A potter, a wild cock; an owl.
- कुलि *m.* A hand.
- कुलिं *m.* A bird; a sparrow.
- कुलि(ष्टी)र *m. n.* A crab.

कुलि (ली)श *m. n.* The thunderbolt of Indra.
 कुली *f.* A wife's elder sister.
 कुलीन *a.* Well-born.
 कुलीनस *n.* Water.
 कुल्माष *n.* Gruel.
 कुलोद्ग्रह *m.* The head of a family.
 कुलोपदेश *m.* A family name.
 कुल्य *a.* Well-born. *n.* A friendly inquiry after family affairs; a bone or flesh.
 कुल्या *f.* A virtuous woman; a canal; a ditch.
 कुवल *n.* The water-lily; a pearl; water.
 कुवलय *n.* The blue water-lily; the earth; (*m.* also.)
 कुवलयिनी *f.* The lotus plant.
 कुवाद *a.* Detracting; low.
 कुर्वि (पिं)द *m.* A weaver.
 कुवेल *n.* A lotus.
 कुश *m.* A kind of grass; name of the elder son of Rāma. *n.* Water; *a.* Wicked.
 कुशल *a.* Right, good, auspicious, happy, skilful, clever. *n.* Welfare, happiness, ability.
 कुशलप्रश्न *m.* Friendly inquiry after a person's health or welfare.
 कुशलिन् *a.* Happy, prosperous.
 कुशस्थली *f.* The town of Dwārkā.

कुशा *f.* A rope; a bridle.
 कुशाग्रबुद्धि *a.* Having a sharp intellect.
 कुशिक *a.* Squint-eyed. *m.* a plough-share.
 कुशीद *m.* See कुसीद.
 कुशीलव *m.* A bard, an actor, a name of Vālmiki.
 कुशल *m.* A granary, a fire made of chaff.
 कुशेशय *n.* A lotus.
 कुप् *vt.* 9. P To draw out, to test, WRTN निस्- to extract.
 कुपीद *m.* See कुसीद.
 कुष्ट *m. n.* A kind of leprosy.
 कुटारि *m.* Sulphor.
 कुप्पल *a.* Cutting.
 कुप्पांड (-क) *m.* A kind of pumpkin gourd; a false conception.
 कुस् *vt.* 4. P To embrace.
 कुसी (सि)द *m.* A money-lender; *n.* A loan.
 कुसीदपथ *m.* Usury. [usurer.
 कुसीदायी *f.* The wife of a कुसीदिक (न्) *m.* A usurer.
 कुसुम *n.* A flower, fruit; menstrual discharge.
 कुसुम-कार्तिक (चाप, धन्वन्, शर) *n.* The god of Love.
 कुसुमाकर *m.* A garden; a nosegay; the spring.
 कुसुमास्त्र (or कुसुमाश्रय) *m.* The god of Love.
 कुसुमावतंसक *m.* A chaplet.

कुसुमासव *m.* Honey. [courses.
 कुसुमवती *f.* A woman in her
 कुसुमस्तवक *m.* A nosegay.
 कुसुमाल *m.* A thief.
 कुसुभ *m. n.* Safflower, the
 water-pot of an ascetic. *n.*
 Gold.
 कुसुल *m.* A granary.
 कुसृति *f.* Fraud, deceit.
 कुस्तुभ *m.* An epithet of Vi-
 shnu; the ocean.
 कुह *m.* Kubera; a rogue.
 कुहक *m.* A cheat, a juggler.
 कुहकचकित *a.* Suspicious.
 कुहकस्वन *m.* A cock.
 कुहन *n.* (का *f.*) Juggling.
 कुहन *m.* A mouse; a snake.
n. a glass vessel.
 कुहना (निका) *f.* Hypocrisy.
 कुहर *n.* A cavity, the ear;
 the throat; a hole.
 कुहरित *n.* The cry of the
 Indian cuckoo; a sound.
 कुहु (हु) *f.* The new-moon day.
 कुहू-कंठ (खल, रव, शब्द) *m.* The
 Indian cuckoo.
 कू *vi.* 6. P. 9. U. To sound.
 कू *f.* A female imp.
 कूच *m.* The female breast.
 कूचिका or कूची *f.* A small
 brush of hair, a key.
 कूच् *vi* 1 P To coo, to war-
 ble. With परि, नि, or वि-to
 coo, to make an indistinct
 noise.

कूज *m.* (-न) Cooing.
 कूजित *n.* Cooing.
 कूट *a.* False, steady. *m.* Il-
 lusion; a fraud; puzzle; *n.*
 a horn; a corner, a summit;
 chief; a multitude; a
 plough-share. [witness.
 कूटकार *m.* A rogue, a false
 कूटपालक *m.* A potter.
 कूट-पाश (बंध) *m.* A trap.
 कूटयंत्र *n.* A trap.
 कूटयुद्ध *n.* A treacherous war.
 कूटशस् *ind.* In heaps.
 कूटस्थ *a.* Standing at the top
m. the supreme soul.
 कूटक *n.* Elevation; a plough
 -share; fraud.
 कूण् *vi.* 10. U To speak, *vi.*
 10. A to contract.
 कूणिका *f.* The horn; the peg
 of a lute. [mast-
 कूप *m.* A well, a hole, a
 कूप-कच्छप (मण्डक) *m.* An
 inexperienced person who
 never leaves home; a man
 of limited ideas.
 कूपक *m.* A hole, a cave; a
 well; the mast; a funeral
 pile.
 कूपांक (ग) *m.* Horripilation.
 कूपा (वा) र *m.* The ocean.
 कूपी *f.* A small well; a flask.
 कूव (व) र *a.* Beautiful,
 hump-backed.
 कूचै *m. n.* A bunch. a pea-

cock's feather; the hair between the eyebrows; beard; a brush; deceit, fraud; boasting.

कूर्चिका *f.* A painting brush or pencil; a key; a bud.

कूर्द *vi.* 1. U To leap.

कूर्पर *m.* The elbow; the knee.

कूर्म *m.* A tortoise.

कूल *n.* A shore, a bank, a pond; the rear of an army; border; a heap.

कूलक *m.* An ant-hill.

कूलंकप *a.* Carrying or tearing away the bank. *m.* The current of a river.

कूलंकवा *f.* A river.

कूल-हंडक, (हुंडक) *m.* An eddy.

कूप्मांड *m.* A kind of pumpkin gourd.

कूहा *f.* A fog, a mist.

कृ *vt.* 5 U To hurt, 8 U. To do, to prepare, to compose, to create, to tell, to obey, to make a sound, to appoint, to regard; आत्मसात् कृ to appropriate to one's self, भस्मी कृ to reduce to ashes; कालंकृ to die; चिरंकृ to delay; अंगीकृ to favour; to accept; to promise, अति- to exceed, to surpass. अधि- to be entitled, to have reference

to, to over come, to refrain from; अतु- [Paras.] to imitate, to be like. अप- to insult, to wrong; , अपा to remove, to put aside, अभ्यं- तरीकृ to initiate in; अलंकृ to adorn, आविन् to show, उप to serve, to oblige, to wait upon; to adorn, to perfect उपा- to deliver; to consecrate by hymns; तिरन् to abuse, to revile, to conquer. दक्षिणा or प्रदक्षिणा- to walk round, दुस्- to act wrongly. विक्- to reproach, to condemn. नमस्- to salute, नि- to injure; to wrong; निस्- to remove, to break, to frustrate, निरा- to make light of, to expel, to refute, to annihilate. न्यक्- to insult, परा- (Paras.) to reject, परि- to surround; to refine; पुरस्- to place in front. प्र- to commence, प्रति- to requite, to repay, to remedy, to retaliate, to restore, प्रमाणी- to mete out, to believe, प्रादुस्- to make manifest, प्रत्युप- to requite, to alter, to disfigure, to create: विप्र- to trouble, to affect, व्या- to make manifest, to explain; to tell, सम्- to commit, to perform purifica-

tory ceremonies; समलं-
to adorn, to polish, to re-
fine, साची-to turn aside,
कुकवाक-*m.* A cock; a pea-
cock; a lizard.

कूच *m. n.* Trouble, danger,
penance.

कूचम् *ind* Painfully.

कृत् *vt.* 6P. To cut, WRT
अव to cut off, to divide,
उत्-to tear out, नि-to cut;
7 P To surround.

कृत *a.* Doer, agent.

कृत *a.* Done.*n.* Work, benefit,
consequence, Name of the
first of the four Yugas or
ages of the world

कृतान्ति *m.* Fate, the god of
Death; a proved doctrine.

कृतकृत्य *a.* One who has ac-
complished his object;
contented.

कृतक्षण *a.* One who has got
an opportunity.

कृतघ्न *a.* Ungrateful.

कृतज्ञ *a.* Grateful, correct in
conduct.

कृतदास *m.* A hired servant.

कृतधी *a.* Prudent, learned.

कृतपूर्व *a.* Done formerly.

कृतप्रतिकृत *n.* Assault and
counter-assault.

कृतफल *a.* Successful.

कृतशुद्धि *a.* Learned, wise.

कृतमंगल *a.* Blessed.

कृतम् *ind.* Enough, no more

कृतक *a.* Done; artificial
adopted (as a son)

कृतमुख *a.* Learned, wise.

कृतयुग *n.* The first of the
four yugas or ages of the
world.

कृतलक्षण *a.* Amiable; defined.

कृतवाप *m.* A penitent.

कृतविद्य *a.* Learned.

कृतवीर्य *a.* Powerful.

कृतवेदिन् *a.* Grateful.

कृतसंज्ञ *a.* Restored to con-
sciousness; having pre-
sence of mind.

कृतहस्त (हस्तक) *a.* Skilful.

कृतागम *a.* Advanced, pro-
ficient.

कृतात्मन् *a.* Self-controlled.

कृति *f.* Work; action. [cretion.

कृतान्न *n.* Digested food; ex-

कृतार्थ *a.* Successful; content-
ed; clever.

कृतिन् *a.* Expert, pious; obe-
dient; fortunate.

कृते (-न) *ind.* For the sake of
कृत्ति *f.* Hide, bark of the
birch tree.

कृत्तिवास (-स्) *m.* S'iva.

कृत्तिका *f. pl.* The third of
the lunar mansions.

कृत्तिका-तनय (पुत्र, सुत) *m.*
Name of Kârtikeya.

कृत्तिकाभव्य *m.* The moon.

कुल *a.* Skilful.

कृत्य *a.* Proper; practicable;
n. duty; cause; work.

कृत्या *f.* Action, magic; a
female deity to whom sa-
crifices are offered for de-
structive purposes.

कृत्रिम *a.* Artificial; adopted.

कृत्रिमपुत्र (-क) *m.* A doll.

कुत्स *a.* All, whole.

कृतन *n.* Cutting.

कृपण *a.* Pitiabie. *m.* A miser.

कृपणधी (बुद्धि) *a.* Little minded

कृपा *f.* Pity, compassion.

कृपाण *m.* A sword, a knife.

कृपाणिका *f.* A dagger, a knife.

कृपाणी *f.* A pair of scissors;
a dagger. [sionate.

कृपालु *a.* Merciful, compas-

कृपीट *n.* Forest; water.

कृमि *m.* A worm, an ass.

कृमि-ज (अरु) *n.* Aloewood.

कृमिजा *f.* Lac.

कृमिण (ल) *a.* Having worms.

कृमिला *f.* A fruitful woman.

कृग् *vi.* 4. P To become lean.

कृश *a.* Lean, poor.

कृशला *f.* Hair.

कृशानु *m.* Fire.

कृशाभिन् *m.* An actor.

कृष् *v.* *t.* I. P To draw, to
tear, to attract, to subdue,
to plough, to obtain; अप-
to take away, to diminish
अव- to draw away from.
आ- to pull, to bend, उत्- to

draw up, to enhance, नि-
to sink down, निस्- to draw
out, परि- to drag. प्र- to draw
away, to lead, विप्र- to re-
move. संनि- to make near.
vt. 6 A. to plough.

कृषक-*m.* A farmer; an ox.

कृपाण, कृषिक. *m.* A plough-
man, a husbandman.

कृषि *f.* Agriculture.

कृषीवल *m.* A farmer.

कृष्ट *a.* Drawn, attracted;
ploughed. (*pp.* of कृष्.)

कृष्टि *m.* A learned man.

कृष्ण *a.* Black, dark-blue;
wicked, evil. *m.* The black
antelope; a crow; the In-
dian cuckoo; the dark half of
a lunar month; the Kali age;
the son of Vasudeva and
Devaki; Name of Vyāsa,
or of Arjuna; antimony;
n. the black part of the
eye; black Pepper.

कृष्णधीव *m.* S'iva.

कृष्णदेह *m.* A bee.

कृष्णधन *n.* Money acquired
by foul means.

कृष्णद्वैपायन *m.* Vyāsa.

कृष्णपक्ष *m.* The dark half
of a lunar month. [lope.

कृष्णमृग *m.* The black ante-

कृष्णलोह *m.* The loadstone.

कृष्णवर्त्मन् *m.* Fire; Ráhu; a
low man.

कृष्ण-शार (शार) *m.* The spotted antelope.

कृष्णा *f.* Name of द्रौपदी.

कृष्णागर *m.* A kind of sandal wood. [antelope.

कृष्णाजिन *n.* Skin of the black

कृष्णाध्वन् *m.* Fire.

कृष्णायस् (स) *n.* Crude iron.

कृष्णार्चिस् *m.* Fire.

कृष्णीका *f.* Black mustard.

कृष्णी *f.* A dark night.

कृष्णमिन् *m.* Blackness.

कृत् *vt.* 6P. (*pp.* कीर्ण) to scatter, with अप-or अव to to scatter, अपा-to repudiate. आ-to spread round; उद्-to throw up; to dig out; to engrave; to surround, to deliver, to scatter, प्रति-to injure, वि-to throw about, विनि-to abandon, सम-to mix, ससृत्-to pierce, *vt.* 9. U to injure.

कृत *vt.* 10. U (*pp.* कीर्तित) To name, to praise.

कृप् *vi.* 1. A To be fit for, to accomplish; to occur; to to be ready, With अव-to accomplish, उप-to be ready प्र-to happen; to be successful. वि-to be doubtful. *Caus.* (कल्पयति-ते) With आ-to adorn, प्र-to prepare, to sketch; परि-to prepare; to decide, वि-to doubt. सम्

to intend; to resolve; ससृप- to prepare.

कृत *a.* Prepared, thought of; produced; arranged; cut.

कृति *f.* Accomplishment, invention, arranging.

कृतिक *a.* Bought, purchased.

केकय *m pl.* The name of a country and its people.

केकर *a.* Squint-eyed.

केका *f.* The cry of a peacock.

केकावल, केकिक (न्) *m.* A peacock.

केत *m.* A house; a banner.

केतक *m.* (की *f.*) Name of a plant, a banner..

केतन *n.* A house; summons, a spot, a flag, a sign, an indispensable act.

केतित *a.* Called, inhabited.

केतु *m.* Brightness, a flag, a leader, eminent person, a comet, a meteor, a sign,

केतुग्रह *m.* The descending node.

केतुभ *m.* A cloud.

केतुयष्टि *f.* A flag-staff.

केदार *m.* A meadow; a basin for water; a mountain.

केदारखंड *n.* A small dyke.

केंद्र *n.* The centre of a circle; distance of a planet from the first point of its orbit in the 4 th, 7 th, or 10 th degree.

केयूर *m. n.* An armlet.
 केलास *m.* Crystal.
 केलि *m. f.* Play, amorous sport, *f.* The earth.
 केलि-ग्रह (निकेतन, मंदिर, सदन) *n.* A pleasure-house. [time.
 केलिमुख *m.* A joke, fun, pas-
 केली *f.* Play, amorous port.
 केवल *a.* Peculiar; sole; pure; alone; whole, absolute.
 केवलतम् *ind.* Only, simply, wholly; purely. [wholly.
 केवलम् *ind.* Only, merely;
 केवलम्-अपि Not only—but.
 केवलात्मन् One whose essence is absolute unity.
 केवलिन् *a.* Alone, only.
 केश *m.* Hair, a ray of light.
 केशकर्मन् *n.* Dressing the hair.
 केशकलाप *m.* A mass of hair.
 केशकिशी *ind.* Pulling each other's hair.
 केशगर्भ *m.* A braid of hair.
 केशग्रह *m.* (-ण *m.*) Pulling the hair. [a barber.
 केशच्छिद् *m.* A hair-dresser,
 केश-पद्म (पाश, हस्त) *m.* Much (or ornamented) hair.
 केशशृमि *f.* That part of the body where hair grows.
 केश-प्रसाधनी *f.* (मार्जक, मार्जन *n.*) A comb.
 केशट *m.* A goat; A bug.
 केशव *m.* Name of Vishnu or Krishna.

केशिक *a.* Having fine or luxuriant hair.
 केशिन् *m.* A lion; name of a Rākshasa.
 केश (श)-र *m. n.* The mane; the filament of a flower.
 केश (श) रिन् *m.* A lion, a horse; the best.
 केशे *vi.* 1. P. To sound.
 केशध *m.* Name of a demon killed by Vishnu.
 केशव *n.* Gambling; falsehood, deceit, a rogue, a gambler. [device.
 केशवप्रयोग *m.* A trick, a
 केशव *m.* A gambler, a cheat an enemy. *n.* The white lotus.
 केशविन् *m.* The moon.
 केशवी *f.* Moonlight.
 केशवास *m.* Name of a mountain and residence of S'iva.
 केशवर्त (-क) *m.* A fisherman.
 केशव्य *n.* Exclusiveness; individuality; final emancipation or Moksha.
 केशोर *n.* Youth, an age below fifteen.
 कौक *m.* A wolf, the ruddy goose, a frog.
 कौकनद *n.* The red lotus.
 कौकिल *m.* (छ *f.*) The Indian cuckoo. [tree.
 कौकिलैस्त्व *m.* The mango.
 कौंक(-ण) *m. pl.* The hilly

strip of land between the Sahyádrí and the ocean.
 कोजागर *m.* Name of a festival held on the full moon night in the month of As'vina.
 कोट *m.* A fort; a hut.
 कोटर *m. n.* The hollow of a tree.
 कोटि (टी) *f.* The extremity, the highest point, excellence, the horns of the moon, a crore, the side of a right-angled triangle, a class.
 कोटि-द्वय *n.* Two alternatives.
 कोटिशस् *ind.* In multitudes.
 कोटीर *m.* A crown; matted hair.
 कोट्ट *m.* A fort.
 कोट्टार *m.* A fortified town.
 कोण *m.* A corner, the bow of a lute, the planet Mars or Saturn.
 कोदंड *m. n.* A bow, *m.* An eyebrow.
 कोदिव *m.* A species of grain eaten by the poor.
 कोप *m.* Passion, anger, morbid irritation..
 कोपपद *n.* Pretended wrath.
 कोपिन् *a.* Angry.
 कोमल *a.* Tender, agreeable, beautiful.
 कोयष्टि (क) *m.* The lap-wing.

कोरक *m. n.* A bud.
 कोरित *a.* Budded, pounded.
 कोल *m.* A hog, a boat; the breast; the lap; an embrace.
 कोलाहल *m. n.* An uproar.
 कोविद *a.* Experienced. learned; proficient.
 कोश (ष) *m. n.* A bud; a sheath; a cup, a box, a store-room; a treasury, wealth, a dictionary; the cocoon of a silk-worm; the womb; an egg; a globe.
 कोश-नायक (पाल) *m.* A treasurer, a minister of finance.
 को (कौ) शलिक *n.* A bribe.
 कोशागार *m. n.* A treasury.
 कोशाधिपति *m.* A treasurer.
 कोशाध्यक्ष *m.* A treasurer.
 कोशि (षि) न् *m.* The mango tree.
 कोष्ठ *m.* The belly, store-room, the shell.
 कोष्ठक *m.* A granary; *n.* A water trough.
 कोष्ठपाल *m.* A constable; a storekeeper.
 कोष्ठाग्नि *m.* The digestive faculty.
 कोष्ण *a.* Tepid, lukewarm.
 कोस (श) ला *f.* The city of Ayodhyá.

कौक्ष <i>a.</i> Tied to the sides, abdominal. [mitar.	कौरव (व्य) <i>m.</i> A descendant of Kurus.
कौक्षिक <i>m.</i> A sword, a sci-	कौल <i>a.</i> Ancestral; well-born. <i>m.</i> A Shákta. [etic.
कौट <i>a.</i> Independent, domestic, fraudulent.	कौलिक <i>m.</i> A weaver; a her-
कौटिलिक <i>m.</i> A hunter; a black-smith.	कौलीन <i>m.</i> A scandal, bad conduct.
कौटिल्य <i>m.</i> An epithet of Chánakya. <i>n.</i> Crookedness; fraud.	कौलीन्य <i>n.</i> High birth.
कौटुंब <i>n.</i> Family relationship.	कौश <i>a.</i> Silken.
कौटुंबिक <i>a.</i> Constituting a family. <i>m.</i> The father.	कौशल (त्य) <i>n.</i> Well-being; skilfulness.
कौण्ण <i>m.</i> A goblin, a demon.	कौशलिक <i>n.</i> A bribe.
कौतुक <i>n.</i> Desire, eagerness, curiosity, gaiety.	कौशलिका, कौशली <i>f.</i> A present.
कौतुकतोरण <i>m. n.</i> A triumphal arch.	कौशल्या <i>f.</i> Mother of Ráma.
कौतूहल (त्य) <i>n.</i> Desire, curiosity, vehemence.	कौशांची <i>f.</i> Name of an ancient city
कौतिक <i>m.</i> A lancer.	कौशिक <i>m.</i> An epithet of Indra or विश्वामित्र; an owl; an ichneumon.
कौतिय <i>m.</i> A son of Kunti.	कौशे (पे) य <i>n.</i> Silk cloth.
कौपीन <i>n.</i> A privy, a small piece of cloth worn over the privities.	कौसीय <i>n.</i> Sloth; usury.
कौमार <i>a.</i> Juvenile, youthful, soft, tender, childhood.	कौस्तुभ <i>m.</i> A celebrated gem worn by Vishnu.
कौमारक <i>n.</i> Boyhood, youth.	ककच <i>m.</i> A saw.
कौमारभृत्य <i>n.</i> The rearing and education of children.	कतु <i>m.</i> A sacrifice.
कौमारिक <i>m.</i> A father of girls.	कथ् <i>vi.</i> I. P. To injure.
कौमुदी <i>f.</i> Moonlight.	कथन <i>n.</i> A slaughter.
कौमुदीपती <i>m.</i> The moon.	कथनक <i>m.</i> A camel.
कौमुदीवृक्ष <i>m.</i> Stand of a lamp.	कद् <i>vi.</i> or <i>vt.</i> I. P. To cry.
	कन्द <i>vt.</i> 10 U To call out.
	कम् <i>vt.</i> 1. U. 4. P. (pp. क्रांत To walk, to step, to jump, to excel, with अति-to cross, to transgress, to surpass; to neglect, अधि-

to ascend. अध्या- to occupy. अनु- to follow; to begin; अन्वा- to visit one after another. अप- to leave, अभि- to approach, अव- to withdraw. आ- to seize, to begin, (Atm.) to come up उत्- to go up, उप- to approach; (Atm.) to commence, निस्- to go away, परा- (in the Atm.) to display spirit, to attack. परि- to walk about, प्र- (Atm.) to begin, to walk on, प्रति to return. वि- (Atm.) to walk along or through, to overcome, व्यति- to transgress, to pass (time). सम्- to meet together; to traverse, to occupy.

क्रम *m.* A course, a step, order, manner; preparation.

क्रमतस् *ind.* Successively.

क्रमभंग *m.* Irregularity.

क्रमशस् *ind.* Gradually.

क्रमक *a.* Orderly.

क्रमिक *a.* Successive,

कस्तु(-क) *m.* Betel-nut tree.

कमेल(-क) *m.* A camel.

क्रय *m.* Buying, purchasing.

क्रयारोह *m.* A market, a fair.

क्रयलेख्य *n.* A deed of sale.

क्रयविक्रय *m. du.* trade, buying and selling. [ser.

क्रयिक *m.* A trader, a purcha-

क्रय्य *a.* A thing offered for sale in the market.

क्रव्य *n.* Raw flesh.

क्रव्याद् (क्रव्याद) *a.* Eating raw flesh. *m.* A demon.

क्रांति *f.* A step, the ecliptic.

क्रांति-कक्ष *m.* (मंडल, वृत्त *n.*) The ecliptic.

क्रांतिपात *m.* The equinoctial points or nodes of the ecliptic.

क्रांतिवलय *m.* The ecliptic; the tropical zone.

क्रिमि *m.* A worm; an insect

क्रिया *f.* An act, execution, labour, practice; knowledge; offering oblations to the deceased ancestors.

क्रियान्वित *a.* Practising ritual or observances.

क्रियापवर्ग *m.* Execution of a task, absolution.

क्रियाभ्युपगम *m.* Special agreement.

क्रियाकलाप *m.* The body of ceremonies.

क्रियानिर्देश *m.* Evidence.

क्रियापद *n.* A verb.

क्रियापर *a.* Diligent in the performance of one's duty.

क्रियालोप *m.* Omission or discontinuance of any of the essential ceremonies of the Hindu religion. [mer.

क्रियावत् *a.* An actual perfor-

क्रियावश *m.* Necessity.

क्रियावादिन् *m.* A plaintiff; a complainant.

क्रियाविधि *m.* A rule of action.

क्रियाविशेषण *n.* An adverb; a predicative adjective.

क्रियासंक्रांति *f.* Teaching.

क्रियासमभिहार *m.* The repetition of any act.

क्री *vt.* 9. U To buy, to exchange, With आ- to buy.

निम् to buy off, परि- (Atm) to buy, to repay, sell, (Atm)

क्रीड् *vi.* 1 P To play, to amuse oneself. With सम्- (Atm.) to play, (Paras.) to make noise.

क्रीड *m.* Sport, joke.

क्रीडनक *m. n.* क्रीडनीय *n.* क्रीडनीयक *n.* A plaything.

क्रीडा *f.* Sport, jest, joke.

क्रीडाक्रोष *m.* Feigned anger.

क्रीडाशैल *m.* An artificial hill as a pleasure resort.

क्रीडानारी *f.* A prostitute.

क्रुध् *vi.* 4P To be angry; प्रति- to be angry in return; सम्- to get angry with.

क्रुध् *f.* Anger.

क्रुश् *vt* or *vi.* 1 P To cry, to weep, With अद्- to pity, अभि- to bewail. आ- to cry, to abuse, परि- to lament. प्रत्या- to revile in turn. वि- to call aloud, व्य- to lament.

क्रूर *a.* Cruel, hard-hearted, hard, terrible, disagreeable

n. A wound; slaughter.

क्रैतृ *m.* A purchaser.

क्रोड *m.* A hog; the hollow of a tree; the middle part.

क्रोड *n.* (डा *f.*) The breast, an interior cavity.

क्रोडपत्र *n.* Marginal writings; a supplement.

क्रोडीकरण *n.* Embracing.

क्रोडीमुख *m.* A rhinoceros.

क्रोध *m.* Anger.

क्रोधन *a.* Passionate, angry.

क्रोधाद्ध *a.* Passionate, insolent.

क्रोश *m.* A cry, a shout, a noise; a distance equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a *Yojana*, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles

क्रोटु *m.* (*fem.* क्री) A jackal.

क्रौंच *m.* A curlew, a heron, name of a mountain.

क्रौर्य *n.* Cruelty.

क्रुद् 1. P To lament. 4. A To be confused.

क्रुम् *vi.* 1. 4. P (*pp.* क्रांत) To be fatigued, to be depressed वि- to be fatigued.

क्रुम (-थ) *m.* Fatigue, exhaustion.

क्रांत *a.* Fatigued, faded.

क्रांति *f.* Fatigue.

क्लिद् *vi.* 4. P (*pp.* क्लिन्न) To become wet.

क्लिश् *vt.* or *vi.* 4. A To suffer, to torment, *vt.* 9. P to distress.

क्लिष्ट *a.* Tormented; distressed

क्लिष्टि *f.* Affliction, anguish.

क्लीव(व) *a.* Impotent.

क्लेद *m.* Moisture, pain.

क्लेश *m.* Pain, suffering, anger.

क्लेशक्षम *a.* Capable of enduring trouble.

क्लेव्य (व्य) *n.* Impotence, cowardice.

क्लोम *n.* The lungs.

क्व *ind.* Whither, where.

क्वचित् *In* some places.

क्वप् *vi.* I. P. To hum, to tinkle.

क्वथ *vt.* I. P. To boil.

क्वथ (क्वथ) *m.* A decoction.

क्वापि *ind.* Somewhere, sometimes.

क्वाचित्क *a.* Rare, uncommon.

क्ष *m.* Destruction, lightning; a field; a farmer; name of Narasinha.

क्षप् (न्) *vt.* 8. U (*pp* क्षत्) To hurt, to break.

क्षण *m. n.* An instant, leisure, an opportunity, joy, the centre, the middle.

क्षणद *m.* An astrologer.

क्षणदा *f.* Night, turmeric.

क्षणदाकर *m.* The moon.

क्षणदाचर *m.* A fiend.

क्षण-श्रुति (प्रकाशा, प्रभा) *f.* Lightning.

क्षणभंगुर *a.* Transient.

क्षणतु *m.* A wound, a sore.

क्षणन *n.* Injuring, killing.

क्षणिक *a.* Momentary.

क्षणिका *f.* Lightning.

क्षणिनी *f.* Night.

क्षत *a.* Wounded, hurt, injured, bitten (*pp.* of क्षप्) a wound.

क्षतज *n.* Blood, pus, matter.

क्षतयोनि *f.* A woman who is no longer a virgin.

क्षतवृत्ति *f.* Destitution.

क्षति *f.* Injury, loss.

क्षत्तु *m.* Attendant, chariot-
teer; the son of a female slave.

क्षत्र *m. n.* Dominion, supremacy, a kshatriya.

क्षत्रधर्म *m.* Bravery.

क्षत्रप *m.* A governor.

क्षत्रवंधु *m.* A vile Kshatriya.

क्षत्रविद्या *f.* Military science.

क्षत्रिय *m.* A member of the military caste.

क्षत्रिया (यका or यिकां) A Kshatriya woman.

क्षत्रियाणी *f.* A woman of the Kshatriya caste.

क्षत्रियी *f.* The wife of a Kshatriya.

क्षन्तु *a.* Patient, forbearing.

क्षप् *vi.* I. U. To fast, To send.

क्षपण(-क) *m.* A Buddha mendicant.

क्षपणी *f.* An oar; a net.

क्षपा *f.* A. night, turmeric.
 क्षपाट *m.* A demon, a goblin.
 क्षपांकर (नाथ) *m.* The moon.
 क्षपाचर *m.* A demon.
 क्षम् *vt.* 1. A, 4P. To suffer,
 to for give, to be able.
 क्षम *a.* Patient, competent,
 favourable, suitable.
 क्षमा *f.* Forbearance; earth.
 क्षमितृ (त्री *f.*) } *a.* Patient,
 क्षमिन् (नी *f.*) } forgiving.
 क्षय *m.* An abode; decline.
 क्षयिन् *a.* Diminishing con-
 sumptive. *m.* The moon.
 क्षयिष्य *a.* Wasting, fragile.
 क्षत् *vt.* or *vi.* I. P. To flow,
 to have no effect, With
 वि- to dissolve.
 क्षर *a.* Perishable. *m.* A
 cloud. *n.* Water; ignorance.
 क्षरण *n.* The act of oozing.
 क्षरिन् *m.* The rainy season.
 क्षत् *vt.* 10 U To wash,
 With प्र- to wash.
 क्षत्र *a.* Belonging to the
 military tribe.
 क्षांत *a.* Patient.
 क्षांता *f.* The earth.
 क्षांति *f.* Patience.
 क्षांतु *a.* Patient, forbearing.
 क्षाम *a.* Scorched, emaci-
 ated, little, weak.
 क्षार *a.* Corrosive. *m.* Essence;
 any corrosive or acid sub-
 stance; glass; a rogue, *n.*
 Black salt; water.

क्षारक *m.* Alkali; a cage.
 क्षारिका *f.* Hunger.
 क्षारित *a.* Distilled from sa-
 line matter; falsely accused.
 क्षालन *n.* Washing.
 क्षालित *a.* Washed, cleaned
 क्षि *vi.* or *vt.* 1 P (*ph.* क्षित or
 क्षीण) To decay, to rule,
vt. 5, 9, P. To destroy, to
 kill, With अप- to decay
 परि-प्रसम् to decay.
 क्षिति *f.* The earth; an abode
 क्षितिकण *m.* Dust.
 क्षितिकंप *m.* An earthquake.
 क्षितिक्षित् A king, a prince.
 क्षितिज *m.* A tree; an earth-
 worm; the planet Mars;
n. The horizon.
 क्षितिजा *f.* Sitá, Ráma's wife.
 क्षिति-धर (भृत्) *m.* A moun-
 tain.
 क्षितिनाथ (-प, पति, पाल,) भुज्-
 रक्षिन् *m.* A sovereign.
 क्षितिरंध्र *n.* A ditch.
 क्षितिरुह *m.* A tree.
 क्षितिवर्धन *m.* A corpse.
 क्षिप् *vt.* 6 U. only P. When
 preceded by अधि, प्रति and
 अति) 4. P. To throw, to
 reject, to insult; with
 अधि- to offend, अव- to cast
 down, to slander, आ- to
 hit, to throw off, to neg-
 lect, to object to, (as an
 argument); उद्- to throw

up, उप- to cast on, to insult;
नि- to entrust, to en-
camp; परि- to surround, to
embrace, पर्या- to collect, प्र- to
throw at, to interpolate, वि-
to divert; to distract. सम्-
to abridge.

क्षिपा *f.* Night.

क्षिपणी (णि) *f.* An oar; a net;

क्षिप्त *a.* Thrown, disregarded

क्षिप्त-चित्त *a.* Absent-minded.

क्षिप्र *a.* (*Comp.* क्षेपीयम्; *Super.*

क्षेपिष्ठ) Quick, speedy.

क्षिप्रम् *ind.* Quickly.

क्षिया *f.* Loss, destruction.

क्षिच् 4 P. To vomit.

क्षी 1 U. To kill; to hurt.

क्षीण *a.* Thin, slender; weak.

क्षीव (व) *a.* Excited, drunk.

क्षीर *m. n.* Milk; juice or sap
of plants.

क्षीरकूट *m.* A young child.

क्षीरद्रुम *m.* The asvattha
tree.

क्षीरनीर *n.* An embrace.

क्षीरसार *m.* Butter.

क्षीरशर *m.* The skim of milk

क्षीराद *m.* A sucking child.

क्षीराब्धि *m.* The ocean of
milk.

क्षीराब्धिज *m.* The moon; a
pearl; nectar. [shmi.]

क्षीराब्धि-जा (तनया) *f.* Lak-

क्षीरोद *m.* The sea of milk.

क्षु *vi.* 2. P. To sneeze, to
cough.

क्षुण्ण *a.* Beaten; practised.

क्षुत् *f.* (त *n.*, ता *f.*) A sneeze.

क्षुद् *vt.* 7. U. To trample upon.

क्षुद्र *a.* (*Comp.* क्षोदीयम्, *Super.*
क्षोदिष्ट;) Minute, little, mean,
poor, miserly.

क्षुद्रल *a.* Minute, small.

क्षुद्रा *f.* A bee, a fly, a prosti-
tute, a quarrelsome wo-
man.

क्षुब्ध *vi.* 4. P. To be hungry.

क्षुब्ध (धा) *f.* Hunger.

क्षुधालु क्षुधित *a.* Hungry

क्षुभ् *vt.* 1. A, 4. 9. P (*pp.*

क्षुभित, क्षुब्ध) To shake,
WITH प्र, वि or सम्- to trem-
ble, to be agitated.

क्षुभित *a.* See under क्षुभ्.

क्षुब्ध *a.* Agitated, disturb-
ed; afraid.

क्षुर *vt.* 6. P To cut.

क्षुर *m.* A razor, an arrow.

क्षुरप्र *m.* An arrow with a
sharp head, a barber.

क्षुरिका or क्षुरी *f.* A knife, a
dagger.

क्षुरिन् *m.* A barber.

क्षुल्ल *a.* Small, little.

क्षुल्ल-तात *m.* The younger
brother of a father.

क्षुल्लक *a.* Little, poor; wick-
ed, young.

क्षेत्र *n.* A field, a place, a place
of pilgrimage; a place of
origin; the body; the mind;
a wife.

क्षेत्रकर *m.* A cultivator.
 क्षेत्रगणित *n.* Geometry.
 क्षेत्रगत *a.* Geometrical.
 क्षेत्रज *m.* The offspring of the wife by a kinsman duly appointed to raise up issue to the husband.
 क्षेत्रजात *a.* Begotten on the wife of another.
 क्षेत्रज्ञ *a.* Clever, *m.* The soul, the supreme soul, a libertine.
 क्षेत्रफल *n.* The area (in math.).
 क्षेत्रविद् *a.* Possessing spiritual knowledge.
 क्षेत्राजीव *m.* A cultivator.
 क्षेत्रिक *m.* A farmer.
 क्षेत्रिन् *m.* An agriculturist, a husband; the supreme soul.
 क्षेत्रिय *a.* Incurable.
 क्षेप *m.* Tossing, delay, insult, abuse, pride.
 क्षेपक *a. m.* A spurious or interpolated passage.
 क्षेपणि *f.* An oar; a net for fishing.
 क्षेम *a.* Good, beneficial, prosperous, happy, *m. n.* Safety, peace, happiness, well-being, protection, final beatitude.
 क्षेम(मे)कर *a.* Propitious.
 क्ष *vt.* 1. P (*क्ष* क्षात) To wane.

क्षेप्य *n.* Destruction; slenderness.
 क्षोड *m.* The post to which an elephant is fastened.
 क्षौणि-(णी) *f.* The earth; number 'one' (in math.)
 क्षोत्त *m.* Pounding, grinding; dust.
 क्षोदक्षम *a.* Standing to scrutiny or investigation.
 क्षोदिमन् *m.* Minuteness.
 क्षोभ *m.* Agitation, emotion.
 क्षोभण *n.* Agitating, disturbing.
 क्षौणि-(णी) *f.* See क्षौणी.
 क्षौणी-प्राचीर *m.* The ocean.
 क्षौणी-भुज्(पति) *m.* A king.
 क्षौद्र *n.* Honey, water.
 क्षौद्रज (क्षौद्रैज) *n.* Wax.
 क्षौम *m. n.* Silken cloth,
 क्षौर *n.* Shaving.
 क्षौरिक *m.* A barber.
 क्षु *vt.* 2. P (With सम् A) To whet, to sharpen.
 क्ष्मा *f.* The earth, [king
 क्ष्मा-प, (पति, धृत् स्रज्) *m.* A
 क्ष्माधृत् *m.* A mountain;
 क्ष्विद् *vt.* 4. P (*क्ष्वि* क्ष्विण्ण or क्ष्वेदित) To hum, With प्र- to murmur.
 क्ष्वेड *m.* Sound, poison.
 क्ष्वेडित *n.* The roaring of a lion.
 क्ष्वेला *f.* Play, jest, joke.

ख

ख *m.* The sun. *n.* The sky, heaven; a hole; an organ of sense; a city; a dot; a wound; happiness, pleasure; tale; Brahman (*n.*). -उल्क *m.* a meteor; a planet.

खग *m.* A bird, air, the sun; a planet, a grasshopper, a deity; an arrow.

खगस्थान *n.* The hollow of a tree; a bird's nest.

खगंगा *f.* The milky way.

खगम *m.* A bird. [sphere.

खगोल *m.* The celestial

खगोलविद्या *f.* Astronomy.

खचमस *m.* The moon.

खचर (खेचर) *m.* A bird; a demon; the sun; the wind; a cloud.

खचित *a.* Fastened, studded.

खज् *vi.* 1. P To churn, to limp.

खजल *n.* Dew, rain, frost.

खजाक *m.* A bird.

खजिका *f.* A ladle or spoon.

खज्योतिस् *m.* A fire-fly.

खंज *a.* Lame, crippled.

खंजन (ना, निका *f.*) *m.* A species of the wag-tail, *n.* Going lamely.

खंड *m.* Phlegm; a blind well; a hatchet; a plough; grass.

खटिनी (खटी) *f.* Chalk.

खट्वन *m.* A dwarf.

खट्वा *f.* A bedstead.

खट्टि *m. f.* A bier. [ler.

खट्टिक *m.* A butcher; a fow-

खट्वा *f.* A cot; a swing.

खट्वांग *m.* A club or staff with a skull at the top considered as the weapon of S'iva and carried by ascetics and yogins.

खट् *vt.* 1. A (*pp.* खंडित) To break.

खटिका, खडी *f.* Cha k.

खट्ग *m.* A sword, the horn of a rhinoceros; a rhinoceros. *n.* Iron.

खट्टिक *m.* A swordsman.

खट्टिन *a.* Armed with a sword.

खंड *m. n.* A break; a piece, a chapter; a multitude, an assemblage. *m.* Candied sugar.

खंडकथा *f.* A short tale.

खंडकाव्य *n.* A small poem.

खंडधारा *f.* Scissors.

खंड-परशु (-र्शु) *m.* S'iva.

खंडपाल *m.* A confectioner.

खंडविकार *m.* Sugar.

खंडवार्करा *f.* Candied sugar.

खंडशस् *ind.* Bit by bit.

खंडशीला *f.* A loose woman.

खंडक *m. n.* A fragment.

खंडन *n.* Breaking, cutting, injuring, interrupting, de-

ceiving; refuting; rebellion, opposition.	खर्जन <i>n.</i> Scratching.
खंडल <i>m. n.</i> A piece.	खर्जिका <i>f.</i> A venereal disease.
खंडिता <i>f.</i> A woman whose husband or lover has been guilty of infidelity.	खड्ड <i>m.</i> The date tree.
खडिनी <i>f.</i> The earth.	खड्ड <i>f.</i> Itching.
खतमाल <i>m.</i> A cloud; smoke.	खड्डर <i>m.</i> The date tree.
खद्योत <i>m.</i> A fire-fly, the sun.	खड्डरी <i>f.</i> A date tree.
खद्योतन <i>m.</i> The sun.	खपर <i>m.</i> A thief; a beggar's bowl; the skull; an umbrella; a piece of a broken jar.
खद्यूप <i>m.</i> A rocket.	खर्व (व) <i>a.</i> Mutilated, low, sharp. <i>m, n.</i> A large number.
खपराम <i>m.</i> Darkness.	खर <i>vi.</i> 1. P To move.
खपुष्प <i>n.</i> Anything impossible	खल <i>m. n.</i> A threshing floor.
खभ <i>m.</i> A planet.	earth, place, sediment. <i>m.</i>
खदिर <i>m.</i> Name of a tree.	A villain.
खन् <i>vt.</i> I. U (<i>pp.</i> खात्त) To dig up, WITH अभि-to dig.	खलपू <i>m. f.</i> A sweeper.
उद्-to dig out, नि-to dig,	खलि (ली) <i>f.</i> An oil-cake.
परि-to dig round.	खल्ल <i>ind.</i> Indeed; pray!
खनक <i>m.</i> A miner; a house-breaker; a rat; a mine.	खले-धानी(वाली) <i>f.</i> The post of a threshing floor.
खनि (नी) <i>f.</i> A mine.	खल्ल <i>m.</i> A mortar.
खनित्र <i>n.</i> A spade.	खल्लिका <i>f.</i> A frying pan.
खमणि <i>m.</i> the Sun. [ness.	खल्लि (ल्ली) <i>ट</i> <i>a.</i> Bald headed.
खमीलन <i>n.</i> Sleepiness, weariness.	खल्लाट <i>a.</i> Bald.
खसिंधू <i>m.</i> The moon.	खस्यचि <i>m. f.</i> An expression of reproach (at the end of a compound.)
खस्तनी <i>f.</i> The earth	खस्वस <i>m.</i> Poppy.
खर <i>a.</i> Hard, acid; dense; hurtful, cruel. <i>m.</i> An ass, a mule; a heron; a crow; name of a demon.	खाट <i>m.</i> (खाटा, खाटिका, खाटी <i>f.</i>) A bier.
खर-दंड(नाल) <i>n.</i> A lotus.	खांडव <i>m.</i> Sugar-candy. <i>n.</i>
खरी <i>f.</i> A she-ass.	Name of a forest burnt by Agni.
खरु <i>a.</i> White; foolish; cruel	
<i>m.</i> A horse; a tooth; pride.	

खांडिक (खांडविक) *m.* A confectioner.
 खात *a.* Dug up, torn. *a.* An excavation; a ditch.
 खातक *m.* A digger.
 खात्र *n.* A spade.
 खाद् *vt.* 1. P To eat.
 खादक *m.* A debtor.
 खादन *m.* A tooth.
 खादुक *a.* Mischievous.
 खाद्य *n.* Food, victuals.
 खान *n.* Digging; injury.
 खानि *f.* A mine.
 खानिल *m.* A house-breaker.
 खार *m.* A measure of grain.
 खर्वा *f.* The *Treta* age.
 खिखिर *m.* A fox.
 खिद् *vi.* 6. P (*pp.* खिन्न) To strike, *vt* or *vi.* 4, 7. A. To be depressed, WITH परि-to be distressed.
 खिदिर *m.* An ascetic.
 खिन्न *a.* Distressed.
 खिल *m. n.* A piece of waste or uncultivated land; a supplement in general.
 खिलीकृ 5, 8 U. To devastate, to make powerless; to be blocked up.
 खुर *m.* A hoof, a razor; the foot of a bedstead.
 खुल *a.* Small, little.
 खुलतात *m.* A father's younger brother.

खेचरी *f.* A semi-divine female able to fly; an epithet of Durgá.
 खेड *m.* A village.
 खेदिन *m.* A libertine.
 खेद *m.* Lassitude, exhaustion, pain.
 खेल् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P To shake.
 खेल *a.* Sportive. [time].
 खेलन *n.* Shaking; play, pastime.
 खेला (ली) *f.* Sport, play.
 खोड (र or ल) *a.* Lame.
 खोलक *m.* A helmet; an ant-hill.
 ख्या *vt.* or *vi.* 2 P. To tell, With अभि to be known. आ-to tell, to call, परि or प्र-to be well known. प्रत्या-to decline, to surpass, वि-to be famous. व्या-to explain, to name, सम्-to enumerate.
 ख्याति *f.* Renown; a name.
 ख्यापन *n.* Declaring, celebrating.

ग.

ग *a.* Going. *m.* A Gandharva; Ganes's a.
 गगन (ण) *n.* The sky, a cypher.
 गगन-कुसुम (पुष्प) *n.* Any unreal thing, an impossibility.

गगनेचर *m.* A bird; a planet; a heavenly spirit.

गंगा *f.* The river Ganges.

गंगाधर *m.* An epithet of S'iva.

गंगाधुन *m.* Bhishma; Kártikeya; a man of a mixed and vile caste whose business is to remove dead bodies; A Brahmana who conducts pilgrims to the Ganges.

गंगालहरी *f.* Name of a well-known poem by Jagannath Pandit. [ph.

गगनांगना *f.* A celestial nymph.

गंग(गा or गि)का *f.* Ganges.

गच्छ *m.* A tree. [confused.

गज् *vi.* 1. P To roar, to be

गज *m.* An elephant, a particular measure of length.

गजगति *f.* A stately gait like that of an elephant.

गजगामिनी *f.* A woman with a stately elephant-like gait.

गजदान *n.* The liquid exuding from the temples of an elephant.

गजनासा *f.* The trunk of an elephant,

गजमोटन *m.* A lion.

गजसाह्वय *n.* Hastinâpur.

गजज्ञान *n.* Vain or unproductive efforts resembling the ablution of elephants.

गंज *m.* A mine; a treasury; a cow-house; a grain mart.

गंजन *n.* Putting to shame.

गंजा (or गंजिका) *f.* A tavern.

गजानन (गजास्य, गजमुख&c) *m.* God Ganesh.

गह् *vt.* 1 P. To draw.

गड *m.* A screen, a ditch.

गड्ड *n.* Crooked, *m.* A hump on the back; a water-pot; any useless object.

गडुर(ल) *n.* Humpbacked, bent

गडेर *m.* A cloud.

गडोल *m.* A mouthful.

गण् *vt.* 10. U. To count, to class with; to add up; to compute; to regard as, to attribute to, to care for, WITH अधि-to praise; to enumerate. अव-to disregard. परि-to count over; to consider. प्र-to calculate वि-to number, to disregard.

गण *m.* A flock, a collection, a series of followers, a company.

गणकृत्वस् *ind.* For a number of times.

गणछंदस् *n.* A metre measured by feet.

गणदेवता *f.* *pl.* Groups of particular deities.

गण-द्रव्य *n.* Public property, common stock.

गण-नाथ, (नायक) *m.* S'iva or Ganes' a.

गणनायिका *f.* Durgá.

गण-प (पति) *m.* A name of Ganes'a or S'iva. [bosom.

गणपठिक *n.* The breast, the

गणभोजन *n.* Eating in common.

गणरात्र *n.* A series of nights.

गणशस् *ind.* In troops, by classes.

गणक *a.* Bought for a large sum. *m.* An arithmetician, an astrologer. [astrologer.

गणकी *f.* The wife of an

गणन *n.* Calculation: enumerating; considering.

गणना *f.* See गणन.

गणाधिप *m.* See गणप above.

गणिका *f.* A harlot.

गणित *n.* Reckoning, mathematics, a sum in general.

गणित्त् *m.* A mathematician.

गणेरुका *f.* A procuress.

गणेश *m.* God Gane'sa.

गंड *m.* The cheek, whole side of the face including the temple; an elephant's temple; a bubble; a boil.

गंडकुसुम *n.* Rut, ichor.

गंडग्राम *m.* Any large village

गंडदेश (प्रदेश) *m.* The cheek

गंडफलक *n.* A broad cheek.

गंडाभीति *f.* An expansive cheek.

गंडमाल *m.* (माला *f.*) inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गंडमूर्ख *a.* Very stupid.

गंडशिला *f.* Any large rock.

गंडस्थल *n.*, (स्थली *f.*) The cheek, the temples of an elephant.

गंडक *m.* A rhinoceros; an obstacle; a knot; a boil.

गंडकी *f.* The name of a river

गंडिका *f.* A pebble; a beverage.

गंडीर *m.* A hero, a champion.

गंडु *m. f.* A pillow; a joint.

गंडप *m.* (पा *f.*) A mouthful.

गत *a.* Gone, dead, being in, connected with. *n.* motion, gait, an event.

गतप्रभ *a.* Bereft of splendour.

गतभर्तृका *f.* A widow; a woman whose husband is abroad.

गतवयस्क *a.* Advanced in age.

गताडगतिक *a.* Blindly following a custom or precedent

गतायुस् *a.* Very old.

गतार्त्वा *f.* A woman past child-bearing.

गति *f.* Gait, motion, entrance, scope, condition, expedient, procession; origin, knowledge, a stage of life; fate, refuge.

गत्तर *a.* Moving, transient.
 गद् *vt.* 1. P. To speak, write
 नि- to declare.
 गद *m.* Speech, disease.
 गदा *f.* A mace, a club.
 गदाधर *m.* Vishnu.
 गद्गद *a.* Faltering. *m. n.* In-
 distinct utterance.
 गद्य *n.* Prose composition.
 गन् *a.* Going.
 गन्ध् *vt.* 10. A to injure, to ask.
 गन्ध *m.* Smell, the first mem-
 ber, a perfume, sulphur;
 pounded sandalwood; con-
 nection, arrogance; a small
 quantity. *n.* Smell.
 गन्ध-गज (इभ, द्विप, इस्तिन्) *m.*
 The scent-elephant, an
 elephant of the best kind
 गन्धकारिका *f.* A female ser-
 vant whose business is to
 prepare perfumes.
 गन्ध-कैलिका (चैलिका) *f.* Musk.
 गन्ध-ज्रा *f.* The nose. [nose.
 गन्ध-नालिका (न.ली) *f.* The
 गन्धमातृ *f.* The earth.
 गन्धमादन *m.* A large black
 bee; sulphur. *m. n.* Name
 of a mountain.
 गन्धवती *f.* The earth; wine;
 Satyavati, mother of Vyá-
 sa; a kind of jasmine.
 गन्धवद् *m.* The wind.
 गन्धवाह *m.* The wind; the
 musk-deer.

गन्धसार *m.* Sandal.
 गन्धक *m.* Sulphur.
 गन्धन *n.* Perseverance; hu-
 rting, manifestation; hint.
 गन्धर्व *m.* A celestial musi-
 cian, a horse; the soul
 after death and previous
 to its being born again; a
 singer. the black cuckoo.
 गन्धर्वविद्या *f.* The science of
 music.
 गन्धर्वविवाह *m.* A form of ma-
 rriage; a love marriage.
 गन्धार *m. pl.* The name of a
 country and its rulers.
 गन्धाली *f.* A wasp.
 गन्धाह *a.* Fragrant, per-
 fumed.
 गन्धाष्टक *n.* A mixture of eight
 fragrant substances.
 गन्धिक *a.* Having the smell
 of. A seller of Perfumes.
 गमन्ति *m. f.* A ray of light,
m. The sun. *f.* The wife
 of Agni.
 गभीर *a.* Deep, thick.
 गभीरिका *f.* A deep sounding
 drum.
 गम् *vt. or vi.* 1. P. (*pp.* गत)
 To go, to elapse. to
 be the subject of; to have
 sexual intercourse with,
 With अति to pass away.
 अवि- to obtain, to go to,

to accomplish, to understand. अध्या-to find. अनु-to follow, to imitate, to visit. अप-go away from. अभि-to meet; अभ्या-to arrive, to come to. अभ्युद् to advance अभ्युप-to accept; अव-to know, to guess; आ-to come, उद्-to rise up, to go up, to originate, to be well known, उप-to attain, to undergo, to acquire, to consent to; उपा-to approach, to obtain; नि-to obtain, निस्-to depart from, to remove. परा-to pervade, to return. परि-to walk round, to surround; to obtain; to know, to understand. पर्या-to finish, to subdue. प्र-to advance. प्रति-to return. प्रत्या-to come back. प्रत्युद्-to advance towards as a mark of respect, वि-to disappear, to pass away, विनिस्-to vanish, विप्र-to separate. सम्- (Atm.) to meet, समधि-to approach; to study; to acquire, समव-to know completely. ह्युपा-to befall. Caus. (गमयति-ते) to lead, to explain; to signify; to pass (as time). With अव-to tell, आ-to bring; to teach;

वि-to pass (as time), सम्-to bring together.

गम *a.* Going to, reaching, touching, *m.* March, a road; inconsiderateness, superficiality.

गमक *a.* Indicative of.

गमन *n.* Going, gait, march of an assailant; cohabitation.

गम्य *a.* Accessible, intelligible, fit for sexual intercourse; implied; suitable, curable.

गंभीर *a.* See गभीर *m.* A lotus; a citron.

गूर *a.* Swallowing. *m.* A beverage; sickness, swallowing. *m. n.* Poison.

गरण *n.* Swallowing.

गरभ *m.* See गर्भ.

गरुड *m. n.* Poison.

गरा *f.* Swallowing.

गरिमन् *m.* Weight, importance, worth, one of the eight *siddhis*.

गरिष्ठ *a.* Heaviest; most important, &c. (Super. of गुरु.)

गरीयस् *a.* (Compar of गुरु.)

गरुड (ल) *m.* King of birds. and the vehicle of Vishnu.

गरुत् *m.* The wing of a bird;

गरुदमत् *m.* Garuda; a bird.

गर्ग *m.* Name of a sage.

गर्गर *m.* A whirlpool.

गर्गरी *f.* A churn.

गर्ज् *vi.* P. To thunder, to roar. With अनु to echo, प्रति-to roar at, to oppose.

गर्ज *m.* The roaring of elephants; the thunder.

गर्जन *n.* Sound, roaring, passion, war.

गर्त *m. n.* A hollow.

गर्ता *f.* A hole, a ditch.

गर्ह् *vi.* 1. P. 10 U. To sound.

गर्दभ *m.* An ass, smell.

गर्व *m.* Greediness.

गर्वन or गर्धित *a.* Covetous.

गर्धिन् *a.* Desirous, greedy.

गर्भ *m.* The womb, belly, an embryo, the time of conception, a child; the interior of a hole; food; fire.

गर्भाक (गर्भक) *m.* An interlude during an act.

गर्भकोश (प) *m.* Uterus.

गर्भच्युति *f.* Delivery; miscarriage.

गर्भेष्ट *a.* Contented as regards food or issue.

गर्भदास *m.* A slave by birth.

गर्भधारण *n.* (जा.) Gestation.

गर्भपात *m.* Miscarriage after the fourth month of pregnancy. [man.]

गर्भयोषा *f.* A pregnant woman.

गर्भरूप(रूपक) *m.* A child.

गर्भव्याकरण *n.* The formation of the embryo.

गर्भशय्या *f.* The uterus.

गर्भागार *n.* Uterus; a lying-in-chamber; the sanctuary of a temple.

गर्भाधान *n.* Impregnation; name of a purificatory ceremony.

गर्भविक्षण *n.* Midwifery.

गर्भाशय *m.* Uterus; womb.

गर्भाश्राव *m.* Mis-carriage.

गर्भिणी *f.* A pregnant woman or animal.

गर्व् *vi.* 1 P To be proud.

गर्व *m.* Pride, arrogance.

गर्वादि *m.* A watchman.

गर्ह् *vt.* 1. 10 A. to blame, With वि-to blame.

गर्हण *n.* (जा.) Censure, blame.

गर्हा *f.* Abuse, censure.

गर्ह्य *a.* Blamable.

गल् I *vi.* 1. P To drop, to drop down, to disappear; With. निस्-to ooze out, पर्या-to drop down, वि-to drop down; to disappear.

vt. 1. P To swallow. *vi.* 10. A to filter.

गल *m.* The throat, the neck.

गलगंड *m.* Goitre.

गलग्रह *m.* (ज.) Throttling.

गलचर्मन् *n.* The gullet.

गलमेखला *f.* A necklace.

गलवार्त *a.* Healthy.

गलत्रत *m.* A peacock.
 गलस्तनी (गलेस्तनी) *f.* A she-goat.
 गलहस्त *m.* Seizing by the throat.
 गलक *m.* The throat, the neck.
 गलन *n.* Oozing, melting.
 गलंती A small water-jar with a hole in the bottom.
 गलित *a.* Dropped, melted; loose; lost, impaired.
 गलितकुष्ठ *n.* Advanced and incurable leprosy when the fingers and toes fall off.
 गल्भ *vi.* 1. A To be bold, WITH प्र—to be bold.
 गल्भ *a.* Bold, confident.
 गल्ल *m.* The cheek.
 गल्ह *vt.* 1. A To blame.
 गवाक्ष *m.* An air-hole; a round window.
 गवाक्षजाल *n.* A lattice.
 गवादन *n.* (गी *f.*) A posture
 गविनी *f.* A herd of cows.
 गव्य *a.* Consisting of or proper for cattle or kine; produce of a cow (as milk,)
n. A multitude of cows;
 गव्या *f.* A herd of cows.
 गव्यूत *n.* गव्यूति *f.* A distance of nearly two miles.
 गवेरुक्क *n.* Red chalk.
 गवेष् *vt.* 10. A. to seek.
 गवेष् *m.* Search, inquiry.
 गवेष्ण *n.* (गा *f.*) Search.

गह् *vt.* or *vi.* 10. U To be thick.
 गहन *a.* Deep, thick, impenetrable; inexplicable, distressing *n.* forest, a hiding place; a cave; pain.
 गह्वर *a.* Deep, *n.* An abyss, a thicket, a cave, a riddle; hypocrisy; *m.* a bower.
 गह्वरी *f.* A cave, a cavern,
 गा *f.* A song, a verse.
 गांग *a.* Belonging to the Ganges, *m.* Bhishma, Kár-tikeya.
 गांगायनि (गांगेय) *m.* Bhishma, or Kartikeya.
 गाजर *n.* A carrot.
 गाढ *a.* Deeply entered; close, thick, strong.
 गाढम् *ind.* Closely, fast, much
 गाढमुष्टि *a.* Avaricious.
 गाणपत *a.* Relating to Ganesh.
 गाणपत्य *m.* A worshipper of Ganes'a.
 गांडिव (गांडीव) *m. n.* The bow presented by Agni to Arjuna.
 गांडीविन् *m.* Arjuna.
 गातागतिक *a.* Caused by going and coming.
 गाताडुगतिक *a.* Caused by following or imitating custom or precedent.
 गातृ *m.* A song; a singer.
 गातृ *m.* A singer.

गात्र *n.* The body, a limb.
 गाथ *m.* A song, singing.
 गाथ(धि) क *m.* A musician.
 गाथा *f.* A verse; a Prakrit dialect.

गाथिका *f.* A song, a verse.
 गाथ् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. A To stand, to set out, to seek, to ncom-
 pile, to string together.
 गाथ *a.* Fordable. shallow.
 गाथेय *m.* Vis'ramitra.

गान *n.* Singing, a song.
 गांधर्व *a.* Relating or belong-
 ing to Gandharvas. *m.* A
 singer; one of the eight
 forms of marriage (a love
 marriage); a horse *n.* music
 गांधार *m.* The third of the
 seven primary notes of
 music; the modern Kan-
 dahâr.

गांधारि *m.* S'akuni, गांधारी
 Duryodhana's mother.

गांधारिय *m.* Duryodhana.

गांधिक *m.* A perfumer; a
 clerk. *n.* Perfumes.

गामिन् *a.* (Used at the end
 of compounds) Going,
 relating to, leading to.

गांभीर्य *n.* Depth.

गायक *m.* A singer.

गायत्र *m. n.* A song, a hymn.

गायत्री *f.* A vedic metre; Na-
 me of a sacred verse re-

peated by every Brâhman
 at his morning and even-
 ing devotion. [ing.

गायन *m.* A singer, *n.* Sing-
 गारित्र *n.* Rice, corn.

गारुड *a.* Relating to Garuda
m. n. Gold; a charm.

गारुडिक *m.* A charmer.

गार्धभ *a.* Asinine.

गार्द्व्य *n.* Greediness.

गार्ध *a.* Derived from a vul-
 ture. *m.* Greediness.

गार्भ (गार्भिक) *a.* Uterine.

गार्हपत *n.* The position and
 dignity of a householder.

गार्हपत्य *m.* One of the three
 sacred fires maintained by
 a householder.

गार्हस्थ्य *n.* The order or es-
 tate of a householder; the
 five daily *yajnyas* of a
 householder.

गालन *n.* Straining fluids.

गालि *f.* A curse, abuse.

गाह् *vt.* 1. A (*प्र. गाह्* or *गाहित*)

To dive into, to range, to
 be absorbed in; to entertain:

to agitate; to destroy.

WITH अव, or उप- to break in.

वि- to bathe in, to pervade

सम्- to enter.

गाह् *m.* Diving into, interior.

गिर *f.* Speech, language, in-
 vocation, the goddess of
 learning.

गीःपति (गीर्षति, गीष्पति) *m.*
 Brihaspati; a learned man.
 गीर्वाण (गीर्वाण) *m.* A god,
 a deity.
 गिरा *f.* Speech, voice.
 गिरि *a.* Venerable, *m.* A
 mountain, an honorific
 title given to Sannyāsins.
 गिरिकाण *m.* A blind or one-
 eyed man.
 गिरिजा *f.* A name of Párvati;
 the hill plantain; a pebble;
 the Ganges.
 गिरिद्वार *n.* A mountain pass.
 गिरि-णितंब, (नितंब) or प्रताप *m.*
 The declivity of a mountain.
 गिरिप्रस्थ *m.* The table-land
 of a mountain.
 गिरिसालु *n.* Table-land.
 गिरिसार *m.* Iron; tin.
 गिरीश *m.* The Himálaya
 mountain; S'iva.
 गिल् *vt.* 6 P. To swallow.
 गिल *a.* Swallowing.
 गिल्याह *m.* A crocodile.
 गीत *n.* Singing, a song.
 गीतक *n.* A song.
 गीता *f.* Sacred writings in
 verse, in the form of a
 dialogue and containing
 an exposition of certain
 religious doctrines. A term
 specially applied to the
 Bhagavadgítá. [metre.
 गीति *f.* A song, name of a

गीतिका *f.* A short song.
 गीर्ण *a.* Swallowed.
 गीर्णि *f.* Praise; fame.
 गुच्छ (-क) *m.* A bunch of
 flowers, the plumage of a
 peacock; necklace of pearls
 गुच्छपत्र *m.* The palm tree.
 गुञ्ज *vi.* 1. P (*pp.* गुजित or
 गुंजित) To hum, to buzz.
 गुंज *m.* Humming; a nose-
 gay. [low.
 गुजन (गुंजित) *n.* Sounding
 गुजा *f.* A small shrub bear-
 ing a red black berry; a
 low murmuring sound;
 a small weight; reflection.
 गुटिका (गुटी) *f.* A pill; a peb-
 ble, the cocoon of the
 silk-worm; a pearl.
 गुठ *vt.* (*pp.* गुंठित) To enclose;
 with अव to veil.
 गुड *m.* Treacle, molasses, a
 globe, a mouthful.
 गुडशर्करा *f.* Refined sugar.
 गुडक *m.* A ball.
 गुडाकेश *m.* Arjuna, or S'iva.
 गुडेर *m.* A ball, a mouthful.
 गुण् *vt.* 10. U To invite; to
 multiply.
 गुण *m.* A thread, a bow-
 string, a sinew; a second-
 ary element; a quality,
 property, virtue, an ad-
 jective, excess, an organ
 of sense; chord of an arc;

the substitution of ए, ओ, अद् and अल् for इ, उ, ऋ, and लृ (short or long); repetition, multiplication; proper course of action (in politics); efficacy.

गुणक *m.* A calculator; a multiplier (in math).

गुणकर्मन् *n.* An unessential or secondary action.

गुणकार *a.* Profitable.

गुणगृह्य *a.* Appreciative.

गुणग्रहण *n.* Appreciation of merit.

गुणग्राहक (ग्राहिन्) *a.* Who appreciates good qualities.

गुणज्ञ *a.* Appreciative.

गुणधर्म *m.* The virtue or duty incidental to the possession of certain qualities.

गुणन *n.* Multiplication; enumeration.

गुणनी *f.* Studying.

गुणनिका *f.* Study; repeated reading; dancing; the prologue to a drama; a garland, a cypher, (in math).

गुणप्रकर्ष *m.* Great merit.

गुणलक्षण *n.* Mark indicative of an internal property.

गुण-वचन (वाचक) *m.* An adjective.

गुणिका *f.* A tumor, a swelling.

गुणित *a.* Multiplied; collected

गुणिन् *a.* Principal; endowed with merits; auspicious.

गुंठन *n.* Concealing, smearing

गुंठक *m.* Dust.

गुण्य *a.* Endowed with virtues; to be multiplied.

गुत्त(-क) *m.* See गुच्छ.

गुद् *vi.* 1. A. To play.

गुद *n.* The anus.

गुद-ग्रह(स्तेभ) *m.* Constipation.

गुध् *vt.* 4. P To cover, to clothe. *vt.* 9. P To be angry. *vi.* 1. A to play.

गुप् *I vt.* 1. P (*pp.* गोपायित or गुप्त; *pres.* गोपायति) To protect, to conceal, *vt.* or *vi.*

1 A (*pres.* जुगुप्सते गोपते) To censure, to conceal. *vi.* 4.

To be confused or disturbed. *vt.* or *vi.* 10 U To shine; to speak, to declare.

गुप्त *a.* Protected, hidden, *m.* An appellation peculiar to a Vais'ya.

गुप्तम् *ind.* Privately.

गुप्त-गति (चर) *m.* A spy.

गुप्ति *f.* Protection, concealing, a hole in the ground, a fortification, a prison.

गुफ् *vt.* 6. P (*pp.* गुफित) To string together, to compose.

गुफ *m.* Tying, composing; a bracelet; a whisker.

गुफना *f.* Good composition

गु *vi.* 6. A. (*pp.* गुण) To make an effort or exertion
vt. 4. A. to injure.

गुरण *n.* Effort, perseverance

गुरु *a.* (compar. गरीयस् super.

गरिष्ठ) Heavy, great, difficult, excessive, best, dear, venerable, haughty, *m.* A father, a respectable person, an elderly relative, a teacher, chief, Brihaspati, the planet Jupiter, an epithet of Drona; Pushya;

गुरुकार *m.* Worship.

गुरुक्रम *m.* Traditional instruction.

गुरु-तल्प, (तल्पग, तल्पिन्) *m.*

A violator of his preceptor's bed. [dignity

गुरुता *f.* (त्व) *n.* Weight;

गुरुदक्षिणा *f.* Fee given to a spiritual preceptor.

गुरुलाघव *n.* Relative importance or value.

गुरुवासर *m.* Thursday.

गुर्विणी, गुर्वी *f.* A pregnant woman.

गुल्फ *m.* The ankle.

गुल्म *m. n.* A thicket, a bush; a troop of soldiers; the spleen. a police station; a wharf of stairs. (Mar. घाट)

गुह् *vt.* 1. U (*pp.* गृह्; pres.

गृहति-ते) To cover, to conceal, WITH उप- to embrace, नि- to hide, to conceal.

गुह *m.* Kártikeya; a horse.

गुहा *f.* A cave, a pit; the heart; hiding, cealing.

गुहाशय *m.* A mouse; the supreme soul.

गुहिन *n.* A wood, a thicket.

गुहेर *m.* A guardian; a blacksmith.

गुह्य *a.* Secret, solitary, mysterious, *m.* Hypocrisy; a tortoise. *n.* A secret, organ of generation.

गुह्यक *m.* An attendant of Kubera and guardian of his treasures.

गुह्यदीपक *m.* The firefly.

गू *f.* Dirt; ordure.

गूढ *a.* Concealed.

गूढज *m.* A son born secretly of a woman when her husband is absent, the real father being unknown.

गूढपुरुष *m.* A spy.

गूढात्मन् *m.* The supreme soul.

गृ *vt.* 1, P. To sprinkle.

गृञ् *vi.* 1. P (*pres.* गृञ्जति or गर्जति) To sound.

गृह् *vt.* 4. P To covet.

गृधु *a.* Lustful.

गृधु *a.* Greedy. [diness,

गृध्य *n.* (ध्या *f.*) Desire, greedy.

गृध्र *a.* Greedy, *m. n.* A vulture

गृध्रकूट *m.* Name of a mountain near Rājagriha.

गृध्रपति (राज) *m.* Jātāyū.

गृष्टि *f.* A young cow.
 गृह *n.* A house, a wife, the inhabitants of a house; a sign of the zodiac; a name, *m. pl.* A house.
 गृह-करण (कर्मन्, कार्य) *n.* Household affairs.
 गृहच्छिद्र *n.* A family secret.
 गृहजालिका *f.* Deceit, disguise.
 गृहज्ञानिन्, गृहज्ञानिन् *m.* Ignorant, stupid.
 गृहतटी *f.* A terrace in front of the house.
 गृहनीड *m.* A sparrow.
 गृहपति *m.* A householder; an adviser; a sacrificer.
 गृहपाळ *m.* A dog.
 गृहभंग *m.* One who is driven from his house; breaking into a house; ruin of a family.
 गृहभूमि *f.* The site of a house.
 गृहभेदिन् *a.* Prying into domestic affairs; causing family quarrels.
 गृहमणि *m.* A lamp.
 गृहमेध *m.* A householder; a domestic sacrifice.
 गृहमेधिन् *m.* A house-holder.
 गृहयाप्य *m.* A householder.
 गृहस्थ *m.* A house-holder.
 गृहस्थाश्रम *m.* See गृहाश्रम.
 गृहाक्ष *n.* A loop-hole.
 गृहायनिक *m.* A house-holder.

गृहार्थ *m.* House-hold affairs. [house-holder.
 गृहाश्रम *m.* The order of a
 गृहिणी *f.* A house wife.
 गृहिन् *m.* A house-holder.
 गृहीत *a.* Taken, accepted;
 गृह्य *a.* To be attracted or pleased; domestic; situated outside of.
 गृह्या *f.* A village near a city.
 गृ *vt.* 9. P (*pp.* गृण्; *pres.* गृणा-
 ति) To proclaim, to speak, to praise, अबु- to encourage
vt. 6. P (*pres.* गिरति or गिलति) To swallow, अव- (*Atm.*) to eat, उद्- to vomit, नि- to swallow, सम्- to swallow; (*Atm.*) to promise, सञ्जु- to eject; to cry aloud. *vt.* 10. A (*pres.* गारयते) to relate.
 गेय *a.* Singing. *n.* A song.
 गेय् *vt.* 1. A (*pp.* गेष्ण) To seek.
 गेह *n.* A house
 गेहिन् *a.* See गृहिन् .
 गेहिनी *f.* A wife.
 गेह-क्षत्रेडिन् (दाहिन्) *a.* A coward
 गेहेदाहिन् *a.* A coward.
 गेहेमेहिन् *a.* Indolent.
 गेहेव्याड *m.* A braggart.
 गेहेयार *m.* A carpet-knight.
 गै *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* गीत; *pres.* गायति) To sing, to relate, अव- to censure, उद्- to sing aloud, उप- to sing near, परि- to describe, वि- to censure

गैर(रिक) *a.* Mountain-born.

गो *m. f.* Cattle; produce of a cow; the stars; the thunderbolt; the sky; a ray of light; a diamond; *f.* A bow; the earth; a mother; speech; a quarter of the compass; water (*pl.*); the eye; an arrow. *m.* A bull; the hair of the body; an organ of sense; the sign Taurus of the zodiac; the sun; the number 'nine'; an arrow.

गो-किल(कील) *m.* A plough.

गोकुल *n.* A herd of kine; name of a town where Krishna was brought up.

गोकृत *n.* Cowdung.

गोप्रथि *m.* Dried cow-dung; a cow-house.

गोघ्रास *m.* Offering a morsel of grass to a cow.

गोचर *a.* Grazed over by cattle; frequented; within the range of; moving on the earth; accessible. *m.* pasturaga, district, power, control; the horizon.

गोचारक *m.* A cowherd.

गोत्र *n.* A cowpen; lineage; a name; a multitude; forest; a road; wealth; an umbrella, *m.* A mountain.

गोत्रज *a.* A near relation.

गोत्रपट *m.* A genealogical table; *a.* pedigree

गोत्रभिद् *m.* Indra.

गोदंत *n.* A yellow orpiment

गोदा (-वरी) *f.* The river Godavari.

गोदान *n.* The gift of a cow; the ceremony of tonsure.

गोधन *n.* A herd of cows.

गोधर *m.* A mountain.

गोधुम (धूम) *m.* Wheat, the orange.

गोधूलि *m.* Evening twilight.

गोधि *m.* A mountain.

गोप *m.* A cowherd, a king.

गोपाल *m.* A cowherd, a king, Krishna.

गोपुर *n.* A town-gate; the ornamental gateway of a temple.

गोपुरीप *n.* Cowdung.

गोप्रचार *m.* Pasturage.

गोप्रवेश *m.* Evening twilight.

गोभृत *m.* A mountain.

गोमंडल *n.* The globe.

गोमय *m. n.* Cowdung.

गोमायु *m.* A jackal.

गोमुख *m. n.* A kind of musical instrument, a crocodile, a hole of a particular shape in a wall made by thieves.

गोमुखी *f.* A cloth-bag containing a rosary.

गोमूढ *n.* A stupid person.

गोमूत्र <i>n.</i> Cow's urine.	गोपायन <i>n.</i> Protecting.
गोमेद <i>m.</i> A kind of gem.	गोपायित <i>a.</i> Protected.
गोरक्ष <i>m.</i> A cowherd.	गोप्टु <i>a.</i> A protector. <i>m.</i> an epithet of Vishnu. [slave.
गोरस <i>m.</i> Cow's milk; curds.	गोप्य <i>m.</i> The son of a female
गोरोचना <i>f.</i> A bright yellow pigment prepared from the urine or bile of a cow.	गोरण <i>n.</i> Energy.
गोलोमी <i>f.</i> A prostitute.	गोर्द <i>n.</i> Brain.
गोवर्धन <i>m.</i> A celebrated hill in the country about Mathurá.	गोल (-क) A ball, the celestial or terrestrial globe; a widow's bastard; a conjunction of six planets.
गोविंद <i>m.</i> A cow-keeper; Krishna; Brihaspati.	गोला <i>f.</i> A wooden ball, red arsenic; ink.
गोविसर्ग <i>m.</i> Daybreak.	गोण्ड् <i>vt.</i> I A. To assemble.
गोवीर्य <i>n.</i> The price received for milk.	गोष्ठ <i>m. n.</i> A cowhouse. <i>m.</i> an assembly; God S'iva.
गोवृन्दारक <i>m.</i> An excellent bull or cow.	गोष्ठि (ष्टी) <i>f.</i> An assembly, conversation, relatives requiring maintenance, a multitude.
गोत्रज <i>m.</i> A herd of cows.	गोष्ठपंडित <i>a.</i> A vain boaster.
गोसर्ग <i>m.</i> The time.	गोहिर <i>n.</i> The wheel.
गो-स्तना (स्तनी) <i>f.</i> A bunch of grapes.	गोह्य <i>a.</i> Secret.
गोस्वामिन् <i>m.</i> An owner of cows; a religious mendicant; an honorary title affixed to proper names.	गौड <i>m.</i> Name of a country; a particular subdivision of Bráhmaṇas.
गोणी <i>f.</i> A sack; a measure of capacity.	गौडा <i>f.</i> Spirit distilled from molasses; one of the styles of poetic composition.
गोतमी <i>f.</i> Ahalyá, wife of Gotama.	गौण <i>a.</i> Subordinate, unessential, figurative.
गोघा <i>f.</i> The alligator.	गौण्य <i>n.</i> Subordination.
गोधि <i>m.</i> The forehead.	गौर <i>a.</i> White, yellowish, brilliant, <i>n.</i> saffron; gold.
गोधिका <i>f.</i> A kind of lizard.	गौरव <i>n.</i> Weight, impor-
गोप <i>a.</i> Guarding, concealment; abuse; agitation; light.	

tance, dignity, cumbrousness; respect; depth of meaning, length of a syllable (in prosody).

गौरवित *a.* Highly esteemed.

गौरिका *f.* A virgin.

गौरिल *m.* White mustard; dust of iron.

गौरी *f.* A name of Párvati; a young girl eight years old; a woman with a white or yellowish complexion; the earth; turmeric; a yellow dye (called गौरी-चना); the wife of Varuna.

गौरी-कांत (नाथ) *m.* S'iva.

गौरीगुरु *m.* The Himálayas

ग्मा *f.* The earth.

ग्रह् *vi.* 1. A. (pres. ग्रथते) To be crooked or wicked

ग्रथन *n.* Coagulation, stringing together; composing.

ग्रथन *m.* A cluster, a bunch

ग्रथित *a.* Strung together; composed.

ग्रथ् *vt.* 9. P, 10. U (*pp.* ग्रथित; *pres.* ग्रथ्नाति, ग्रथयति-ते) To fasten, to compose, उद्- to untie, to tie up.

ग्रथ *m.* Binding, composition, a book, wealth, a verse consisting of 32 syllables, written in the Anushtubh metre.

ग्रंथ-कार (कृत्) *m.* An author.

ग्रंथ-कुटी (कूटी) *f.* A library.

ग्रंथ-विस्तर (विस्तार) *m.* Voluminousness.

ग्रंथसंधि *m.* A section or chapter of a work.

ग्रंथन *n.* See ग्रथन.

ग्रंथि *m.* A knot, joint; distortion; falsehood; wealth

ग्रंथिवंधन *n.* Tying together the garments of the bride and the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony.

ग्रंथिहर *m.* A minister.

ग्रंथिक *m.* An astrologer.

ग्रंथिन् *m.* One who reads books, bookish.

ग्रंथिल *a.* Knotted, knotty.

ग्रस् *vt.* 1. A. To swallow; to seize; to eclipse, to destroy; सम्- to destroy, 1. P., 10. U To eat, to devour.

ग्रसन *n.* Swallowing, a partial eclipse of the sun or moon.

ग्रस्त *a.* Eaten, seized; eclipsed
ग्रस्तास्त *n.* The setting of the sun or moon while eclipsed
ग्रस्तोदय *m.* Rising of the sun or moon while eclipsed.

ग्रह् *vt.* 9. U (*pp.* ग्रहीतु; *desid.* जिघृक्षति.) To seize, to receive, to attract, to persuade, to satisfy, to possess as by a spirit, to as-

sume, to buy, to learn, to wear, to mention, to perceive, अव- to favour, अवसम्- to salute humbly. अप- to tear off. अभि- to seize, forcibly. अव- to oppose, आ- to persist in. उद्- to raise, to deposit. उप- to provide, to support, नि- to curb, to close (as the eyes), to apprehend, to punish. परि- to embrace; to assume; to hold; to curb, to stretch forth; प्रति- to take, to accept, to oppose, to take in marriage, to obey, वि- to quarrel, सम्- to collect, to receive kindly; to unstring a bow. *cf.* 1. P. 10. U To take, to receive.

ग्रह *m.* Grasp, stealing, robbing, receipt; an eclipse; a planet; a crocodile; separating, perception; perseverance; design; favour.

ग्रहदशा *f.* The aspect of a planet. [punishment.

ग्रहनिग्रह *m. du.* Favour and

ग्रहनेमि *m.* The moon.

ग्रहपति *m.* The sun; the moon

ग्रहपीडनं *n.* (पीडा *f.*) Oppression caused by a planet; an eclipse. [planet.

f. The transit of a

ग्रहविप्र *m.* An astrologer.

ग्रहण *n.* Acceptance, putting on; an eclipse; the hand; an organ of sense; mentioning; comprehension, echo, [star.

ग्रहाधार (श्रय) *m.* The Polar

ग्रहाणि (णी) *f.* Diarrhoea, dysentery.

ग्रहिल *a.* Stiff, unyielding.

ग्रहीति *a.* A taker, perceiver, a debtor.

ग्राम *m.* A village, a collection, a scale in music.

ग्रामकुक्कुट *m.* The domestic cock.

ग्रामकूट *m.* The noblest man in a village; a S'udra.

ग्रामगृह्य *a.* Being outside a village.

ग्रामचर्या *f.* Sexual intercourse.

ग्रामचैत्य *m.* A sacred fig-tree of a village.

ग्रामजाल *n.* A number of villages, a district.

ग्रामणी *m.* The leader of a village or community; a barber a whore. [penter.

ग्रामतल्ल *m.* A village car-

ग्राममुख *m.* A market.

ग्राम-मृग (सिंह) *m.* A dog.

ग्रामिक *a.* Rude, rustic. *m.* The headman of village.

ग्रामणि *m.* A villager, a dog, a crow; a hog.

ग्रामेय *a.* Village-born.
 ग्रामेयी *f.* A prostitute.
 ग्राम्य *a.* Rustic, tame, cultivated, vulgar.
 ग्राम्याश्च *m.* An ass.
 ग्रावन् *m.* A stone, a mountain, a cloud.
 ग्रास *m.* Mouthful, food, the part of the sun or moon eclipsed.
 ग्राह *a.* Seizing *m.* A crocodile, a prisoner; knowledge; importunity; determination; belief. [a hawk.
 ग्राहक *a.* One who receives;
 ग्रीवा *f.* The neck.
 ग्रीष्म *a.* Hot, *m.* The summer heat.
 ग्रैव or ग्रैवेय *a.* Belonging to the neck. *n.* A necklace; a chain worn round the neck of an elephant.
 ग्रैष्मक *a.* Sown in summer.
 ग्लपन *n.* Withering; exhaustion.
 ग्लस् *vt.* 1. A. to eat.
 ग्लह *m.* A dice-player; a stake, gambling.
 ग्लान *a.* Languid, exhausted.
 ग्लानि *f.* Exhaustion, weakness; decline.
 ग्लुच् *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* ग्लुक्त)
 To go, to steal.
 ग्लै *vi.* (*pp.* ग्लान: *pres* ग्लाय-

ति *caus.* ग्लपयति or ग्लापयति)
 To dislike, to be languid, to fade away, to decline.
 ग्लौ *m.* The moon; camphor.

घ.

घ *a.* (Used only as the last member of compounds)
 Killing, *m.* A pitcher.
 घद् *vi.* 1. A. To be busy with, to reach, to happen प्र-to commence, वि-to be dis-united, to break down, सम्-to be united, to unite, to put on, to shape, to effect, to impel *vt.* or *vi.* 10. U to kill, to collect उद्-to open to reveal, 10. U (*pres.* घटयति-ते) To speak.
 घट *m.* A pitcher, the sign, *Aquarius* (कुंभ) of the zodiac.
 घट-ज, (योनी, संभव) *m.* The sage अगस्त्य. [udder.
 घटोद्घनी *f.* A cow with a full
 घटकर्परं *m.* The name of a poet; a piece of a broken jar.
 घट-कार (कृत) *m.* A potter.
 घटदासी *f.* A procuress.
 घटक *a.* Accomplishing, *m.* A match-maker; a constituent; a genealogist.
 घटन *n.* घटना *f.* Effort, occurrence. [an assembly.
 घटा *f.* Effort, a collection,

घटादौप *m.* A covering for a carriage.
 घटिक *m.* A waterman. *n.* The hip.
 घटिका (घटी) *f.* A small vessel of clay; a measure of time equal to 24 minutes.
 घटिधम *a.* A potter. [cherful
 घटिधय *a.* Drinking a pit-
 घटियंत्र *n.* An Indian contrivance for raising water; a clock or watch.
 घटोद्भव *m.* The sage.
 घट् *vt.* 1. A to shake, to rub
vt. 10. U to disturb. WITH
 अव- to open, परि- to strike,
 वि- to strike, to rub, to open (as a door). सम्- to
 rub, to strike; to gather,
 घट् *m.* A *Ghaut*, a landing place; a toll-station.
 घट्टकुटी *f.* A toll-station.
 घट्टना *f.* Shaking, means of livelihood.
 घंटा *f.* A bell. a gone.
 घंटापथ *m.* The chief road.
 घण्टिका *f.* A small bell.
 घण्ड *m.* A bee.
 घन *a.* Compact, solid, fully developed; excessive; auspicious, *m.* A cloud, a mace; the body; the cube of a number (in math.) a multitude, *n.* A symbol, gong; iron; tin; bark.

घनगोलक *m.* Alloy of gold and silver.
 घननाभि *m.* Smoke.
 घन-पदवी *f.* (वर्त्मन. *n.*) The sky.
 घनफल *n.* The solid or cubical contents of a body.
 घनमूल *n.* Cuberoot (in math).
 घनरस *m.* Extract, decoction.
 घनवह्निका (वह्नी) *f.* Lightning.
 घनवाहन *m.* S'iva; Indra.
 घनसार *m.* Camphire, mercury; water. [season.
 घनाकर, घनागम *m.* The rainy
 घनांबु *n.* Rain.
 घनाश्रय *m.* The atmosphere.
 घनोत्पल *m.* Hail-stone.
 घनाघन *m.* Indra; a showering cloud.
 घरट्ट *m.* A grinding stone.
 घर्घर *a.* Indistinct, gurgling noise. [sweat.
 घर्म *m.* Heat, the hot season,
 घर्मन्त *m.* The rainy season.
 घर्मांबु or घर्माभस् *n.* Sweat.
 घर्मांशु *m.* The sun.
 घर्ष *m.* (-ण *n.*) Rubbing.
 घस् *vt.* 1. P (a defective verb) To eat.
 घस्मर *a.* Voracious.
 घस्र *a.* Hurtful, *m.* A day.
 घात *m.* A blow, destruction, an arrow; the product of a sum in multiplication.
 घातचंद्र *m.* The moon when

in an inauspicious lunar mansion. [lunar day.

घाततिथि *f.* An inauspicious
घातनक्षत्र *n.* An inauspicious
constellation.

घातवार *m.* An inauspicious
day of the week. [derer.

घातक(न) *a.* A killer, a mur-
घातुक *a.* Killing, cruel.

घात्य *a.* Proper to be killed.

घास *m.* Food; grass.

घु *vi.* 1. A. To sound.

घुद् *vt.* 1. A. To return; to
exchange. *vt.* 6. P. to re-
taliate.

घुट *m.* (घुटी *f.* घुटिक *m.*) The
ankle. [take.

घुष् *vi.* 1. A, 6. P To roll, to

घुण *m.* A. kind of insect.

घुणाक्षर *n.* an incision in
wood or in the leaf of a
book made by an insect.

घुणाक्षरन्याय *m.* A maxim for
any chance occurrence.

घुर् *vi.* 6. P To grunt.

घुरी *f.* The nostrils of a hog.

घुर्घुर *m.* Guinea-worm; growl-
ing.

घुष् *vt.* 1. P. 10. U (*pp.* घुषित
or घुष्ट) to proclaim, आ- to
announce; to weep. उत्- to
proclaim.

घुक *m.* An owl.

घूर्ण *vi.* 6. U. To whirl.

घूर्ण *a.* Moving to and fro.

घूर्णवायु *m.* The whirlwind.

घूर्णन *n.* (ना *f.*) or घूर्णि *f.* Whirl-
ing round.

घृ *vt.* 1. P To sprinkle. 10.
U. to cover. [shine.

घृण् *vi.* 8. P (*pp.* घृण्ण) To

घृण *m.* Heat; sunshine; a day.

घृणा *f.* Compassion, reproach.

घृणालु *a.* Compassionate.

घृणि *m.* Heat, sunshine; a
wave. *n.* Water.

घृत *n.* Ghee, butter; water.

घृतकुल्या *f.* A stream of ghee.

घृतदीपिति *m.* Fire.

घृताची *a.* Greasy; *n.* *f.*
Night; Name of Saras-
wati; also of an *apsaras*.

घृष्ट *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* घृष्ट) To
rub, to strike against, to
crush, to rival. WITH उद्-
to scratch, सम्- to rival.

घृष्टि *m.* A hog. *f.* Grinding,
rubbing; emulation.

घोट (-क) *m.* A horse.

घोटी or घोटिका *f.* A mare.

घोण (न) स *m.* A sort of rep-
tile.

घोणा *f.* The nose.

घोणिन् *m.* A hog.

घोर *a.* Terrific, violent, *n.*
horror, poison. *m.* S'iva.

घोरा *f.* A night.

घोष *m.* Noise, the thunder-
ing of clouds; a proclama-

tion; a herdsman; a ham-
let, a Ka'yastha.

घोषवती *f.* A lute. [tion.]

घोषण *n.* (ण *f.*) Proclama-

न *a.* Killing, destroying.

घ्रा *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* घ्रात or घ्राण;
pres. जिघ्रति) To smell.

घ्राण *a.* Smelt. *n.* The act-
of smelling, odour; nose.

घ्राति *f.* The nose; smell.

च.

च *ind.* And, alone, more-
over, as well as; never the
less, yet, certainly; if.
m. The moon; a tortoise;
a thief. [to resist.]

चक् *vi.* 1. To be satisfied;

चकास् *vi.* 2. U. To shine,
WITH वि- to shine.

चकित *a.* Trembling; fearful;
timid; startled.

चकोर *m.* A kind of bird.

चक्र *n.* The wheel of a car-
riage, a potter's wheel; a
disc, an oil-mill; a ring;
a form of military array;
a circle; a cycle; the hori-
zon; a multitude; an arm;
a province, a section of a
book; sovereignty; a whirl-
pool. *m.* The ruddy goose

चक्रक *a.* Circular.

चक्रगति *f.* Revolution. [part.]

चक्रग्रहण *n.* (णी *f.*) A ram-

चक्रधर *m.* Vishnu; a sove-
reign or governor; a snake.

चक्रनेमि *f.* The circumference
of a wheel.

चक्रपाणी *m.* Vishnu.

चक्रवा (वा) ल *m. n.* A ring;
a multitude; horizon.

चक्रभेदिनी *f.* The night.

चक्रभ्रम *m.* चक्रभ्रमी *f.* A tur-
ner's lathe.

चक्रवर्तिन् *m.* An emperor.

चक्रवाक *m.* The ruddy goose.

चक्रवृद्धि *f.* Compound in-
terest.

चक्रांग *m.* A gander having
a curved neck; the ruddy
goose; a carriage.

चक्राट *m.* A juggler; a rogue;
a particular coin, a Dināra

चक्रायुध *m.* Vishnu. [tion.]

चक्रावर्त *m.* A whirling mo-

चक्ष *vt.* 2. A (*pres.* चष्टे) To
see, to speak, to abandon.

चक्षस् *m.* A teacher; Brihas-
pati. *n.* Radiance; sight.

चक्षुःश्रवस् *m.* A serpent.

चक्षुस् *n.* The eye; vision.

चक्षुराग *m.* Redness in the
eyes; love as expressed by
an exchange of glances.

चक्षुष्य *a.* Good-looking.

चंकुर *m.* A tree; a carriage.

चंक्रमण *n.* Running. [gle.]

चञ्च *vi.* 1. P To leap, to dan

चंचरिन् (रीक) *m.* The large black bee.

चंचल *a.* Moving, fickle. *m.* The wind; a lover.

चंचला *f.* Lightning; Lakshmi

चंचु *a.* Celebrated, clever. *m.* A deer. *f.* A beak.

चंचुपुट *m. n.* the bill of a bird when shut.

चंचुभृत (मत्) *m.* A bird.

चंचुर *a.* Clever, expert.

चंचू *f.* A beak.

चद् *vt.* 1. P To break. *vt.* 10.

U. To kill; WITH उद्- to kill, to terrify; to remove.

चटक *m.* A sparrow.

चटु *m. n.* Flattering discourse. *m.* The belly.

चटुल *a.* Trembling, unsteady.

चटुला *f.* Lightning.

चण *a.* Renowned;

चणक *m.* The chick-pea.

चंड *a.* Fierce, passionate, active, pungent, *n.* Heat, passion

चंडांशु *m.* The sun.

चंडा (डी) *f.* Durgá; a passionate lady.

चंडीश्वर S'iva.

चंडाल *a.* Wicked, *m.* The lowest and most despised of the mixed tribes.

चंडिका *f.* A name of Durgá.

चंडिमन *m.* Passion, heat.

चंडिल *m.* A barber.

चतुर *a.* (nom. *pl.* चत्वारः *m.* चतस्रः *f.* चत्वारि *n.*) Four;

चतुरंग *a.* Consisting of four members; *n.* An entire army consisting of foot, horse, elephants and chariots; a sort of chess. [sides.

चतुरंत *a.* Bordered on all

चतुरशीति *a.* or *f.* Eighty-four.

चतुरस्र *a.* Quadrangular; symmetrical, *m.* A square.

चतुरानन. *m.* Brahman. (*m.*)

चतुष्कर्ण *a.* Heard by two persons only.

चतुष्कोण *a.* Quadrangular; *m.* A square. [druple.

चतुर्गुण *a.* Fourfold, qua-

चतुश्चत्वारिंश *a.* Forty-fourth.

चतुर्थक *m.* An intermittent fever returning every four days.

चतुर्थी *f.* The fourth day of a lunar fortnight; the dative case in grammar.

चतुर्दशी *f.* The fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight.

चतुर्दिशम् *ind.* On all sides.

चतुर्थी *ind.* In four ways, fourfold. [five.

चतुःपंच (चतुष्पंच) *a.* Four or

चतुःपथ (चतुष्पथ) *m. n.* A place where four roads meet; a crossway.

चतुष्पद *m.* A quadruped.

चतुष्पदी *f.* A stanza of four lines.

चतुष्पाठी *f.* A school in which the four *Vedas* are repeated.

चतुष्पाद *m.* A quadruped; a judicial proceeding.

चतुर्भद्र *n.* The four ends of human life.

चतुर्भाज् *a.* Receiving a fourth part of all income from the subject (A king.)

चतुर्भुज *a.* Quadrangular; *m.* Vishnu, *n.* A square.

चतुर्वर्ग *m.* The four ends of human life (पुरुषार्थ.)

चतुर्वर्ण *m.* The four castes of the Hindus. [fourfold.]

चतुर्विध *a.* Of four kinds,

चतुर्वेद *a.* Familiar with the four *Vedas*.

चतुर्व्यूह *n.* Medical science.

चतुःशाली *f.* A quadrangle enclosed by four buildings

चतुष्क *a.* Consisting of four. *n.* A quadrangular courtyard.

चतुष्की *f.* A mosquito-curtain

चतुष्टय *n.* A group of four.

चत्वर *n.* A quadrangular place.

चत्वारिंशत् *f.* Forty.

चंदन *m. n.* Sandal. [moon.]

चंदिर *m.* An elephant; the

चंद्र *m.* The moon, the eye in a peacock's tail; camphor; water; gold.

चंद्रकांत *m.* The moon-gem

m. n. The white water-lily *n.* Sandalwood.

चंद्रकला *f.* A digit of the moon

चंद्रकांता *f.* A night; moonlight.

चंद्र-चूड (मौलि, शेखर, चूडामणि) *m.* An epithet of S'iva.

चंद्र-रेखा (लेखा) *f.* The streak of the moon. [kings.]

चंद्रवंश *m.* The lunar race of

चंद्रविंश *m.* The sign expressing nasality.

चंद्र-शाला (शालिका) *f.* An apartment on the top of a house; moonlight.

चंद्रहास *m.* A glittering sword.

चंद्रक *m.* The moon; the eye in a peacock's tail; a finger-nail.

चंद्रमस् *m.* The moon.

चंद्रिका *f.* Moonlight, illumination; elucidation.

चप् *vt.* 10 U To grind, to pound. *vt.* 1. P To console.

vt. 10. U (*pres.* चंपयति-ते) To go, to move.

चपल *a.* Trembling, rash; unsteady. swift.

चपला *f.* Lightning; a disloyal wife; a spirituous liquor; *Lakashmi*; tongue.

चपेट (टा or चपेटिका) A blow with the open hand.

चम् *vt.* 1. P. (*pp.* चांत; with

आ *pres.* आचामति) To sip,
 WITH आ- to sip. to remove.
 चमत्करण *n.* चमत्कार *m.* चम-
 त्कृति *f.* Admiration, show,
 poetical charm.
 चमर *m.* A kind of deer. *m.*
n. A chowrie.
 चमरी *f.* The female Chamar.
 चमू *f.* An army; a division
 of an army consisting of
 - 729 elephants, as many
 cars, 2187 horse and 3645
 foot.
 चमूरु *m.* A kind of deer.
 चंपक *m.* A tree bearing yel-
 low fragrant flowers or
 its flower.
 चंपकमाला *f.* Name of a neck-
 ornament worn by women;
 a kind of metre.
 चंपकावती (चंप, चंपावती) *f.*
 Capital of the Angas-
 (modern Bhagalpur.)
 चंपू *f.* A kind of elaborate
 and artificial composition.
 चय् *vt.* 1. A To move.
 चय *m.* An assemblage, a
 heap, a mound of earth,
 a rampart; the gate of a
 fort; a stool; gathering
 flowers, &c.
 चयन *n.* The act of collect-
 ing (especially flowers, &c)
 चर *vt.* 1. P To go, to act
 towards, to live, to prac-

tise, to graze. WITH अति-
 to transgress, to offend.
 अनु- to follow. अन्वा- to imi-
 tate. अप- to disregard अभि-
 -to deceive, आ- to wander
 over or about; to behave
 toward. उद्- to originate, to
 pronounce, to ascend,
 (Atm) to transgress, उप-
 to serve, to treat medically
 दुस्- to deceive. परि- to serve,
 to nurse, प्र- to stalk; to
 spread, to prevail. वि- to
 wander about; to perform.
 व्यभि- to be faithless, सम्-
 (Par. and Atm.) to move,
 to walk about, to perform.
 चर *a.* Moving, shaking;
 movable, animate, former-
 ly (when used as an affix)
m. A spy; a cowrie.
 चरक *m.* A spy; a wander-
 ing mendicant.
 चरण *m. n.* A foot, a pillar,
 the single line of a stanza;
 a school of any of the Ve-
 das; a quarter. *n.* Moving,
 wandering; performance,
 conduct of life; accom-
 plishment; eating.
 चरण-ग्रंथि *m.* (पर्वन् *n.*) The
 ankle.
 चरणन्यास *m.* A foostep.
 चरम *a.* Last, uttermost, We-
 stern, least.

चरमम् *ind.* At last.
 चरित *n.* Practice, behaviour, life.
 चरितार्थ *a.* Successful, contented.
 चरित्र *n.* Behaviour, performance, observance; nature; biography; duty.
 चरिण्यु *a.* Movable, active.
 चरु *m.* Rice, barley and pulse boiled for presentation to the gods and the manes.
 चर्च *vt.* 10. U to study. *vi.* 6. P To abuse, to discuss.
 चर्चा, चर्चिका *f.* Study, discussion; smearing the body with unguents.
 चर्पट *m.* The open palm of the hand with the fingers extended.
 चर्पटी *f.* A thin cake of flour
 चर्म *n.* A shield. [a shield.
 चर्मन् *n.* Skin; leather;
 चर्म-कार (कारिन्) *m.* A shoemaker.
 चर्मचित्रक *n.* White leprosy.
 चर्मज *n.* Hair; blood. [bal.
 चर्मण्वती *f.* The river Cham.
 चर्मतरंग *m.* A wrinkle.
 चर्म-दंड *m.* (नालिका *f.*) A whip.
 चर्मपादुका *f.* A leather shoe.
 चर्म-प्रसेवक *m.* (प्रसेविका *f.*) A bellows.
 चर्ममय *a.* Leathern,

चर्मयष्टि *f.* A whip.
 चर्मवसन *m.* S'iva.
 चर्मरु (चर्मार) *m.* A shoemaker
 चर्या *f.* Moving; behaviour, practice, usage.
 चर्व *vt.* 1. P, 10. U To eat, to chew, to relish.
 चर्वण *n.* (णा *f.*) Eating, tasting.
 चर्वितचर्वण *n.* Vain and profitless reiteration.
 चर्द *vi.* 1. P To stir, to go, to be disturbed, to swerve; उद्- to fly from, to set out, प्र- to tremble. वि- to be agitated, to move, to proceed; *vi.* 6. P To sport, *vt.* 10. U To foster.
 चल *a.* Shaking, loose, unsteady, *m.* Agitation, wind; quicksilver.
 चलाचल *n.* Fickle, unsteady. *m.* A crow. [Motion.
 चलन *m.* A foot; a deer. *n.*
 चला *f.* Lakshmi.
 चक्षु *m.* A mouthful.
 चक्षु *m.* A handful.
 चप् *vt.* 1. U To eat. *vt.* 1. P To kill. [honey.
 चपक *m. n.* A wine-glass.
 चाक्चक्य *n.* Brilliancy.
 चाक्र *a.* Circular; relating to a wheel.
 चाक्रिक *a.* See चाक्र *m.* A potter; an oilmaker; a coachman.

चाक्षुष *a.* Optical; visible, *n.*

Knowledge dependent on vision.

चाक्षुषज्ञान *n.* Ocular evidence.

चांचल्य *n.* Unsteadiness, quick motion, transitoriness.

चाद *m.* A cheat. [flattery.

चादु *m. n.* Pleasing words,

चादुकार *a.* Speaking sweetly

चादुवदु *m.* A buffoon. [lous.

चादुलोल *a.* Elegantly tremu-

चाणक्य *m.* Name of a celebrated writer on civil polity.

चातक *m.* Name of a bird which is supposed to live only on rain-drops.

चातुर *a.* Relating to four; clever, flattering.

चातुरिक *m.* A charjoteer.

चातुरी *f.* Dexterity, skill.

चातुर्यक (थिक) *a.* Occurring every fourth day.

चातुर्दश *n.* A demon.

चातुर्मास्य *n.* Name of the sacrifice performed every four months.

चातुर्य *n.* Dexterity, skill.

चातुर्वर्ण्य *n.* The four original castes of the Hindus.

चातुर्विध्य *n.* Fourfold division

चांद्र *a.* Lunar.

चांद्रमास *a.* Lunar. *n.* The constellation मृगशिरस्.

चांद्रमास *m.* A lunar month.

चांद्रायण *n.* A religious observance regulated by the waxing and waning of the moon.

चांद्री *f.* Moon-light.

चाप *m. n.* A bow; an arc of a circle; the ninth sign of the zodiac.

चापल (ल्य) *n.* Quick motion; a rash act.

चामर *m. n.* A *chowrie*.

चामरिन् *m.* A horse.

चामीकर *n.* Gold.

चांमुडा *f.* Durgâ.

चार *m.* A spy, motion, performing, walking, prison.

चार-चक्षुस् (ईक्षण) *m.* A statesman or king who employs spies.

चारचंडु *a.* Graceful in gait:

चारक *m.* A spy; a herdsman; an associate; a groom; a prison.

चारण *m.* A wanderer, a dancer, a celestial singer; a reader of scripture; a spy.

चारिका *f.* A female attendant

चारितार्थ्य *n.* Attainment of an object; successfulness.

चारित्र्य *n.* Conduct, reputation, hereditary observance temperament.

चारित्र्य *n.* Moral conduct.

चारु *a.* Agreeable, dear.
 चारुव्रता *f.* A female who
 fasts for a whole month.
 चार्म (चार्मिक) *a.* Leathern.
 चार्मिण *n.* A number of men
 armed with shields.
 चार्वाक *m.* Name of an old
 atheistic philosopher.
 चार्वा *f.* A beautiful woman;
 moonlight; intelligence;
 lustre; wife of Kubera.
 चाल *m.* The roof of a house
 चालन *n.* (नी *f.*) A sieve.
 चाप (स) *m.* The blue jay.
 चि *vt.* 5. U To collect, to
 cover, WITH अप—to di-
 minish, अव—to gather, अ-
 to spread, उद्—to gather,
 उप—to increase, to spread
 over, निम्—to-determine,
 परि—to practise, to acquire,
 प्र—to collect, to increase. वि-
 to gather, to search for.
 विनिम—to determine, सम्-
 to accumulate, to place,
 सखद्—to collect. *Pass.* (ची-
 यते) to increase, to pros-
 per, WITH अप—to decrea-
 se, उप—to grow, प्र—to grow
vt. 10. U. To gather.
 चिकित्सक *m.* A physician.
 चिकित्सा *f.* Administering
 medicine, medical treat-
 ment, therapeutics.

चिकिल *m.* Mud, a slough.
 चिकीर्षक *a.* Desirous of doing
 चिकीर्षा *f.* Desire of doing.
 चिकीर्षित *n.* Design, intention.
 चिकीर्षु *a.* Desirous of doing
 चिकू (कू)र *a.* Moving, unsteady
 rash. *m.* The hair of the
 head; a mountain; a reptile
 चिकण *a.* Smooth; glossy;
 slippery; greasy.
 चिकीद् *n.* Moisture, freshness
 चिंचा *f.* The tamarind tree,
 or its fruit.
 चित् *vt.* 1. P, 10. A To per-
 ceive, to know; *vi.* 10.
 U. To think; to
 remember, to discover,
 WITH अनु—to ponder over,
 परि—to think, to remember,
 to discover. वि—to think, to
 ponder over, to intend, to
 regard, to discover. सम्—to
 consider.
 चित् *f.* Perception, the mind,
 life, Brahman (*n.*) [city.
 चित्तवृत्ति *f.* Intellectual capa-
 चित्तस्वरूप *n.* The supreme
 soul.
 चित् *ind.* A particle added
 to किम् (pron.) and its deri-
 vatives imparts to them an
 indefinite sense.
 चित *a.* Covered; gathered,
 obtained. *n.* A building.
 चिता (चितिका) *f.* Funeral pile.

चिति *f.* A pile, gathering, a multitude.

चित्त *a.* Perceived; *n.* Thought, attention, desire, the mind, intellect, reason.

चित्तचारिन् *a.* Acting according to the wish of another

चित्त-ज (जन्मन्, भू, योनि) *m.* Love, passion; the god of love.

चित्तनिर्वृति *f.* Contentment.

चित्तभेद *m.* Inconstancy.

चित्तवन् *a.* Reasonable; kind-hearted. [insanity.

चित्त-विह्वल (विभ्रम) *m.* Madness,

चित्तविश्लेष *m.* Breach of friendship. [tal vision.

चित्तवृत्ति *f.* Inclination, men-

चित्तवैकल्य *n.* Distraction.

चित्तहारिन् *a.* Fascinating.

चित्य *n.* The place at which a corpse is burnt.

चित्या *f.* A funeral pile.

चित्र *a.* Bright; variegated, amusing; wonderful. *m.*

The variegated colour;

n. A picture, a wonder;

a sectarian mark on the

forehead; the sky; a spot;

the white leprosy; the last

of the three divisions of

poetry.

चित्रम् *ind.* Oh! what a wonder!

चित्रकथालाप *m.* Telling charming stories. [actor.

चित्रकर *m.* A painter; an

चित्रकर्मन् *n.* An extraordinary act; ornamenting; painting; *m.* A magician; a painter.

चित्रकाय *m.* A tiger.

चित्रकार *m.* A painter.

चित्रकूट *m.* Name of a hill and district near Prayāga

चित्र-ग (गत) *a.* Painted.

चित्रगुप्त *m.* One of the beings in Yama's world recording the vice and virtues of mankind.

चित्रजल्प *m.* A random talk.

चित्र-पट (पट्ट) *m.* A painting, a picture. [painting.

चित्रफलक *n.* A tablet for

चित्रवर्ह *m.* A peacock.

चित्रभानु *m.* Fire; the sun.

चित्रमेखल *m.* A peacock.

चित्रयोधिन् *m.* Arjuna.

चित्ररथ *m.* The sun; name of a Gandharva king.

चित्रविचित्र *a.* Variously coloured. [ing.

चित्रविद्या *f.* The art of paint-

चित्रशाला *f.* A painter's studio.

चित्रक *m.* A painter; a tiger.

n. A sectarian mark on the forehead.

चित्रल *a.* Variegated.

चित्रा *f.* Name of the fourteenth lunar mansion.

चित्राकृति *f.* A portrait.

चित्रारंभ *m.* The outline of a picture.

चित्रिणी *f.* A woman of a particular class.

चित्रित *a.* Variegated. [riegated

चित्रिन् *a.* Wonderful; va-

चिद्धन *m.* The supreme spirit,

चिदात्मन् *m.* The thinking faculty; the supreme spirit.

चिदाभास *m.* The soul not freed from impurities.

चिद्रूप *a.* Intelligent; amiable.

चिंतन *n.* (ना *f.*) Thinking, anxious thought.

चिंता *f.* Thought. [anxiety.

चिंतापर *a.* Thoughtful, anxious.

चिंतामणि *m.* The philosopher's stone.

चिंतविशमन् *n.* A council-hall.

चिंतित *a.* Thought, devised.

चिंतिति (या) *f.* Consideration

चिंत्य *a.* To be thought over

चिन्मय *a.* Spiritual.

चिन्मात्र *n.* Pure intelligence.

चिप (पिट) ट *a.* Flat-nosed.

चिबु (बु) क *n.* The chin.

चिर *a.* Lasting a long time, long-standing. *n.* A long time.

चिर-कार (कारिका, कारिन्, क्रिय *a.*) Acting slowly, dilatory.

चिरकाल *m.* A long time.

चिर-कालिक (कालीन) *a.* Of long standing; old.

चिरजीविन् *a.* Longlived.

चिरंजीव *a.* Long-lived. *m.*

An epithet of seven persons who are considered to be deathless.

चिरंतन *a.* Of long standing.

चिह्न *vi.* 1. P To become loose.

चिह्न *n.* Mark, sign, a sign of the zodiac; aim; direction. [branded.

चिह्नित *a.* Marked, known;

चीत्कार *m.* An onomatopoeic word; the cry of the as or elephant.

चीन *m.* Name of country (modern China.) [cloth.

चीनांशुक (चीनवासस्) *n.* Silken

चरि *n.* A rag, a bark; a garment in general.

चीरवासस् *a.* Clothed in bark; dressed in tatters.

चैर्ण *a.* Studied; performed; divided.

चीवर *n.* A garment, the dress of a Buddhist mendicant,

चीवरिन् *m.* A Buddhist or Jaina mendicant.

उक्रा *f.* The tamarind tree.

उक्किमन् *m.* Sourness.

उडु (डु) क *m. n.* The nipple of the breast.

चुं *a.* Celebrated, renowned
चु *vi.* 1. P To ooze.

चु *vt.* 10 U To send. to
inspire, WITH परि-to push
on, to impel. प्र-to impel.
to drive, to direct, to throw.

चु *vt.* 1. P To creep.

चु *vt.* 1. P, 10. U (*pp.* चुं-
त्त) To kiss, to touch softly;
WITH परि-to kiss.

चु *n.* The chin.

चुं *m.* (चा *f.*) A kiss.

चुं *n.* A kisser; a libertine,
a rogue; a loadstone.

चुं *n.* Kissing, attraction.

चु *vt.* 10. U To steal.

चु *f.* Theft. [handfu.]

चु *m.* Deep mud; a

चु *m.* A porpoise.

चु *vt.* 1. P To swing; to
agitate. WITH उद्-to swing;
to agitate.

चु *vi.* 1. P To sport.

चु (ही) *f.* A fireplace.

चु *n.* Fried meat.

चु (चू) *n.* The nip-
ple of a breast.

चु *f.* The hair on the fore-
head; the ceremony of ton-
sure; the crest of a cock
or peacock; top; a well.

चु-करण (-कर्म) *n.* The ce-
remony of tonsure.

चु-पात्र *m.* A mass of hair.

चु-मणि *m.* (-रत्न *n.*) A jewel

worn on the top of the
head; best, excellent.

चु (ल) *a.* Crested.

चु *m.* The mango tree.

चु *vt.* 10. U To pulverise;
to crush. WITH सम्-to
bruise, to crush.

चु *m. n.* Powder; dust;
pounded sandal.

चु-तल *m.* Curly hair.

चु-वट *n.* Gravel.

चु-क *n.* A fragrant powder;
a style of prose composi-
tion not abounding in com-
pounds.

चु (णी) *f.* Powder.

चु-का *f.* A style of prose-
composition.

चु *m.* Hair. [crest.]

चु *f.* An upper room; a

चु-का *f.* The crest of a pea-
cock.

चु *vi.* 1. P to suck.

चु *n.* Any article of food
that is to be sucked.

चे-कितान *m.* S'iva; name of
a king.

चे-ट (ड) *m.* A servant, a slave.

चे-ट (ड) *m.* A servant; a
paramour.

चे-टि (डि) *f.* A female slave.

चे-तन *a.* Animate, living. *m.*

A sentient being; soul,
mind. [the mind.]

चे-तन *f.* Life, consciousness;

चेतोऽजन्मन् (चेतोभव, चेतोभृ) *m.*

Passion; the god of love.

चेतोऽमत् *a.* Living, sentient.

चेतोविकार *m.* Emotion.

चेत् *ind.* If, although, provided that.

चय *a.* To be gathered.

चेल *n.* A garment; wicked.

चेलका *f.* A bodice.

चेष्ट *vi.* or *vi.* 1. A To be endowed with life. वि- to move, to stir, to act.

चेष्टन *n.* Motion, effort.

चेष्टा *f.* Eotion; jesture; effort; action.

चेष्टानिरूपण *n.* Observing a person's actions. [our.

चेष्टित *a. n.* Motion, behavi-

चेतन्य *n.* Spirit, life, the supreme spirit.

चैत्य *m. n.* A pile of stones forming a boundary; a tomb-stone; a temple.

चैत्य-तरु (हुम, वृक्ष) *m.* A fig-tree standing on a sacred spot.

चैत्र *m.* Name of a lunar month.

चैत्ररथ (थ्य) *n.* Name of the garden of Kubera.

चैत्र *m.* A name of S'is'upál-

चैल *n.* Garment.

चोक्ष *n.* Pure, honest; clever.

चोटी *f.* A petticoat.

चोड *m.* A bodice. [a precept.

चोदना *f.* Inspiration; citing,

चोदित *a.* Urged on, inspired

चोद्य *n.* A question; an objection; wonder. [ber.

चो (चौ)र *m.* A thief, a rob-

चो (चौ)रिका *f.* Theft.

चोल *m.* (ली *f.* A bodice.

चोष *m.* Sucking.

चोप्य *n.* See चृप्य

चौर्य *n.* Theft, secrecy.

च्यवन *n.* Motion; deprivation.

च्यु *vi.* 1. A To drop down, to swerve from, to be deprived of; with परि or प्र- to proceed from; to swerve; to drop down.

च्युत् *vi.* 1. P To drop, to flow, to fall down.

च्युत *a.* Dropped down; lost.

च्युतात्मन् *a.* Evil-minded.

च्युति *f.* A fall: deviation; deprivation, anus.

च्युत *m.* The mango tree.

छ,

छग (-ल or लक) *m.* A goat.

छदा *f.* Mass, number, lustre, a streak.

छदाभा *f.* Lightning.

छत्र *m.* A mushroom. *n.* an umbrella. [peror.

छत्रपति *m.* A sovereign em-

छत्रभंग *m.* Loss of dominion, deposition.

छत्रा *f.* (-क *n.*) A mushroom

छत्वर *m.* A house; a bower.

छद् *vt.* 1, 10. U (*pp.* छन्न or छादित) To cover, to spread anything as a cover; to conceal; अव (or आ, उप, परि, प्र, प्रति, सम्) to cover, to conceal. उद्- to uncover *vt.* 10 U (*pres.* छंदयति-ते) To cover; to please; to persuade. WITH उप- to present any one (*acc.*) with anything (*inst.*); to coax.

छद् *m.* (-न *n.*) A covering; a wing, a sheath. [*fraud.*

छद्मन् *n.* A disguise, a plea,

छद्मतापस *m.* A religious hypocrite. [*se.*

छद्मरूपेण *ind.* Under disguise-

छद्मवेशिन् *m.* A cheat. [*ful.*

छद्मिन् *a.* Fraudulent, deceit-

छंद *m.* Wish, fancy; whim.

छंदम् *n.* Wish, free will, intention; fraud; the *Vedas*; prosody.

छंदोग *m.* A student of the *Sāmaveda*.

छंदोभंग *m.* A violation of the laws of prosody.

छन्न *a.* Covered; concealed.

छद् *vt.* 10. U (*pp.* छर्दित) To vomit.

छर्द् *m.* (-न *n.*) } Vomiting;
छर्दि (-का) *f.* } sickness.
छर्दिस् *f.*

छल *m.* Fraud, delusion, pre-

text; guise; knavery; wickedness; a fallacy.

छलन *n.* (-ना *f.*) Deceiving.

छलिन् *m.* A cheat, a swindler.

छवि *f.* Skin, colour light.

छग (-ल) *m.* A goat. [*thin.*

छात *a.* (*pp.* of छो) Divided

छात्र *m.* A pupil.

छात्रक *n.* Honey in the comb.

छात्रगंड *m.* An indifferent student of poetry.

छाद *n.* A thatch, a roof.

छादन *n.* A cover, a screen.

छादित *a.* See छन्न.

छात्रिक *m.* A rogue.

छांदस *a.* Vedic, metrical. *m.* A Bráhmāna learned in the *Vedas*.

छाया *f.* Shade, shadow, a reflection, hallucination; lustre, light, complexion, beauty, protection; a line; darkness; a bribe.

छायांश *m.* The moon.

छायाग्रह *m.* A mirror.

छायातनय (छत) *m.* Saturn.

छायातरु *m.* A large umbrageous tree.

छायापथ *m.* The galaxy.

छायाभृत् *m.* The moon.

छायायन्त्र *n.* A sun-dial.

छि *f.* Abuse, reproach.

छित्ति *f.* Cutting. [*ent.*

छिस्वर *a.* Hostile; fraudulent.

छिद् *vt.* 7 U (*pp.* छिन्न) To

cut, to pierce, divide.
with अव- to cut off, to distin-
guish, आ- to cut, to re-
move, to exclude, to
snatch, to disregard, उत्- to
extirpate, to interrupt, परि-
to mutilate; to divide, to
define, प्र- to cut to pieces;
to with-draw, वि- to divide,
to break off, सम्- to divide;
to remove.

छिदि *f.* An axe; Indra's
thunderbolt.

छिदिर *m.* An axe; a sword;
fire; a rope.

छिदुर *a.* Broken; hostile.

छिद्र *a.* Pierced, *n.* A hole, a
rent, defect, weak side.

छिद्रानुसंधानिन्, छिद्रानुसारिन्,
छिद्रान्वेषिन् *a.* Seeking the
weak points of another.

छिद्रात्मन् *a.* One who ex-
poses his weak points to
attack. [bored.

छिद्रान्तरु *m.* A cane, reed.

छिद्रित *a.* Containing holes;

छिन्न *a.* Cut, torn, destroyed.

छिन्नमिन्न *a.* Cut up through
and through; destroyed.

छिन्नसंशय *a.* Free from
doubt, confirmed.

छिन्ना *f.* A whore, harlot.

छुडुंदर *m.* The musk rat.

छुर *vt.* 1. P. To cut, to en-
grave. *vt.* 6. P To cover,

to envelop. With वि- to an-
oint, to envelop.

छुरी, छुरिका, छूरी *f.* A knife.

छेक *a.* Lame.

छेकानुप्रास *m.* A kind of al-
literation.

छेकापन्हुति *f.* Name of a fi-
gure of speech.

छेकोक्ति *f.* Insinuation
double entendre; hint.

छेद *m.* Fraction; a section
dissipating, destruction
a divisor.

छेदन *n.* A section, des-
truction, cutting.

छेदि *m.* A carpenter.

छे *vt.* 4. P (*pp.* छात or छि
pres. छयति; caus. छाययति
To cut, to reap.

छोरण *n.* Abandonment.

ज.

ज *a.* (At the end of com-
pounds) Born from or in
growing in; victorious;
swift. *m.* A father; pro-
duction, birth; poison; an
imp; a conqueror.

जक्ष *vt.* 2. P (*pp.* जक्षित o
जग्ध;) To eat.

जक्षण *n.* or जक्षि *f.* Eating.

जगत् *a.* Movable, *m.* Wind.
n. The world.

जगती *f.* The earth, people,
a cow; a kind of metre.

जगदंबा (जगदंबिका) Durgā.
 जगदात्मन् *m.* The supreme spirit.
 जगदाधार *m.* Time; air; wind.
 जगन्निवास *m.* The supreme deity; Vishnu.
 जगन् *a.* Eaten.
 जग्नि *f.* Eating; food.
 जग्मि *m.* Wind.
 जघन *n.* The hip and the loins; rear-guard.
 जघनचपला *f.* A libidinous woman. [vile.
 जघन्य *a.* Hindmost, last.
 जघन्य *m.* A s'udra. [ther.
 जघन्यज *m.* A younger brother.
 जघ्नि *m.* A weapon.
 जघ्नु *a.* Striking, killing.
 जंगम *a.* Living, moveable.
 जंगमेतर *a.* Immoveable.
 जंगल *n.* A desert; a forest.
 जंगल *m.* A land mark.
 जंघा *f.* Leg from the ankle to the knee.
 जंघाकार, -कारिक *m.* A runner
 जंघाल, जंघिल *a.* Rapid.
 जटा *f.* Matted hair.
 जटाधर (चीर, टंक, टीर) *m.* S'iva.
 जटाजूट *m.* A mass of twisted hair.
 जटाल *a.* Wearing a coil of twisted hair.
 जटि (टी) *f.* The Indian fig-free; matted hair; assemblage.

जटिन् *a.* Having twisted hair, *m.* S'iva.
 जटिल (जटार) *a.* Wearing twisted hair, complicated. *m.* A lion; a goat.
 जठर *a.* Hard, *m. n.* The stomach, the womb; the interior.
 जठराग्नि *m.* The gastric juice
 जठरामय *m.* Dropsy.
 जड *a.* Cold, paralysed, apathetic, stupid, dumb; stupefying.
 जडता *f.* Dullness, stupidity.
 जडिमन् *m.* Frigidity; stupidity; apathy.
 जतु *n.* Lac; red resin.
 जतुक *n.* (का *f.*) Lac.
 जत्रु *n.* The collar bone.
 जन् *vt.* 4. A (pp. जात pres. जायते) To be born, to become, With अनु- to be born afterwards. अभि to be born, to be turned into; उप- (प्र-वि, or सम्) to grow, to arise. [world.
 जन *m.* A person, people,
 जनातिग *a.* Extraordinary.
 जनचक्रुस् *n.* The sun.
 जनता *f.* A community, mankind, birth.
 जनपद *m.* A community, a nation, people, kingdom, mankind, the country, (opp. the town).

जनपदिन् *m.* The ruler.
 जनप्रवाद *m.* Rumour.
 जनमर्यादा *f.* Established custom or usage. [favour.
 जनरंजन *n.* Courting popular
 जनरव *m.* Rumour; calumny
 जनव्यवहार *m.* Popular usage.
 जनश्रुति *f.* Rumour, report.
 जनसंवाध *a.* Densely crowded with people.
 जनस्थान *n.* Name of a part of the Dandaká forest (modern Nasik.)
 जनक *a.* Generating, causing. *m.* A father; name of a famous king of Videha.
 जनन *n.* Birth; life, race, origin, appearance.
 जननि *f.* A mother; birth.
 जननी *f.* A mother; mercy.
 जनयितृ *m.* A father.
 जनयित्री *f.* A mother.
 जना *f.* Birth
 जनि (नी) or (-का) *f.* Birth, a woman; a mother; a daughter-in-law; a wife.
 जनिता *a.* Produced, created.
 जनितृ *m.* A father.
 जनित्री *f.* A mother.
 जनु (नू) *f.* Birth. [life.
 जनुस् *n.* Birth, duration of
 जंतु *m.* A creature, the soul.
 जन्म *n.* Birth.
 जन्मन् *n.* Birth, life.
 जन्मकुंडली *f.* A table in a

horoscope showing the positions of different planets at the time of birth.
 जन्म-दक्षत्र (-भ) *n.* The natal star.
 जन्मनामन् *n.* The name received on the 12th day after birth. [horoscope.
 जन्म-पत्र *n.* (पत्रिका *f.*) A
 जन्मप्रतिष्ठा *f.* A birth-place.
 जन्मभाज् *m.* A creature.
 जन्मभाषा *f.* Mother-tongue.
 जन्मयोग *m.* A horoscope.
 जन्म-लघ्न *n.* The natal zodiacal sign.
 जन्मशोधन *n.* Discharging the obligation derived from birth.
 जन्मसाफल्य *n.* Attainment of the end of existence.
 जन्मांतर *n.* Another life.
 जन्माष्टमी *f.* The eighth day of the dark fortnight of S'rāvāna, the birth day of Krishna.
 जन्य *a.* To be born, occasioned by, belonging to a family; vulgar *m.* A father; the body; a rumour.
n. creation; an effect, a market, battle, censure.
 जन्या *f.* The friend of a mother; a bride's maid; pleasure, affection.
 जन्यु *m.* Birth; a creature, fire; the creator.

जप् *vt.* 1. P. To mutter,
 WITH उप- to whisper, to
 rouse to rebellion.
 जप *m.* A muttered prayer.
 जपमाला *f.* A rosary.
 जपा *f.* The China rose.
 जप्य *m. n.* A muttered pr-
 ayer.
 जम् *vt.* 1. P. To eat.
 जमन *n.* The same as जेमन
 जंपती *m. du.* Man and wife
 जंवाल *m.* Mud; moss.
 जंवालिनी *f.* A river.
 जंवीर *m.* The citron tree.
 जंबु (वृ) *f.* The rose apple.
 जंबु-खंड (द्वीप) *m.* Name of a
 continent.
 जंबु (वृ) क *m.* A jackal.
 जंबूल *m.* A kind of tree.
 जंभ *m.* The jaws, a tooth.
 जंभा, जंभका, जंभिका, *f.* A yawn
 जय *m.* Conquest, son of
 Indra, Yudhishtira atten-
 dant of Vishnu; Arjuna.
 जयस्तंभ *m.* A trophy, a col-
 umn commemorative of
 victory.
 जयंती *f.* A flag.
 जयिन् *a.* Victorious.
 जय्य *a.* Conquerable.
 जरठ *a.* Old, decayed; hard.
 जरण *a.* Old, infirm.
 जरत् *a.* Aged.
 जरती *f.* An old woman.
 जरद्व *m.* An old ox.

जरा *f.* Old age.
 जराजीर्ण *a.* Old through age.
 जरायणि, जरासंघ *m.* Name
 of a king.
 जरायु *n.* The slough of a
 serpent; the womb.
 जरित (ञ्) *a.* Old.
 जर्जर (जर्जरित) or जर्जरीक *a.*
 Old, shattered, dull.
 जल *a. n.* Water.
 जलक्रिया *f.* Offering libations
 of water to the manes of
 the deceased.
 जलचर, जलेचर *a.* Aquatic,
 जलचारिन् *m.* An aquatic
 animal; fish.
 जलज *m.* A fish; moss; the
 moon; *m. n.* The conch-
 shell, *n.* A lotus.
 जलतरंग *m.* A wave; a metal
 cup filled with water pro-
 ducing harmonic notes.
 जलताडन *n.* Any useless
 occupation.
 जलत्रास *m.* Hydrophobia.
 जलद् *m.* A cloud, camphire
 जलदेवता *f.* A water-nymph.
 जलद्रोणी *f.* A bucket..
 जलयर *m.* A cloud, the
 ocean. [dred billions.
 जलधि *m.* The ocean; a hun-
 जलधेज *m.* The moon.
 जलधिजा *f.* Lakshmi.
 जल-निधि(पति) *m.* The ocean.
 जलनिर्गम *m.* Drain.

जलपटल *n.* A cloud.
 जलपत *m.* A waterfall.
 जलप्रदन *n.* See जलजली.
 जलप्रांत *m.* Bank of a river.
 जलप्राय *n.* A country
 abounding with water.
 जलप्लावन *n.* A deluge.
 जलवाहिका *f.* Lightning.
 जलबिम्ब *m. n.* A bubble.
 जलवन्ध *n.* A pond.
 जलभृत् *m.* A cloud.
 जलमार्ग *m.* A drain, a canal.
 जलमुक्त् *m.* A cloud.
 जलयंत्र *n.* A fountain.
 जलयात्रा *f.* A voyage.
 जलयान *n.* A ship.
 जल-रंढ (रंढ) *m.* A whirl-
 pool; a drop of water; a
 snake.
 जलरस *m.* Seasalt.
 जलराशि *m.* The ocean.
 जल-रुह (रुह) *n.* A lotus.
 जललता *f.* A wave, a Li low.
 जलवाह *m.* A cloud.
 जलवाहनी *f.* An aqueduct.
 जल-शय, (शयन, शायिन्) *m.*
 Vishnu.
 जलेशय *m.* Vishnu, fish.
 जलशकर *m.* A crocodile.
 जलशोष *m.* Drought.
 जलका, जललुका, जलिका, ज-
 लुक, जलूका, *f.* A leech.
 जलजल *m.* Spring.
 जलजलि *m.* Water present-
 ed to the deceased.

जलजीव *m.* A fisherman.
 जलटनी *f.* Leech.
 जलालय *m.* Autumn.
 जलधिप *m.* Varuṇa.
 जलार्णव *m.* Rainy season.
 the ocean of sweet water.
 जलाधिन् *a.* Thirsty.
 जलवतार *m.* A landing place.
 जलधर *m.* A pond.
 जलश्रय } *m.* A pond.
 जलशय }
 जलेज *n.* A lotus.
 जलेन्धन *n.* Sub-marine fire.
 जलेच्छ्वस *m.* A rain; overflow
 of a river.
 जलदर *n.* Dropsy.
 जलेद्रव *a.* Aquatic.
 जलौकस *m.* (स् *f.*) A leech.
 जल् *vt.* 1. P. To speak, to
 prattle, सम्- to converse.
 जल्प *m.* Talk, debate.
 जल्पक *a.* Talkative.
 जल्यत *n.* Talk; gossip.
 जत्र *a.* Swift. *m.* Speed.
 जत्रन *a.* Quick,
 जत्रनिका, जत्रनी *f.* A curtain.
 जत्राधिक *m.* A courser.
 जत्रानिल *m.* A hurricane.
 जर् *vt.* 1. U To hurt.
 जहत् *a.* Abandoning.
 जङ्गु *m.* Name of a king.
 जागर *m.* Wakefulness.
 जागरण *n.* जागरा *f.* Watchful
 ness. [vigilant.
 जागरित्, जागरुक *a.* Wakeful.

जागर्ति, जागर्ति *f.* Wakefulness

जागृ *vi.* 2 P To be awake.

जागल *a.* Rural.

जागुल *n.* Poison, venom.

जागुले, जागुलिक *m.* A dealer in antedotes.

जाह्य *n.* Coldness, apathy.

जात *a.* Produced; caused.

m. A son. *n.* A creature; a child; origin; a class.

जातकर्मन् *n.* A ceremony performed at the birth of a child. [confidence.

जातप्रत्यय *a.* Inspired with

जातमात्र *a.* Just born.

जातरूप *a.* Beautiful. *n.* Gold

जातवेदस् *m.* Agni; fire.

जातक *a.* Born. *m.* A mendicant; name of a ceremony

जाति *f.* Birth, family, caste, class, notes of music.

जातिब्रह्मण *m.* An ignorant Brahmin.

जातिव्रष्ट *a.* Outcaste.

जातिलक्षण *n.* A characteristic

जातिवाचक *a.* Generic.

जातिसंनत *a.* High-born.

जातु *ind.* Ever, at all, some time, some day.

जातुधान *m.* A demon.

जातुय *a.* Made of lac, sticky.

जात्य *a.* Of the same family; well-born, beautiful. [tic.

जानरद *m.* A country, a rust

जाने See जया.

नाडु *m. n.* Knee.

नाडुद्वय *a.* Up to the knees.

नाप *m.* Muttered prayer.

नावाल *m.* A goatherd.

नामदन्य *m.* Paras'urāma.

नामा *f.* A daughter. [ord.

नामातृ *m.* A son-in-law, a

नामि *f.* A sister; a daughter; a daughter-in-law.

नामित्र *n.* The seventh zodiacal sign from the natal one.

नामिय *m.* A sister's son.

नामिव *n.* The fruit of the jambu tree; gold.

नाम्वार (ल) *n.* A citron. [plant.

नाम्वनद *n.* Gold; dhatura

नाया *f.* A wife.

नायापती *m. du.* Husband and wife. [duing.

नायिर् *a.* Conquering, sub-

जायु *m.* Medicine, drug.

जार *m.* A paramour, a love.

जार-ज (जन्मन्, जात) *a.* A bastard.

जारिणी *f.* An adulteress.

जाल *n.* A snare; a cobweb; a coat of mail, a window, a collection: magic; illusion; an unblown flower.

जालकर्म *n.* Fishing.

जालक *n.* A net; a multitude, a window; a nest; an unblown flower; illusion; a particular ornament worn in the hair.

जालकिन् *m.* A cloud.
 जालकेनी *f.* An ewe.
 जालक्ष *m.* A loop-hole.
 जालिक *m.* A fisherman; a fowler, a spider; a rogue.
 जालिका *f.* A net; a chain-armour; a spider; a leech; a veil; a widow; iron.
 जाल्म *a.* Cruel, rash,
 जाल्मक *a.* Despised, base.
 जावन्य *n.* Speed, swiftness.
 जाह्नवी *f.* The river Ganges.
 जि *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P (but with the prepositions वि and परा Atm.) To conquer, to surpass, वृत्त अधि- to subjugate, निम्- to conquer, to win, परा- to defeat, to loose, to be overcome by, वि- to conquer, to win, to be pre-eminent.
 निगल *m.* Breath, life.
 निगीषा *f.* Desire of conquering; rivalry; eminence; exertion. [quering.
 निगीषु *a.* Desirous of conquering.
 निघत्ता *f.* Hunger.
 निघत्तु *a.* Hungry.
 निघात्ता *f.* Desire of killing.
 निघात्तु *a.* Desirous of killing. *m.* An enemy.
 निघृक्षा *f.* Desire of taking.
 निघ्र *a.* Smelling; guessing.
 निज्ञासा *f.* Curiosity.
 निज्ञासु *a.* Inquisitive, curious.

जित् *a.* (at the end of compound only) Vanquishing
 जित *a.* Conquered, surpassed, won.
 जिताक्षर *a.* Reading readily.
 जितात्मन् *a.* Self-subdued.
 जिति *f.* Victory.
 जितेन्द्रिय *a.* One who has subdued his senses.
 जित्वर *a.* Victorious.
 जिन *a.* Victorious. *m.* A generic term for a chief *Bauddha* or *Jaina* saint.
 जिष्णु *a.* Victorious, *m.* The sun; Indra; Vishnu; Arjuna.
 जिह्व *a.* Oblique, tortuous, dishonest, slow, dim, dark, *n.* Falsehood.
 जिह्वग *m.* A snake.
 जिह्व *m.* The tongue.
 जिह्वल *a.* Voracious.
 जिह्वा *f.* The tongue; a flame.
 जिह्वाप *m.* A dog; a tiger; a cat; a bear.
 जिह्वालैल्य *n.* Greediness.
 जीन *a.* Old, *n.* A leather bag.
 जीम्त *m.* A cloud, Indra.
 जीम्तवाहन *m.* Indra. [gested.
 जीर्ण *a.* Old, decayed, dilapidated.
 जीर्णोद्धार *m.* Repairs. [den.
 जीर्णोद्धान *n.* A neglected garment.
 जीर्ण *f.* Old age.
 जीव् *vi.* 1. P. To live, to revive,

अति—to surpass in living,
अनु—to imitate the life of,
to serve, to survive, आ-
to get a living from (with
an acc.) उद्—to revive, उप-
to maintain oneself by
जीव *a.* Living, existing. *m.*

The principle of life, per-
sonal soul, life, a creature,
livelihood; *Karma*;

जीव-गृह (मंदिर). *n.* The
body, soul. [alive.

जीवग्राह *m.* A prisoner taken
जीवमातृका *f.* The seven mo-
thers, (*i. e.* female deiti-
es.)

जीवक *m.* A living being; a
servant; a *Buddhist* men-
dicant; an usurer; a snake-
catcher.

जीवत् *a.* Living.

जीवन्मुक्त *m.* A man purified
by knowledge of Brahman
(*n.*) and freed from future
birth and all ceremonial
rites while yet living.

जीवन्मुक्ति *f.* Final liberation
in the present state of life.

जीवथ *m.* Life, a tortoise, a
peacock; a cloud.

जीवन *a.* Enlivening, *m.* A
living being; wind; a son;
n. vitality, water, liveli-
hood.

जीवित *m.* Life, a drug, a
medicament.

जीवितिक *m.* A fowler.

जीवा *f.* Water; the earth;
a bow-string, the chord
of an arc; means of liv-
ing.

जीवातु *m. n.* Victuals, life.

जीवात्मन् *m.* The individual
soul.

जीवादान *n.* Bleeding (in
medicine). [life.

जीवाधान *n.* Preservation of

जीवाधार *m.* The heart.

जीवोत्सर्ग *m.* Suicide.

जीविका *f.* Livelihood.

जीवित *a.* Living, alive, re-
turned to life; animated.

n. Life, livelihood.

जीविन् *a.* Living.

जीव्या *f.* Means of livelihood.

जुगुप्सन *n.* जुगुप्सा *f.* Censure,
aversion, disgust.

जुप् *vt.* or *vi.* 6. A To be
pleased or satisfied; to
visit; 10 U to think.

जुप् *a.* (generally at the end
of compounds) Visiting,
taking, liking.

जुष्ट *a.* Gratified.

जू *f.* Speed; the atmosphere.

जूट *m.* Matted hair.

जूति *f.* Speed, velocity.

जूति *f.* Fever.

जूट *vt.* 1. P To humiliate,
to recoil, to increase. WITH

उद्—to rise, to yawn, to

- open, to spread, लड्ड- to endeavour.
- जृम्भ, *m. n.* जृम्भण *n.* जृम्भा *f.* जृम्भिका *f.* Yawning, blossoming.
- जृ *vi.* 4. or 9, P, 10. U (*ष* जीर्ण) To grow old, to be digested; to perish.
- जेतृ *m.* A conqueror.
- जेमन *n.* Eating, dinner.
- जेत्र *a.* Victorious.
- जैन *m.* A believer in *Jaina* doctrines.
- जैमिनि *m.* A celebrated sage and philosopher.
- जोदिंग *m.* S'iva.
- जोष *n.* Happiness, pleasure
- जोषम् *ind.* With ease; silently.
- जोषा, जोषित् *f.* A woman.
- ज्ञ *a.* Knowing, *m.* A wise man, the sentient soul; the planet Mercury; the planet Mars.
- ज्ञपित, ज्ञप्त *a.* Made known.
- ज्ञप्ति *f.* Understanding; making known.
- ज्ञा *vi.* 9 U. To know, to investigate, to recognize, WITH अनु- to permit, to promise, to acknowledge. अप- (*Atm.*) to conceal, आभि- to know, to regard, अव- to disregard, आपरि, वि to know, प्रति- (*Atm.*) to promise, सम् (*Atm.*) to recognize; to agree together, Caus. (ज्ञापयति or ज्ञपयति) to inform, to announce; (*Atm.*) to request, to ask. WITH आ- to command, to give leave, वि- to request, to speak.
- ज्ञात *a.* Known.
- ज्ञाति *m.* A father; the agnatic relatives.
- ज्ञातिभाव *m.* Relation-ship.
- ज्ञातिभेद *m.* Disunion among relatives.
- ज्ञातिय *n.* Relation-ship.
- ज्ञातृ *n.* A wise man; an acquaintance; a surety.
- ज्ञान *n.* Knowledge, sacred knowledge; consciousness. sense; learning.
- ज्ञानकांडम् *m.* That inner portion of the *Veda* which treats knowledge of the supreme spirit. [vision.]
- ज्ञानचक्षुस् *n.* Intellectual
- ज्ञानतस् *ind.* Knowingly.
- ज्ञानयोग *m.* Contemplation as the means of attaining the supreme spirit,
- ज्ञानशास्त्र *n.* Astrology
- ज्ञानानुत्पाद *a.* Ignorance.
- ज्ञानापाह *m.* Forgetfulness.
- ज्ञानिन् *a.* Intelligent, wise. *m.* An astrologer, a sage.
- ज्ञापक *m.* A teacher,

commander. *n.* A suggestiverule.
 ज्ञापन *n.* Announcement; indication. [ing.
 ज्ञीप्सा *f.* The desire of knowledge.
 ज्ञेय *a.* Perceptible.
 ज्या *vi.* 2. P. (*pp.* जिन; *pres.* जिनाति) To become old.
 ज्या *f.* A bow-string; the earth; a mother; the chord of an arc.
 ज्यानि *f.* Old age; a river.
 ज्यायस् *a.* (*compar.* of प्रशस्य and वृद्ध) Superior, more worthy, larger.
 ज्येष्ठ *a.* (*super.* of प्रशस्य and वृद्ध) Most excellent, pre-eminent, eldest. *m.* Elder brother. [brother.
 ज्येष्ठतात *m.* A father's elder
 ज्येष्ठवर्ण *m.* A Brāhmaṇa.
 ज्येष्ठा *f.* An elder sister; the eighteenth lunar mansion; the middle finger; a house-lizard..
 ज्यैष्ठ्य *n.* Seniority.
 ज्यो *vt.* 1. (*pres.* ज्यवते) To advise; to observe any religious obligation.
 ज्योतिष *a.* Astronomical, astrological. *m.* An astronomer or astrologer *n.* Astronomy or astrology. [net.
 ज्योतिषी *f.* ज्योतिष्क *m.* A pla-
 ज्योतिस् *m.* Fire; the sun. *n.*

Light, brightness, the supreme spirit; lightning; the faculty of seeing; a heavenly body.
 ज्योतिर्गण *m.* The heavenly bodies collectively.
 ज्योतिश्चक्र *n.* The zodiac.
 ज्योतिर्ज्ञ *m.* An astronomer or astrologer.
 ज्योतिर्मण्डल *n.* The stellar sphere. [ing of stars.
 ज्योतिर्मय *a.* Starry, consist-
 ज्योतिष्मत् *a.* Illuminated, bright, *m.* The Sun.
 ज्योतिष्मती *f.* The night illuminated by stars; peaceful state of mind (in Yoga p'ail)
 ज्योतीरथ *m.* The polar star.
 ज्योतिर्विद् *m.* An astronomer or astrologer.
 ज्योतिर्विद्या *f.* ज्योतिःशास्त्र. *n.* Astronomy or astrology.
 ज्योतिष्टोम *m.* A Soma sacrifice
 ज्योत्स्ना *f.* Moonlight.
 ज्योत्स्नी *f.* A moon-light night.
 ज्योतिषिक *m.* An astronomer or astrologer.
 जि 9. P. 10 P to grow old; 1 P. to conquer.
 ज्वर *m.* Fever, mental pain.
 ज्वराकुश *m.* A febrifuge.
 ज्वल् *vi.* 1. P To burn, to glow, With उद्- to kindle.
 ज्वलन *a.* Flaming, *m.* Fire.
 ज्वाल *m.* (का.) Light, a torch.

ज्वालाजिह्वा *m.* Fire.

ज्वालामुखिन् *m.* A volcano.

ज्वालिन् *m.* S'iva.

झ.

झ *m.* Wind jingling; Briha-
·spati.

झगझगाय् *vi.* (*denom. pres.*

झगझगायते) To flash.

झंकार *m.* झंकृत *n.* A low mur-
muring sound.

झंकारिणी *f.* The river Ganges.

झंझन *n.* A rattling or jingl-
ing sound. [ing sound.

झंझा *f.* A hurricane, a clang-

झंझा-चात (अनिल, मरुत) *m.* Wind
with rain, a storm.

झटिति *ind.* Quickly, at once.

झणझण (णा *f.*) Jingling.

झण (न) त्कार *m.* Jingling.

झंप *m.* (पा *f.*) A spring, a
jump. [an ape.

झंपाक (रु) *m.* A monkey,

झर *m.* (रा or री *f.*) A cas-
cade, a spring.

झर्झरा *f.* A whore. [ing drops.

झलझला *f.* The noise of fall-

झला *f.* A girl, sunshine.

झल *m.* A prize-fighter.

झटक *n.* (की or री *f.*) Cym-
bals.

झल्लिका *f.* Dirt, light.

झप *m.* A fish, heat, *n.* A
forest.

... (केतु, ध्वज) *m.* The
... of love.

झपांक *m.* God of love.

झांकृत *n.* A rattling sound.

झांट *m.* An arbour, a thicket.

झिलि (झी, -का) *f.* A cricket,
light.

ट.

टक् *vi.* IO. U (pp. टंकित *pres.*

टंकयति-ते) To bind, WITH
उद्- to search.

टंक (-क) *m. n.* A hatchet,
a sword; anger; a stamp-
ed coin.

टंकणक्षार *m.* Borax.

टंकशाला *f.* A mint.

टंका (गा) *f.* The leg.

टंकार *m.* The twang of a
bow-string; a cry.

टंग *m. n.* A spade, hatchet.

टंगण *m. n.* Borax.

टिक् *vt.* 1. A To go, to move.

टिटि (ट्टि) भ (-क) *m.* A kind
of bird. [ment.

टिप्पणी (नी) *f.* A gloss, com-

टीक् *vt.* 1. A To move, to go.

टीका *f.* A commentary.

टुटुक *a.* Small, little, cruel.

ठ.

ठकुर *m.* An idol, an honori-
fic title.

ठार *m.* Hoar frost.

ठालिनी *f.* A girdle.

ड.

- डक् *vt.* 10. U (*Pres.* डवयति-ते) To throw, WITH वि-to imitate, to ridicule.
 डम् *vt.* 10. U To collect.
 डमर *m.* Riot. *n.* Running away through fear.
 डमरु *m. n.* A sort of small drum. [semblage.
 डवर *a.* Famous, *m.* An as-
 डयन *n.* Flight. [imp.
 डाकिनी *f.* A kind of female
 डामर *a.* Terrific, beautiful.
 डालिम *m.* Pomegranate.
 डिंगर *m.* A servant; a rogue.
 डिडिम *m.* A kind of small drum.
 डिंडी (डि) र *m.* Foam.
 डिम *m.* One of the ten kinds of drama.
 डिंव *m.* Affray, a young child; a ball.
 डिंम (-क) *m.* A young child, any young animal; a fool.
 डी *vi.* 1, 4. A (*pp.* डीन) To fly, WITH उड् or प्र, प्रोड् to fly up.
 डीन *n.* The flight.
 डुडुम *m.* A species of snakes not poisonous. [caste.
 डोम *m.* A man of a very low

ढ.

- ढक्का *f.* A large drum.
 ढुंढि *m.* God Ganes'a.
 ढोल *m.* A large drum.
 ढौक् *vt.* 1 A To approach; WITH उप-to offer.
 ढौकन *n.* A present, a bribe.

त.

- तकिल *a.* Fraudulent, crafty.
 तक्र *n.* Buttermilk.
 तक्राढ *m.* A churing stick.
 तक् *vt.* 1, P (*pp.* तष्ट) To cut, WITH सम्-to chisel; to wound.
 तक्षक *m.* A carpenter, a name of the divine architect, the chief actor in the prelude of a drama (सूत्रधार); the name of a principal serpent.
 तक्षन *m.* A carpenter.
 तग् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P To go.
 तंक् *vt.* 7. P To contract.
 तढ *m.* (ढा *f.*) A slope, horizon. *m. n.* A field.
 तदस्थ *a.* Indifferent, neutral.
 तदाक *m. n.* A pond.
 तदिनी *f.* A river.
 तदी *f.* The same as तढ.
 तद् *vt.* or *vt.* 10. U (*pp.* ता-डित) To beat, to strike. *vt.* 1 A (*pp.* तंडित; *pres.* तंढते) To strike.

तद्ग *m.* A pond.

तद्ग (ः) *m.* A pond.

तद्गि *f.* Lightning.

तद्गुल *m. n.* Grain after thrashing, winnowing and unhusking.

तद्गुल्य (- रु) *n.* Rice, gruel.

तद्ग *a.* Spread.

तद्ग *ind.* Thence, there, thereupon; therefore; beyond that, further.

तद्गत्तद्ग Here and there, what next.

तद्गत्तद्ग From that time forward.

तद्गः के *f.* 'What matters it.'

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Coming from that.

तद्गे *pron.* (Declined only in the plural; nom. and acc. तद्गे) So many, a series, a number.

तद्ग (- रु) *n.* True state, truth, essential nature; the mind, an element.

तद्ग-तद्ग (तद्ग) *a.* A philosopher.

तद्गत्तद्ग *ind.* Truly.

तद्गभिर्ग *m.* A positive charge.

तद्गार्थ *m.* Truth.

तद्ग *ind.* There, then, for that, even then, nevertheless.

तद्ग Here and there.

तद्ग *a.* Belonging to that place.

तद्गत्तद्ग *pron.* His honour.

तद्ग *ind.* In that manner, so also, as well as, surely as.

तद्गत्तद्ग *ind.* Even, then, yet.

तद्गत्तद्ग And like wise.

तद्गत्तद्ग For instance.

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Of such a quality; *m.* an epithet of Buddha.

तद्गत्तद्ग *n.* True nature.

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Of such a nature.

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Of such a sort.

तद्गत्तद्ग *ind.* Thus, likewise.

तद्गत्तद्ग Just so, exactly so.

तद्ग *a.* True, genuine. *n.* Truth, reality.

तद्ग *pron.* (nom. sing. तद्ग : *m.* तद्ग *f.* and तद्ग *n.*) He, she, it; that. *ind.* Neither; then, in that case; consequently.

तद्गत्तद्ग *ind.* Immediately after that.

तद्ग *ind.* After that.

तद्गत्तद्ग *ind.* So far.

तद्ग-काल (तद्ग) *ind.* Instantly. [wages.

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Working without

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Intent on that, belonging to that.

तद्ग *a.* Miserly.

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Inferior; eagerly engaged in that.

तद्गत्तद्ग *a.* Solely attached to that.

तत्पुरुष *m.* The supreme spirit; a class of compounds.

तत्पूर्व *a.* Happening for the first time, prior.

तद्धित *n.* A derivative noun.

तन्मय *a.* Become one with that..

तन्मात्र *n.* Only a trifle; a subtle and primary element (in phil.)

तदा *ind.* Then.

तदात्त *n.* The present time.

तदुत्थ *a.* Commenced.

तदानीम् *ind.* Then. [that time.

तदन्तर्गत *a.* Belonging to

तदीय *a.* Belonging to him, her or that.

तद्वत् *ind.* Equally.

तत् *vt.* 8. U (pp. तत;) To spread, to perform (as a sacrifice), to bestow, to compose, to bend (as a bow); to weave. WITH अत्र—to cover; to descend. आ—to stretch, to make; to spread. प्र—to spread, to perform (as a sacrifice) to exhibit, वि—to cover, to spread; to form, to stretch (as a bow), सद्—to continue. *vt.* 1. P, 10. U To confide, to aid; WITH वि—to spread.

तनय *m.* A son.

तनया *f.* A daughter.

तन्निम *m.* Thinner. s.

तनु *a.* Thin, small, delicate; trifling. / The body, form.

तनुकूप *m.* A pore of the skin.

तनुज *m.* A son.

तनुजा *f.* A daughter.

तनुजग *a.* Niggardly. [being.

तनुभूत *m.* A living human,

तनुरस *m.* Perspiration.

तनुरुह (ह) *n.* The hair of the body.

तनुल *a.* Expanded.

तनुम् *n.* The body.

तनु *f.* The body.

तनुत्तप *n.* Clarified butter.

तनूनपात् *m.* Fire.

तनुरुह *m.* A son; the hair.

तनुवंगी *f.* A delicate woman.

तन्तिरल *m.* Guardian of the cows

तंतु *m.* A thread, a wire, a cob-web, a filament, a fibre, offspring, a shark.

तंतुकाष्ठ *n.* A piece of wood used by weavers for cleaning thread.

तंतुकीट *m.* A silkworm.

तंतुनाभ *m.* A spider.

तंतु (ँ) वाद्य *n.* A stringed musical instrument.

तंतुवाप *m.* A weaver; a loom.

तंतु (त्र) वाद्य *m.* A spider; a weaver.

तंतुविग्रहा *f.* A plantain.

तंतुक *m.* The mustard seed.

तंत्र *n.* A loom; a thread; posterity; an uninterrupted series; principal doctrine; a scientific work; a chapter; a religious treatise teaching magical and mystical formularies for the worship of the deities or the attainment of supreme power; a drug; ordeal; the right way of doing anything; royal retinue; authority; an army; dependence (as in स्वतंत्र or परतंत्र), heap, wealth.

तन्त्रि (त्री) *f.* Cord, the wire of a lute; sinew.

तन्द्रा *f.* Lassitude, sluggishness.

तन्द्रालु *a.* Tired, sleepy.

तन्त्रि (त्री) *f.* Sleepiness.

तन्त्री *f.* A thin and delicate woman.

तप् *vt.* or *vi.* 4. A To trouble, to be powerful. WITH अनु- to grieve. *vi.* or *vt.* 1 U To shine, to heat, to suffer pain, to undergo penance. WITH अनु- to repent; उद्- to burn. निस्- to purify. परि- to burn. पश्चात् to repent. वि- to shine. सद्- to heat, to be sorry, to repent. *vt.* 10 U To heat.

प *a.* Burning, distressing.

m. Heat, the sun; the hot season; penance.

तपती *f.* The river Tâpti.

तपन *m.* The sun, the hot season; the sun-stone.

तपनी *f.* The river Godâvari.

तपनीय *n.* ; Gold purified with fire.

तपस् *n.* Heat; pain; penance, merit; special duty of any particular caste; one of the seven worlds. *m.* The month of Mâgha.

तपश्चरण *n.* तपश्चर्या *f.* The practice of penance. [votée.

तपोधन *m.* An ascetic, a de-

तपोनिधि *m.* An eminently pious man, an ascetic.

तपोबुध *m.* The influence of religious penance.

तपोराशि *m.* An ascetic.

तपःस्थली *f.* A seat of religious austerity; a name of Benâres. [a bird.

तपस *m.* The sun; the moon;

तपस्य *vi.* To practise penance.

तपस्य *m.* The month of Fâlguna; Arjuna.

तपस्या *f.* Religious austerity.

तपस्विन् *a.* Practising religious austerities; helpless.

तप्त *a.* Heated, melted; afflicted; practised (as penance)

तम् *vi.* 4. P (*pp.* तांत; *pres* तास्यति) To choke, to be distressed in body or mind
उद्- to be impatient.

तम *n.* Darkness; *m.* Ráhu;

तमस् *n.* Darkness, illusion, error, ignorance, grief, sorrow; sin. *m. n.* Ráhu.

तमस्कांड *m.* Great darkness.

तमोगुण *m.* Darkness or ignorance.

तमोमणि *m.* A firefly.

तमोमय *m.* Ráhu. [ness.

तमोविकाइ *m.* Disease, sick-

तमोपह, तमोरि, तमोहन्, तमोहर *m.* The sun; the moon.

तमस *m.* Darkness; a well.

तमस्विनी or तमा *f.* A night.

तमि (भी) *f.* Dark night.

तमिस्र *a.* Dark. *n.* Darkness. illusion; anger.

तमिस्रा *f.* A dark night.

तय् *vt.* 1. To go, to protest.

तर *m.* Passage; freight; a ferry-boat.

तरपण्य *n.* Freight.

तरस्थान *n.* A wharf.

तरश्च (क्षु) *m.* A hyena.

तरंग *m.* A wave; a section of a book.

तरंगिणी *f.* A river.

तरंगित *a.* Having waves; tremulous.

तरण *m.* A boat; heaven. *n.* Crossing over; conquering, coming; an oar.

तरणि *m.* The sun; a ray of light; a boat.

तरणी *f.* A float, a boat.

तरंड *m. n.* A boat, an oar.

तरंडी, तरत् or तरंती *f.* A boat

तरंत *m.* The ocean.

तरल *a.* Trembling, unsteady, splendid, liquid, wanton. *m.*

The central gem of a necklace; bottom.

तरवारि *m.* A sword.

तरस् *n.* Speed, strength, a bank, float.

तरस *n.* Meat, flesh.

तरस्विन् *a.* Swift; powerful, strong. *m.* A courier, a hero, air, wind; Garuda.

तरि (री) *f.* A boat, a box.

तरिक or तरिकिन् *m.* A ferry man. [A boat.

तरि-का *f.* (त्र *n.*, त्री *f.*-णी *f.*)

तरु *m.* A tree.

तरु-खंड (पंड) *m. n.* An assemblage of trees.

तरुराज *m.* The ta'la tree.

तरुह *f.* A parasitical plant.

तरुशायिन् *m.* A bird.

तरुण *a.* Newly born, new; youthful.

तरुणी *f.* A youthful woman.

तर्क *vt.* or *vi.* 10. U To guess, to infer, to think of, With प्र- to suppose, वि- to guess, to believe.

तर्क *m.* Supposition, conjec-

ture, discussion, doubt; the science of logic.	तलिन <i>a.</i> Thin, clear, lying at the bottom; <i>n.</i> A bed.
तर्कविद्या <i>f.</i> Logic. [gician.	तलिम <i>n.</i> A pavement; a bed; a sword; an awning.
तर्कक <i>m.</i> A petitioner; a lo-	तलुन <i>a.</i> Young.
तर्कु <i>m.</i> A spindle.	तल्क <i>n.</i> A forest.
तक्ष्य <i>m.</i> Nitre, saltpetre.	तल्प <i>m. n.</i> A couch, a sofa, a wife, the seat of a car- riage; a turret.
तर्ज् <i>vt.</i> P. 10. To threat- en, to censure.	तल्पक <i>m.</i> A servant whose business is to make beds.
तर्जन <i>n.</i> (ना <i>f.</i>) Threatening.	तल्लज <i>m.</i> Excellence.
तर्जनी <i>f.</i> The forefinger.	तल्लिका <i>f.</i> A key.
तर्ग or तर्णक <i>m.</i> A calf.	तल्ली <i>f.</i> A youthful woman.
तर्णि <i>m.</i> Raft; the sun.	तट (<i>pp.</i> of तक्ष) <i>a.</i> Cut, fashioned.
तर्त् <i>vt.</i> 1. P To kill.	तट्ट <i>m.</i> A carpenter; the ar- chitect of gods.
तर्ग <i>n.</i> Satisfaction, present- ing libations of water to the manes of the deces- ed ancestors. [ocean.	तस्कर <i>m.</i> A thief, (at the end of a compound) any- thing bad or contemptible.
तर्प <i>m.</i> Thirst; desire; the	तस्करी <i>f.</i> A passionate wo- man. [vable.
तर्पण <i>n.</i> Thirst.	तस्थु <i>a.</i> Stationary, immo-
तर्पित or तर्पुल <i>a.</i> Thirsty.	ताटस्थ्य <i>n.</i> Proximity; indiff- erence.
तर्हि <i>ind.</i> Then, in that case.	ताड <i>m.</i> A blow, noise; a mountain. [richa.
तल <i>m. n.</i> A surface, the palm of the hand or the sole of the foot; the fore- arm; a slap with the hand;	ताडकेय <i>m.</i> The demon Má-
lowness; bottom, <i>m.</i> The hilt of a sword. <i>n.</i> Origin.	ताडन <i>n.</i> Beating.
तलतम् <i>ind.</i> From the bottom.	ताडनी <i>f.</i> A whip.
तलतल <i>m.</i> Chapping of the hands.	ताडि (डी) <i>f.</i> A kind of palm.
तलत्रहार <i>m.</i> A Slap.	ताडव <i>m. n.</i> Dancing, the fran- tic dance of S'iva.
तलतल <i>n.</i> The fourth of the seven infernal regions.	
तलतल <i>n.</i> Fried meat.	

तात *m.* A father; a term of endearment applied to persons of inferior position; a term of reverence applied to elders.

तातल *m.* A disease.

ताति *m.* Offspring. *f.* Continuity. [immediate.

तात्कालिक *a.* Simultaneous;

तात्पर्य *n.* Aim, purport; the intention of the speaker.

तात्त्विक *a.* Real, essential.

तादात्म्य *n.* Identity, unity.

तद्वद् (श or श्) *a.* Such-like; ordinary; low.

तान *m.* A thread, a fibre; a protracted tone (in music). *n.* Expanse, an object of sense.

तानव *n.* Thinness.

तांतव *n.* Spinning, weaving; a web; a woven cloth.

तांत्रिक *a.* Relating to the *tantras*; *m.* A follower of *tantra* doctrines.

ताप *m.* Heat, pain, fever, misery, distress.

तापत्रय *n.* The three kinds of miseries to which human beings are subject.

तापन *m.* The sun; the hot season; the sun-stone; burning; distressing.

तापस *a.* Relating to religious penance. *m.* A hermit.

तापस्य *n.* Asceticism.

तापी *f.* The river Tāpi or Yamunā. [butter.

तामर *n.* Water; clarified

तामरस *n.* The red lotus; gold; copper.

तामरसी *f.* A lotus-pond.

तामस *a.* Dark; ignorant; vicious. *m.* A malignant person; a snake; an owl.

n. Darkness.

तामसिक *a.* Dark. [Durgā.

तामसी *f.* A dark night; sleep;

तामिस *m.* A division of hel'.

तांबूल *n.* The areca nut; the leaf of piper-betel together with the areca nut and other spices generally chewed after meals.

तांबूलिक *m.* A seller of betel.

तांबूली *f.* The betel-plant.

ताम्र *a.* Red, copper.

ताम्र-कार (कुट्ट) *m.* A brazier.

ताम्रगर्भ *n.* Sulphate of copper.

ताम्रचूड *m.* A cock.

ताम्र-पट्ट *m.* (पत्र *n.*) A copper plate

ताम्रपर्णी *f.* Name of a river rising in Málawá.

ताम्रश *m.* A crow; the Indian cuckoo.

ताम्रिक *a.* Made of copper, coppery. *m.* A copper-smith.

ताय् *vt.* 1. To spread, to preserve. WrrH वि to spread, to create.

तार *a.* High, deep, shrill, radiant, excellent. *m.* The bank of a river; the clearness of a pearl. *m. n.* A star or planet; *n.* the pupil of the eye.

तारवायु *m.* A whistling breeze

तारस्वर *a.* Having a loud or shrill sound.

तारक *m.* A pilot, name of a demon killed by Kártikeya, *m. n.* A float. *n.* The pupil of the eye.

तारका *f.* A star; a meteor; the pupil of the eye.

तारकिणी *f.* A night during which stars are visible.

तारकित *a.* Starry.

तारण *m.* A boat, *n.* Crossing; rescuing.

तारणि (णी) *f.* A float, a raft.

तारतम्य *n.* Gradation, distinction.

तारल *m.* A libidinous man.

तारा *f.* A star or planet; the pupil of the eye; a pearl.

तारापथ *m.* The firmament.

तारामंडल *n.* The starry region, the zodiac.

ताराधिप, तारापीड, तारापति, *m.* The moon.

तारि *n.* Fare, freight.

तारुण्य *n.* Youth.

तारिय *m.* The planet Mercury; Angada, son of Váli.

तार्किक *m.* A logician.

तार्क्ष्य *m.* Garuda; Aruna; a car; a horse; a snake; a bird.

तार्तीय *a.* The third.

तार्तीयिक *a.* The third.

ताल *m.* The palmyra tree; a banner formed of the palm; clapping the hands together; beating time (in music); the palm of the hand; a lock, *n.* The nut of the palmyra tree; yellow orpiment.

ताल-बद्ध, (शुद्ध) *a.* Measured, regulated by musical time.

तालट्टंत *n.* A fan.

तालव्य *a.* Palatal.

तालिक *m.* The open palm of the hand; clapping the hands.

तालिका *f.* Clapping the hands

तालित *n.* Coloured cloth; a string.

ताली *f.* Tádi liquor; a key.

तालु *n.* The palate.

तालुर *m.* A whirlpool.

तालुषक *n.* The palate.

तावक (कीन) *a.* Thy, thine.

तावत् *a.* So much, so many, so great, all, so long as, before, no sooner than,

first, in the mean while surely, completely, just, now, with respect to.
तावद्कृत्वस् *ind.* So many times.

तावन्मात्र *a.* Just so much.

तावतिक १० तावत्क *a.* Worth so much. [fragrant.

तिक्त *a.* Bitter, pungent, तिग्म *a.* Sharp, violent; hot; pungent.

तिज् *vt.* 1. A (*pres.* तितिक्षते) To endure, *vt.* 10. U (*pres.* तेजयति-ते) To sharpen, WITH उद्- to instigate.

तितिक्षा *f.* Endurance, resignation.

तितिक्षु *a.* Patient, forbearing.

तितिर or तितिर *m.* The francoline partridge.

तितिरी *m.* The francoline partridge; name of a sage.

तिथि *m. f.* A lunar day.

तिथिद्वय *m.* The day of the new moon; the day on which a *titthi* begins and ends between two sunrises.

तिथिपत्री *f.* An almanack.

तिथिप्रणी *m.* The moon.

तिथिद्वि *f.* A *titthi* completed under two sunrises.

तिम् *vi.* 1. P To be wet or damp. *vt.* 4. P To make wet or damp.

तिमि *m.* The ocean; a kind of whale.

तिमिगिरि *m.* A kind of fish which swallows a *timi*.

तिमित *a.* Motionless; wet.

तिमिर *a.* Dark. *m. n.* Darkness, blindness; iron-rust.

तिरश्ची *f.* The female of any animal other than man.

तिरश्चीन *a.* Oblique, irregular.

तिरस् *ind.* Crookedly, invisibly, across; indirectly.

तिरस्करिणी, *f.* A curtain.

तिरस्कार *m.* or तिरस्क्रिया *f.* Concealment, abuse, contempt.

तिरस्कृत *a.* Disregarded, condemned; covered.

तिरोधान *n.* Disappearance, a covering.

तिरोभाव *m.* Disappearance.

तिरोहित *a.* Vanished, concealed.

तिर्यक् *ind.* Obliquely.

तिर्यच् *a.* (तिरश्ची or तिर्यची *f.*) Oblique, horizontal; curved. *m. n.* Any animal other than man.

तिर्यग्जाति (or योनी) *i.* The brute kind.

तिर्यगयन *n.* The annual revolution of the sun.

तिर्यक्स्रोतस् *m.* The animal world.

तिळ *m.* The sesamum plant or its seed; a mole.

तिलकालक *a.* A mole.

- तिलतंडुलक *n.* An embrace.
 तिलतंडुलक *n.* A oilman.
 तिलतंडुलक *ind.* In small pieces.
 तिलतंडुलक *m. n.* A mark of sandal wood, &c. on the forehead, the best (generally at the end of compound;) *n.* The lungs.
 तिलतंडुलक *f.* Name of a heavenly nymph.
 तिलतंडुलक *n.* Water with sesamum seed offered to the dead as an oblation.
 तिलपुत्र *m.* The constellation named पुत्र; The *Kaliyuga*.
 तीक्ष्ण *a.* Sharp, harsh, injurious, keen; intelligent; zealous, devoted.
 तीक्ष्णकंद *m.* The onion.
 तीक्ष्णकंद *m.* A tiger.
 तीक्ष्णकर *m.* A sword.
 तीक्ष्णगर्भ *m.* The sun.
 तीक्ष्णलैह *n.* Steel.
 तीक्ष्णयत्न *n.* Steel. [margin].
 तीर *n.* A shore, a bank.
 तीर्ण *a.* Crossed, surpassed.
 तीर्थ *n.* A road; a ford; a holy place; an expedient; a teacher, source, a sacrifice; a minister; advice, a worthy person; a school of philosophy.
 तीर्थ (तीर्थ) कर *m.* A Jain *Arhat* or saint.
- तीर्थराज *m.* A name of *Pravīṇa* (modern Allahabad).
 तीर्थराजि (राजि) *f.* Benares.
 तीर्थरस *m.* The hair of the head.
 तीर्थरसे *m.* Rites observed at a place of pilgrimage.
 तीर्थरु *m.* A pilgrim. [ter].
 तीर्थरु *m.* The ocean; a hunter.
 तीर्थरु *a.* Severe, violent, hot, excessive; horrible, violently, sharply, excessively.
 तु *ind.* But, on the contrary, on the other hand, as to, as for, as regards, and now, on one's part.
 तुंग *a.* High, prominent, chief, passionate. *m.* A mountain.
 तुंगभद्र *m.* An elephant in rut.
 तुंगी *f.* Night; turmeric.
 तुंगीश *m.* The moon; S'iva; Krishna.
 तुच्छ *a.* Empty, light; small, abandoned; *n.* Chaff.
 तुग् *vt.* 6. P To curve.
 तुङ्ग *n.* Mouth, face; the trunk of an elephant; point of an instrument.
 तुङ्गे *m.* Face, mouth; a beak. *f.* The navel.
 तुङ्गेरु *m.* The bull of S'iva.
 तुङ्गेरु *a.* Talkative.
 तुद् *vt.* 6. U (*pp.* तुद;) To vex, to pain; to wound.

Caus. (तोदयति-ते). *With* प्र-
to press.

तुंद *n.* A protuberant belly.

तुंद-कूपिका (कूपी) *f.* The cavi-
ty of the navel.

तुंद-परिमार्ज्, (परिमृज्, मृज्) *a.*
Lazy, sluggish.

तुंदवत् *a.* Corpulent, fat.

तुंदिक (नृ, भ, ल,) *a.* Cor-
pulent.

तुन्न *a.* Wounded.

तुन्नवाय *m.* A tailor.

तुम् *vt.* 4. 9. P. To hurt.

तुमुल (र) *a.* Tumultuous,
excited, confused.

तुंव *m.* A kind of gourd. [*va.*

तुंवर *m.* Name of a *Gandhar-*

तुवा (वि, वी) *f.* A kind of
gourd.

तुवु (व) रु *m.* The name of
a *Gandharva*.

तुरग *m.* A horse, the mind.

तुरगब्रह्मचर्य *n.* Forced celi-
bacy.

तुरगिन् *m.* A horseman.

तुरगी *f.* A mare. [*mind.*

तुरंग *m.* A horse, *n.* The

तुरंग-वक्त्र (वदन) *m.* A *Kin-*
nara.

तुरंगम *m.* A horse.

तुरंगी *f.* A mare.

तुरायग *n.* Non-attachment
to any object or pursuit.

तुरा-साह *m.* (*nom. sing.* तुरा-
पाद-इ) *Indra*.

तुरी *f.* A shuttle.

तुरीय (तुर्य) *a.* The fourth
n. A quarter.

तुल *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P, 10 U.

To raise, to weigh, to sus-
pect, to examine, to com-
pare, to liken, to support,
to be unbearable. *With*-
उद् to support.

तुलन *n.* Lifting; weighing;
comparing.

तुलना *f.* Comparison; lift-
ing, weighing; examining.

तुलसी *f.* A kind of shrub.

तुला *f.* A balance, measure,
resemblance, the seventh
sign of the zodiac.

तुलदान *n.* The gift to a *Bráh-*
maza of as much gold
or silver as equals the
weight of one's body.

तुलाघर or घार *m.* A trader.

तुल्य *a.* Well-matched, simi-
lar, fit for; same.

तुल्यदर्शन *a.* Regarding with
indifferent eyes. [*speech.*

तुल्ययोगिता *f.* A figure of

तुल्यवास् *ind.* In equal parts;

तुवर (तूवर) *a.* Astringent.

तुप् *vi.* 4. P. To be content-
ed; *With* परि or सम् to be
satisfied. [*grain.*

तुष *m.* The husk or chaff of

तुपार *a.* Cold, *m.* Frost, snow,
dew; spray.

दुषार-पर्वत (अद्रि, गिरि) *m.*

The Himalayas.

तुष्ट *a.* Pleased, satisfied

तुष्टि *f.* Satisfaction, pleasure

तुस *m.* See तुष.

तुहिन *a.* See. तुषार.

तुहिनशर्करा *f.* Ice.

तृण् *vt.* 10 U To contract.

vt. 10. A To fill up.

तृण *m.* (तृणी *f.* तृणीर *m.*) A quiver.

तृवर *m.* A beardless man.

तृर *vt.* or *vi.* 4. A To make haste; to hurt.

तृर्ण *a.* Quick. *n.* Rapidity.

तृर्णम् *ind.* Quickly, speedily

तृर्य *m. n.* A kind of musical instrument.

तृल *m. n.* (-क *n.*) Cotton. *n.*

The sky, air. [lamp.

तृल or तृली The wick of a

तृलिका *f.* A painter's brush, a pencil.

तृणीक *md.* Silent. [tly.

तृणीम् or तृणीकाम् *m.* Silen-

तृणीभाव *m.* Silence; taciturnity.

तृहण *n.* Hurting, killing.

तृण *n.* Grass, straw; a worthless thing.

तृण-जङ्घका (or जलपुका) *f.* A cater-pillar.

तृणप्राय *a.* Worthless.

तृणावर्त *f.* A whirl wind.

तृतीय *a.* The third.

तृतीयप्रकृति *m. or f.* A eunuch

तृतीयक *m.* A fever returning every third day.

तृतीया *f.* The third day of a lunar fortnight; the instrumental case (in gram)

तृद् *vt.* 1. P, 7. U (*ph.* तृण्ण) To split, to disregard.

तृप् *vt.* or *vi.* 4, 5, 6, P To become satisfied, to please; to satisfy. *vt.* 1. P. 10 U To kindle.

तृप्त *a.* Satisfied. [ment.

तृप्ति *f.* Satisfaction, content-

तृप् *vt.* 4. P To be thirsty, to wish excessively.

तृप Thirst, strong desire.

तृपार्त *a.* Suffering from thirst.

तृबाह *n.* Water.

तृपित *a.* Thirsty, greedy.

तृण्णज *a.* Covetous, greedy.

तृण्णा *f.* Thirst, strong desire.

तृण्णालु *a.* Very thirsty.

तृह *vt.* 7. P, 10. U To hurt.

तृ *vt.* 1. P (*ph.* तीर्ण;) To cross over, to swim,

to attain, to escape from;

अति-to overcome, अव-to

descend, to overcome; उद्-

to rise from, to overcome,

निम्-(प्र, सम्) to cross, to get

over, वि-to cross over, to

give, व्यति-to overcome.

Causal. WITH अव- to bend,
प्र- to cheat.

तैजन *m.* A bamboo. *n.* Shar-
pening, polishing.

तैजस् *n.* Heat, light, beauty,
dignity, power; spirit, es-
sence; good; fire; bile.

तैजोभंग *m.* Discouragement,
disgrace, humiliation.

तैजोमंडल *n.* A halo of light.

तैजोमय *a.* Brilliant.

तैजस्विन् *a.* Brilliant, power-
ful, noble; haughty.

तैजित् *a.* Sharpened, excited.

तैमन *n.* Whetting, sauce.

तैजस *a.* Consisting of light,
bright, passionate

तैतिश्च *a.* Patient.

तैति (त्ति) र *m.* A partridge.

तैल *n.* Oil.

तैलिक (न्) *m.* An oilman.

तैलिनी *f.* The wick of a lamp.

तैप *m.* The month of पौष.

तोक *n.* A child.

तोडन *n.* Splitting, injuring.

तोद *m.* Pain, anguish.

तोमर *m. n.* An iron club.

तोय *n.* Water.

तोयकर्मन् *n.* Ablutions of the
body with water; oblations
of water to the deceased.

तोय-हिंन् (हिंन्) *m.* Hail.

तोय-द (धर, दृष्ट) *m.* A cloud.

तोय-धि (निधि, राज, राशि) *m.*

The ocean

[jet.

तोययन्त्र *n.* An artificial water

तोयाधार or तोय-राशि (आशय)

m. A water-reservoir.

तोयालय *m.* An ocean.

तोरण *m. n.* An arch, a por-
tal. *n.* The neck.

तोल *m. n.* Weight, a *tolā*.

तोष (-ण *n.*) Satisfaction.

तौर्य *n.* The sound of musi-
cal instruments.

तौर्यत्रिक *n.* The union of
song, dance and instrumen-
tal music.

तोल *n.* A balance. [dered.

त्यक्त *a.* Abandoned, surren-

त्यज् *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* त्यक्त;) To
abandon, to avoid, to dis-
regard. WITH परि- to ex-
cept, to abandon; to
resign, सस्- to abandon.

त्याग *m.* Leaving, separati-
on, gift, donation, genero-
sity, excretion.

त्यागिन् *m.* Donor.

त्रप् *vi.* 1. A To be ashamed,
to be embarrassed. WITH
अप- to turn away through
shame.

त्रपा *f.* Bashfulness, modes-
ty, a libidinous woman;
fame, celebrity.

त्रपिष्ट *a.* (*super.* of तृप्त) High-
ly satisfied.

त्रपीयस (*compar.* of तृप्त) *a.*
More satisfied.

त्रय *a.* Triple.

त्रयस् (*nom. pl. m. of त्रि*)
Three. *n.* A triad.

त्रयी *f.* The three *Vedas* collectively; a triad; intellect

त्रयीतनु *m.* The sun or S'iva.

त्रस्त *vi.* 1. P To tremble, to fear. *WrtH* वि or सस्त्र—to be frightened. *vi.* 10 U To go; to seize; to oppose.

त्रस्त *a.* Moveable.

त्रस्तरेणु *m.* An atom, the mole of dust which is seen moving in a sunbeam.

त्रस्तुर or त्रस्तु *a.* Fearful, timid.

त्रस्त *a.* Frightened, timid.

त्राण *a.* Protected. *n.* Protection, shelter, help.

त्रात *a.* Preserved, (*pp.* of त्रे)

त्रास *a.* Movable; frightening, *m.* Fear; terror, alarm.

त्रासन *a.* or *n.* Terrifying.

त्रि *num.* (*nom. pl. m.* त्रयः, *f.* त्रिस्) *n.* त्रीणि Three.

त्रिकर्मन् *n.* The three chief duties of a Bráhmaṇa.

त्रिकाय *m.* A name of Buddha. the past, present and future. [*scient.*]

त्रिकाल-ज्ञ (दर्शिन) *a.* Omniscient.

त्रिकोण *n.* A triangle.

त्रिगत *a.* Tripled; done in three ways.

त्रिगर्ता *f.* A lascivious woman.

त्रिगुण *a.* Threefold, triple.

त्रिगुणा *f.* *Maya* or illusion.

त्रिचतुर *a. pl.* Three or four.

त्रिजिवा (ज्या) *f.* A radius.

त्रितय *n.* A triad.

त्रिदंडिन् *m.* A peculiar order of Sanyásins.

त्रिदश *m.* A god. [happiness.]

त्रिदिव *n.* The heaven, sky,

त्रिदोष *n.* Disorder of the three humours of the body.

त्रिधा *ind.* In three ways or parts.

त्रिधारा *f.* The Ganges.

त्रि-णयन, (नयन, नेत्र, लोचन)
m. S'iva.

त्रिपथ *n.* The three paths collectively. a place, where three roads meet.

त्रिपथगा *f.* The Ganges.

त्रि-पद *n.* (*पदिका f.*) A tripod.

त्रिपदी *f.* The girth of an elephant; the *Gayatri* metre; a tripod.

त्रिपाद *a.* Consisting of three fourths. *m.* The वामन अवतार of Vishnu.

त्रिपुट *a.* Triangular; *m.* An arrow; the palm of the hand; a cubit; a bank.

त्रिपुटक *m.* A triangle.

त्रिपुंड्र *n.* A mark on the forehead consisting of three lines of ashes.

त्रिपुर *n.* The three cities of gold, silver and iron

erected by the demon Maya and burnt down by S'iva. *m.* Name of a demon.

त्रिपौरुष *a.* Extending over three generations.

त्रिभुज *n.* A triangle.

त्रिमार्ग *f.* The Ganges.

त्रिमूर्ति *m.* The united form of Brahman (*m.*), Vishnu and Mahes'a.

त्रियामा *f.* Night.

त्रियोनि *f.* A lawsuit.

त्रिलिङ्ग *a.* An adjective.

त्रिलोकी *f.* The universe.

त्रिवर्ग *m.* The three ends of life, *viz.* धर्म, अर्थ and काम.

त्रिवारम् *ind.* Three times.

त्रिविक्रम *m.* Vishnu.

त्रिविध *a.* Three-fold.

त्रि-विष्टप, (पिष्टप) *n.* Heaven.

त्रि-वेणि (वेणी) *f.* The place where the rivers Yamuná and Sarasvati join the Ganges.

त्रिशिख *n.* A trident: crown.

त्रिशूल *n.* A trident.

त्रिस्थली *f.* The three sacred places, *viz.* काशी, प्रयाग and गया.

त्रिस्रोतस् *f.* The Ganges.

त्रिशक *a.* Consisting of or bought for thirty.

त्रिंशति *f.* Thirty.

त्रिक *a.* Triple, *n.* A triad.

त्रिस्र *ind.* Thrice, three times.

त्रुद् *vi.* 4. 6. P To tear.

त्रुटि (टी) *f.* An atom; a very minute space of time equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *kshana*; doubt, loss.

त्रैता *f.* A triad, the three sacred fires; the second of the four *yugas* of the Hindus.

त्रैवा *ind.* In three ways.

त्रै *vt.* I. A (*pp.* ज्ञात or ज्ञाण) To protect.

त्रैकालिक *a.* Relating to the past, present and future.

त्रैकाल्य *n.* The past, present and future.

त्रैगुण्य *n.* Triplicity; the three *gunas* or properties (सत्त्व, रजस् and तमस्)

त्रैमातुर *m.* Lakshmana; or Ganes'a.

त्रैमासिक *a.* Quarterly.

त्रैराशिक *n.* The rule of three

त्रैलोक्य *n.* The three worlds.

त्रैविष्टप (पेय) *m.* A god.

त्रोटक *n.* A species of drama

त्रोटि *f.* A bill, a beak.

त्र्यक्ष (-क) *m.* God S'iva.

त्र्यक्षर *m.* The mystic syllable ओम् which contains three letters.

त्र्यंबक (त्रियंबक) *m.* God S'iva.

त्वक्ष *vt.* I. P (*pp.* त्वष्ट) To pare, to hew.

त्वग् *vt.* I. P (*pres.* त्वंगाति) To move; to gallop.

त्वङ्कार *m.* Thouing, addressing disrespectfully.

त्वच् *f.* Skin, bark, touch.

त्वङ्गकुर *m.* Horripilation.

त्वर्गिन्द्रिय *n.* The organ of touch.

त्वर्कङ्कुर *m.* A sore.

त्वक्छगंध *m.* An orange.

त्वचा *f.* See त्वच्.

त्वदीय *a.* Thy, your.

त्वद्विच *a.* Like you.

त्वर *vi.* 1. A To hurry.

त्वरा (रि) *f.* Haste, speed.

त्वरित *a.* Quick, speedy. *n.* Despatch, haste.

त्वरितम् *ind.* Quickly, fast.
त्वष्टृ *m.* A carpenter, Vis'-vakarman. [thee.

त्वादृश् (श्) *a.* Similar to

त्विष् *vi.* 1. U. To shine.

त्विष् *f.* Light, splendour, beauty; authority, desire; custom, speech.

त्विषामीश, त्विषां पति *m.* The sun.

थ.

थ *m.* A mountain. *n.* Protection.

थुङ् *vt.* 6. P To cover.

थुत्कार (थूत्कार or थूत्कृत) *m.* The sound थुन् made in spitting.

थुर् *vt.* 1. P To hurt.

थैथै *ind.* The imitative

soound of a musical instrument.

द.

द *a.* (At the end of compounds only) Giving. *m.* A gift; a mountain. *n.* A wife.

दंश् *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* दद) or 10

A To bite, to sting, WrrH उप-to eatसम्-to bite, to stick.

दंश *m.* Biting, stinging, a fault, an armour, a tooth.

दंशक *m.* A dog; a gadfly.

दंशिन् *m.* See दंशक.

दंशी *f.* A small gadfly.

दंष्ट्रा *f.* A large tooth, a tusk, a fang.

दंष्ट्रायुध *m.* A wild boar.

दंष्ट्राल *a.* Having large tusks

दंष्ट्रिका *f.* See दंष्ट्रा.

दंष्ट्रिन् *m.* A boar; a snake.

दक्ष *a.* Competent, clever, suitable; careful, honest. *m.* The father of Párvati in her former birth.

दक्ष-कन्या (जा, तनया) *f.* Párvati; any lunar mansion.

दक्षसुत *m.* A god.

दक्षिण *a.* Competent, right (*op.* to वाम); southern; honest, agreeable; liberal; submissive; *m.* The right hand; Vishnu; a lover who is equally courteous to several mistresses,

दक्षिणेन *ind.* On the right side of; on the south of.

दक्षिणपश्चात् *ind.* To the south-west.

दक्षिणपश्चिम *a.* South-western.

दक्षिणपश्चिमा *f.* The south-west.

दक्षिण-पूर्वा (प्राची) *f.* The south-east.

दक्षिणस्य *m.* A charioteer.

दक्षिणा *ind.* To the south, *f.* A present or gift to Bráhmans.

दक्षिणापय *m.* the Dekkan.

दक्षिणाचल *m.* The Malaya.

दक्षिणायन *n.* The winter solstice.

दक्षिणार्ध *m.* The right hand.

दक्षिणावर्त *n.* Turned towards the right or south.

दक्षिणीय (दक्षिण्य or दाक्षिण्य) *m.* A Bráhmāna fit for a sacrificial fee.

दक्षिणेतर *a.* Right, northern.

दक्षिणेतरा *f.* The North.

दक्षिणोत्तररुत्त *n.* The meridian line.

दग्ध *a.* Burnt, tortured, insipid; inauspicious; a term of abuse.

दघ्न *a.* A termination affixed to nouns to denote 'reaching to', 'as high as'

दंड *vt.* 10. U To fine, to punish.

दंड *m. n.* A stick, the sceptre

of a king; the trunk of an elephant; stalk, the handle, the oar, a measure of length equal to four hands, an army, a control, punishment; Yama; Vishnu; S'iva.

दण्डक *m.* (का *f.*) I A district in the Deccan.

दण्डग्रहण *n.* Becoming a mendicant.

दंडादंडि *ind.* (Fighting) with sticks and staves. [king.

दण्ड-धर, (धार) *m.* Yama; a

दण्डनायक *m.* A judge, the chief police officer; a general.

दण्डनीति *f.* Polity, ethics.

दण्डनेतृ *m.* A king.

दण्डप *m.* A king.

दण्डपांगुल *m.* A porter.

दण्डपाणि *m.* Yama.

दण्ड-पाल (पालक) *m.* The chief magistrate; a porter.

दण्डप्रणाम *m.* Bowing without bending the body.

दण्डभृत् *m.* A potter; Yama,

दण्डमाथ *m.* The highway.

दण्डयात्रा *m.* A solemn procession; warlike expedition.

दण्डयाम *m.* Yama; the sage Agasti; a day.

दण्डवाहिन् *m.* A police-officer

दण्डविधि *m.* Criminal law.

दण्डव्यूह *m.* A particular military array.

दण्डशास्त्र *n.* Criminal law.

दण्डहस्त *m.* A doorkeeper. Yama.

दण्डाजिन *n.* Hypocrisy.

दंडिक *m.* A staff-bearer.

दंडिका *f.* A stick; a line; a necklace.

दंडिन् *m.* A *Sannyasī*; a door-keeper; Yama; a king; name of a poet.

दन्त *m.* Tooth.

दत्त *a.* (*pp.* of दा) Given, assigned; stretched forth, *m.* One of the twelve kinds of sons in Hindu law; the God दत्तात्रेय. *n.* A gift.

दत्तक *m.* An adopted son.

दत्तहस्त *a.* Supported.

दत्तात्रेय *m.* Name of a God.

दत्ति *f.* Donation; oblation.

दत्तिम *m.* An adopted son.

दद *vt.* 1. A To give.

दद *a.* Giving.

ददन *n.* Gift, donation.

दध् *vt.* 1. A To hold, to give.

दधि *n.* Coagulated milk, a garment.

दधिचार *m.* A churning stick.

दधिज *n.* Fresh butter.

दधि-मंड *m.* (वारि *n.*) Whey.

दधि-सार, (स्नेह) *m.* Fresh butter. [navas.

दधु *f.* Mother of the Dá-

दनु-ज *m.* (संभव, मूनु) A demon.

दन्त *m.* A tooth, elephant's tusk, ivory; the point of an arrow; peak; a bower.

दन्तग्राहिन् *a.* Injuring the teeth.

दन्तच्छद *m.* The lip. [other.

दन्तादन्ति *ind.* Biting one another.

दन्तजात *a.* (A child) that is teething.

दन्तधावन *n.* Washing the teeth; a toothbrush.

दन्तपत्र *n.* An ear ornament.

दन्तपवन *n.* A tooth-brush.

दन्त-मूल, (वल्क) *n.* Gums.

दन्तमूलीय *m. pl.* The dental letters.

दन्त-वक्त्र, (वासस्) *n.* The lip.

दन्त-बीज (बीज, बीजक, बीजक)

m. The pomegranate tree.

दन्तवीणा *f.* A kind of musical instrument; chattering of the teeth.

दन्तशठ *a.* Sour, acid. [powder.

दन्तशाण *m.* A kind of tooth,

दन्तशूल *m. n.* Toothache.

दन्तक *m.* A peak, shelf projecting from a wall.

दन्तावल or दन्तिन् *m.* An elephant.

दन्तुर *a.* Having long, or projecting teeth, notched, undulatory. [class.

दन्त्य *m.* A letter of the dental

देशद *m.* A tooth,

दंशक <i>a.</i> Venomous. <i>m.</i> A demon, a snake.	दरि (री) <i>f.</i> A cave, a valley.
दंष्ट <i>vt.</i> 5. P (<i>pp.</i> दंष्ट) To injure, to go; to deceive.	दरिद्रा <i>vi.</i> 2. P To be poor, to be sparse.
<i>vt.</i> 10. U To send.	दरिद्र <i>a.</i> Poor, distressed.
दन्त्र <i>a.</i> Little, <i>m.</i> The ocean.	दर्दर <i>m.</i> A mountain.
दं <i>vt.</i> or <i>vi.</i> 4. P (<i>pp.</i> दमित or दंत) To be tamed, to subdue.	दर्दरीक <i>m.</i> A frog; a cloud.
दम <i>m.</i> Self-command, punishment. [punishment.	दर्दुर <i>m.</i> A frog, a cloud; a mountain.
दमथ (थु) <i>m.</i> Self-restraint;	ददु (हु) <i>m.</i> A kind of leprosy
दमन <i>a.</i> Subduing, tranquil, <i>n.</i> subjugation; self-restraint.	दर्प <i>m.</i> Pride, insolence, vanity, sulkiness; heat; musk.
दमयितृ <i>m.</i> A chastiser.	दर्पक <i>m.</i> The god of love.
दंपती <i>m.</i> <i>du.</i> Man and wife.	दर्पण <i>m.</i> A mirror. <i>n.</i> The eye; kindling.
दंभ <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Deceit, roguery; hypocrisy; arrogance.	दर्पित (न्) <i>a.</i> Proud, arrogant,
दंभिन् <i>m.</i> A hypocrite.	दर्भ <i>m.</i> A kind of sacred grass.
दस्य <i>a.</i> To be trained, or subdued	दर्भट <i>n.</i> A retired room.
दय <i>vt.</i> 1. A To pity, to protect, to love; to move; to give. [sion.	दर्भ <i>m.</i> A demon; killing.
दया <i>f.</i> Sympathy, compassion.	दर्भट <i>m.</i> A police officer.
दयालु <i>a.</i> Compassionate.	दर्बिका <i>f.</i> A ladle, a spoon.
दयित <i>a.</i> Beloved, <i>m.</i> A husband, a lover.	दर्बी (वि) <i>f.</i> A laddle, a spoon; the expanded hood of a snake.
दयिता <i>f.</i> A wife, a mistress.	दर्श <i>m.</i> Sight, appearance; the day of the new moon (अमावास्या); a sacrificial rite performed on the day of the new moon.
दर <i>m.</i> <i>n.</i> A cave, a conch-shell. <i>m.</i> Fear, <i>ind.</i> A little.	दर्शक <i>a.</i> Showing, <i>m.</i> A door keeper; a skilful man.
दरण <i>n.</i> Breaking, splitting.	दर्शन <i>n.</i> Looking, sight, eye, mirror, examination; becoming visible; exhibition; a visit; colour; a dream; judgment, religious know
दराणि <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> (णी <i>f.</i>) An eddy; a current.	
दरद <i>m.</i> Fear, terror,	

ledge; virtue; a doctrine; a system of philosophy.	दश-मुख (आनन, आस्य वक्त्र, वदन) <i>m.</i> Ravana.
दर्शनपथ <i>m.</i> The range of sight.	दशत्राजिन <i>m.</i> The moon.
दर्शनीय <i>a.</i> Visible, handsome.	दशहरा <i>f.</i> The Ganges; a festival in honour of the Ganges or of Durgā.
दर्शयितृ <i>m.</i> A warder.	दशम <i>a.</i> The tenth.
दर्शान् <i>a.</i> (at the end of compounds) Seeing, knowing.	दशमी <i>f.</i> The tenth day of a lunar fortnight; the tenth decade of the human life.
दह् <i>vt.</i> or <i>vt.</i> 1. P To burst open, to expand, Wृष्ट वि to break; To dig.	दशन <i>m.</i> <i>n.</i> A tooth; biting. <i>m.</i> The peak of a mountain. <i>n.</i> An armour. [stung.
दल <i>m.</i> <i>n.</i> A piece, a degree, a half, a scabbard; a petal, a leaf, the blade of any weapon; a heap.	दष्ट <i>a.</i> (<i>pp.</i> of दंष्ट). Bitten; दशा <i>f.</i> The fringe of any garment, the wick of a lamp, age, or stage, circumstances, fate; understanding.
दलन <i>n.</i> Bursting.	दशाश्व <i>m.</i> The moon.
दलय <i>m.</i> A weapon; gold.	दस्यु <i>m.</i> A demon. an outcaste, a robber.
दलादक <i>m.</i> Foam; a ditch.	दक्ष <i>a.</i> Cruel, destructive. <i>m.</i> <i>du.</i> the twin physicians of the gods. <i>m.</i> An ass; a robber. <i>n.</i> The cold season; the lunar mansion <i>As'vini</i> .
दलित <i>a.</i> Expanded.	दह् <i>vt.</i> 1. P (<i>pp.</i> दग्ध; <i>desid.</i> दिधजति) To burn. to pain. Wृष्ट निस् (परि, प्र, सम्) to burn, to torment.
दलभ <i>m.</i> A wheel; fraud.	दहन <i>a.</i> Burning, destructive. <i>m.</i> Fire; a bad man; <i>n.</i> Burning.
दव <i>m.</i> A wood, a forest conflagration; fever.	दहनकेतन <i>m.</i> Smoke.
दविष्ट <i>a.</i> Most distant (Super. of दूर).	
दवीयस् <i>a.</i> More distant (Compar. of दूर). [of ten.	
दशक <i>a.</i> Tenfold, <i>n.</i> A group of ten.	
दशत् (ति) <i>f.</i> A group of ten, a decade.	
दशत् <i>num.</i> (<i>pl.</i>) Ten. [<i>na.</i>	
दश-कंठ (कंधर, ग्रीव) <i>m.</i> Rava	
दशगुण <i>a.</i> Tenfold.	
दशतय <i>a.</i> Tenfold. [or ways.	
दशधा <i>ind.</i> In ten parts.	

दहनसारथि *m.* Wind.

दहनोल्का *f.* A fire-brand.

दहर *a.* Small, thin; young.

m. A child, a rat.

दह *m.* Fire.

दा *vt.* P. (*pp.* दत्त; *pres.* यच्छति) To give. *vt.* 2 P To

cut, *vt.* 3. U. to give.

WITH आ-(Atm.) to take,

to exact, to perceive उपा-

(Atm.) to acquire, to carry,

परि-to deliver. प्र-to

give, प्रति-to recompense,

to exchange. व्या-to open,

संप्र-to bestow, to bequeath.

दक्षायणी *f.* Any one of the

27 lunar mansions; Name

of Aditi, mother of the

gods; Párvati.

दक्षिण *a.* Relating to a sacri-

ficial gift or to the south.

दक्षिणात्य *a.* Southern. *m.* A

southerner; a Deccani.

दक्षिणिक *a.* Connected with

a sacrificial gift.

दक्षिण्य *n.* Politeness, kind-

ness; honesty; talent.

दक्ष्य *n.* Cleverness, integrity.

दाघ *m.* Burning.

दाढक *m.* A tooth, a tusk.

दाडि (लि) म *m. f.* The pome-

granate tree, *n.* its fruit.

दाडिब *m.* See दाडिम above.

दाढा *f.* A large tooth; a

multitude; wish.

दाढिका *f.* The beard.

दाडिक *m.* A chastiser.

दात *a.* Divided; cleaned.

दाति *f.* Giving; cutting.

दातृ *a.* Giving, *m.* A donor,

a creditor, a teacher.

दात्यूह *m.* The gallinule, the

chataka. bird; a water-

crow; a cloud. [cutting.

दात्व *n.* An instrument of

दाद *m.* A gift, a donation.

दान् *vt.* 1. U To make

straight; to cut.

दान *n.* A gift, charity, bri-

bbery; rut of an elephant;

dividing; purification.

दानधर्म *m.* Tims-giving.

दानपति *m.* An exceedingly

munificent man.

दानपत्र *n.* A deed of gifts.

दानपात्र *n.* Fit to receive gifts.

दानप्रतिभाष्य *n.* Security for

payment of a debt.

दान-वीर(सर, शौड) *m.* an ex-

ceedingly liberal man.

दानक *n.* A mean gift.

दानव *m.* A demon.

दानवारि *m.* A god; Vishnu

दानवेय *m.* See दानव.

दांत (*pp.* of दम्) *a* Named,

resigned.

दांति *f.* Self-restraint.

दांतिक *a.* Made of ivory.

दापित or दायित *a.* Fined ad-

judged.

दामन् <i>n.</i> A string, a garland, a line.	दारु-गर्भा (पुत्रिका, पुत्री) <i>f.</i> A wooden puppet.
दामनी <i>f.</i> A foot-rope.	दारुमय <i>a.</i> Wooden.
दामिनी <i>f.</i> Lightning.	दारुका <i>f.</i> A wooden puppet.
दांपत्य <i>n.</i> Matrimony.	दारुण <i>a.</i> Hard, cruel, terrible, <i>m.</i> The sentiment of horror. [ration.
दांभिक <i>a.</i> Deceitful, hypocritical; proud.	दारुण्य <i>n.</i> Hardness, corroboration.
दामोदर <i>m.</i> Krishna.	दारुर्भ <i>a.</i> Made of darbh grass.
दाय <i>m.</i> A gift, nuptial present, a share, inheritance, loss, irony; place; a son.	दार्व <i>a.</i> Wooden.
दायभाग <i>m.</i> Partition.	दार्ढ्य <i>n.</i> A council-house.
दायक <i>a.</i> Giving.	दार्शनिक <i>m.</i> One versed in the philosophical systems.
दायाद <i>m.</i> An heir; a son.	दार्पद <i>a.</i> Mineral.
दायादा (दी) <i>f.</i> An heiress.	दार्ष्टान्तिक <i>a.</i> Illustrative.
दायाध <i>n.</i> Inheritance.	दाव <i>m.</i> See दव.
दार <i>m.</i> A rent, a ploughed field. <i>m. pl.</i> (though singular in sense) A wife,	दावाग्नि, (दावानल,) <i>m.</i> A forest conflagration.
दार-ग्रह (उपसंग्रह, परिग्रह <i>m.</i> ग्रहण <i>n.</i>) Marriage.	दाश <i>m.</i> A fisherman. [ratha.
दानकर्मन् <i>n.</i> (क्रिया <i>f.</i>) Marriage. [child.	दाशरथ (यि) <i>m.</i> Son of Das'a-
दारक <i>a.</i> Breaking, <i>m.</i> a	दाशेर <i>m.</i> The son of a fisherman; a camel.
दारुण <i>n.</i> Splitting, opening.	दास <i>m.</i> A slave, a servant, a fisherman, a S'udra,
दारुद <i>m.</i> Quicksilver; the ocean. <i>m. n.</i> Vermilion.	दासत्यकुल <i>n.</i> The mob.
दारिका <i>f.</i> A daughter, a harlot.	दासी <i>f.</i> A female servant or slave; a harlot.
दारित <i>a.</i> Torn, divided.	दास्याधुन, (दास्याःसुत) <i>m.</i> An abusive term.
दारिद्र्य <i>n.</i> Poverty.	दासेय (र) <i>m.</i> The son of a female slave; a S'udra;
दारी <i>f.</i> A cleft.	दास्य <i>n.</i> Slavery, service.
दारु <i>m.</i> A munificent man; an artist. <i>n.</i> wood, timber; a lever, the brass.	दोह <i>m.</i> Burning, conflagration, glowing redness (as of the sky); feverish heat.

दाह-सर *m.* (सरस्, स्थल *n.*) A place where dead bodies are burnt.

दाहक *a.* Burning, inflammatory. *m.* Fire. [zing.

दाहन *n.* Burning, cauteri-

दाहात्मक *a.* Combustible.

दाह्य *a.* Combustible.

दिकर *m.* A youth. [girl.

दिकरिका, दिकरी *f.* A youthful

दिकरिन्, दिग्गज, दिग्दन्तिन्, दि-
ग्वारण *m.* Any of the eight
elephants presiding over
the eight quarters.

दिक्रचक्र *n.* The horizon; the
whole world.

दिग्जय, दिग्विजय *m.* The con-
quest of various countries
in all directions.

दिग्दर्शन *n.* A general survey.

दिङ्मात्र *m.* See दिकरिन् above

दिग्भाग *m.* A point, a di-
rection.

दिग्मंडल *n.* See दिकचक्र.

दिङ्मात्र *n.* Mere indication.

दिग्वज्र See दिग्बर.

दिगंत *m.* Remote distance.

दिगंतर *n.* A distant country;
space.

दिग्बर *a.* Stark naked, *m.* A
mendicant, S'iva; darkness.

दिगंश *m.* The ecliptic.

दिग्ध (*pp.* दिह्) Smeared,
anointed.

दिंडी (*r*) *m.* A kind of musi-
cal instrument.

दित *a.* Cut, divided.

दिति *f.* Cutting, liberality;
name of the mother of the
Rákshasas.

दिति-ज (तनय) *m.* Rákshasa.

दित्य *m.* A demon.

दित्ता *f.* Desire of giving.

दिवृक्षा *f.* Desire of seeing.

दिवृक्षु *a.* Desirous of seeing.

दिधिषु *m.* The second hus-
band of a woman twice
married *f.* A virgin widow
re-married.

दिधि (धी) पृ *f.* A woman
twice married; an un-
married elder sister hav-
ing a married younger sis-
ter.

दिधिषु-पति *m.* A man who
has sexual intercourse
with the widow of his
brother.

दिन *m. n.* A day. ॥

दिन-कर (कृत्) *m.* The sun.

दिनचर्या *f.* Daily occupation.

दिनज्योतिस् *n.* Sunshine.

दिन-प (पति, बंधु, मणि, मयूख
m., रत्न n.) The sun.

दिन-मुख *n.* The morning.

दिनांड *n.* Darkness.

दिनार्ध *m.* noon.

दिन-आगम (आदि, आरंभ) *m.*
The morning.

दिनिका *f.* A day's wages.

दिलीर *n.* A mushroom.

दिक् *vt.* or *vi.* 4. P (*pp.* घत् or घन; *pres.* दीव्यति; *desid.* द्युपति, दिदेवियति) To shine; to throw, to gamble, to trifle with, to sell; to praise; to rejoice; *vt.* 1. P, 10. U (*pres.* देवति. देवयति-ते) to pain, *vi.* 10. A (*pres.* देवयते) To suffer pain, WITH परि- to lament, to suffer pain.
 दिक् *f.* (*nom. sing.* द्यौः) The heaven, the sky; a day.
 दिवस्पति *m.* Indra.
 दिवस्पृथिव्यौ *f. du.* Heaven and earth.
 दिविज *m.* A god.
 दिविष्ट, दिविस्थ, दिविषद्, दिविसद् *m.* A god. [A god.
 दिवौकस्, दिवौकस्, दिवौकस् *m.*
 दिव *n.* Heaven; the sky; a day; a forest.
 दिवस *m. n.* A day.
 दिवसमुख *n.* Day-break.
 दिवसत्रिगम *m.* Evening, sunset
 दिवा *ind.* By day.
 दिवाकर *m.* The sun; a crow; the sun flower.
 दिवाकीर्ति *m.* A man of low caste; a barber; an owl.
 दिवाहन *m.* A crow.
 दिवाध *m.* An owl.
 दिवातन *a.* Belonging to the day.
 दि. *ind.* Day and night.

दिवाप्रदीप *m.* An obscure man. [thief.
 दिवाभीत (भीति) *m.* An owl, a
 दिवारात्रम् *ind.* Day and night.
 दिवावसु *m.* The sun.
 दिवाशय *a.* Sleeping at day.
 दिवास्वप्न (स्वाप) *m.* Sleep during day-time.
 दिव्य *a.* Divine, supernatural, wonderful, beautiful.
 दिव्य *m.* A superhuman being.
 दिव्य *n.* Divinity; an ordeal; the sky; an oath.
 दिव्यचक्षुस् *n.* Supernatural vision, *a.* One possessing such vision, blind.
 दिव्यदृष्टा *m.* An astrologer.
 दिव्यप्रभ *m.* Augury. [stone.
 दिव्यरत्न *n.* The philosopher's
 दिव्यसरित् *f.* The Ganges.
 दिव्यांशु *m.* The sun.
 दिव्योदक *n.* Rainwater.
 दिश् *vt.* 6. U (*pp.* दिष्ट) To produce, to point out, to assign, to grant, to allow, WITH अति- to extend the application of, अप- to say, to pretend, to refer to, अ- to order, to point out, to instruct, to prescribe. उद्- to allude to, to aim at, to denote, to teach, उप- to advise, to prescribe, to announce, to refer to, निम्- to point out, to predict; to

give; to make mention of.
प्र- to assign, to grant, प्रत्या-
to repulse, to reject, to
defeat, व्यप- to name fal-
sely, to pretend. सम्- to
give, to direct. to send as
a messenger.

दिग् *f.* Direction, indication,
method, point of view,
order, a tooth-bite.

दिशा *f.* Direction, region.

दिष्ट *a.* Shown, described,
settled. *n.* Fate, order, *m.*
Time.

दिष्टान्त *m.* Death.

दिष्टि *f.* Direction, rule, a
kind of measure; fate,
happiness, joy.

दिष्ट्या *ind.* Fortunately.

दिह् *vt.* 2. U (*pp.* दिग्ध; *press*
देग्धि, दिग्धे) To anoint,
to soil, WITH सम्- to
doubt, to mistake for.

दी *vi.* 1 (*pp.* दीन) To perish.

दीक्ष् *vi.* 4. A (*pp.* दीक्षित) To
consecrate, to dedicate, to
initiate to, invest with the
sacred thread.

दीक्षक *m.* A spiritual guide.

दीक्षण *n.* Initiation.

दीक्षा *f.* Consecration, investi-
ture with the sacred
thread, a ceremony.

दीक्षित *a.* Initiated, conse-
crated; prepared for. *m.*

an appellation affixed to
the name of a person who
or whose ancestors may
have performed the *jyoti-
shstoma* sacrifice.

दीधिति *f.* A ray of light.

दीधितिमत *m.* The sun.

दीधी *vi.* 2. A To shine; to
appear.

दीन *a.* Poor, ruined, wret-
ched; melancholy; timid.
m. A man in distress.

दीनार *m.* A particular gold
coin.

दीप् *vi.* 4. A to shine, to
burn, to be illustrious.

दीप *m.* A light, a lamp.

दीपालि (दीपावलि *f.* दीपोत्सव) *m.*
Nocturnal illumination;
lamp-festival. [of a lamp.

दीपकलिका *f.* The flame

दीपक्रीड *n.* Lamp-black.

दीप-कूपी (खेरि) *f.* The wick
of a lamp.

दीपध्वज *m.* Lamp-black.

दीप-पादप, (वृक्ष) *m.* A lamp-
stick, a lamp-stand.

दीपभाजन *n.* A lamp.

दीपमाला *f.* An illumination.

दीपशत्रु *m.* A moth.

दीपशिखा *f.* The flame of a
lamp. [illumination.

दीपशृङ्खला *f.* A row of lights;

दीपक *a.* (*f.* दीपिका) Kind-
ling; illustrating; excit-

ing. *m.* A light, a lamp, a falcon; Kāmadeva (Also दम्पिक). *n.* Saffron; a particular figure of speech.
दीपान्विता *f.* The day of the new moon.

दीपन *n.* Kindling, promoting digestion; stimulating.

दीपिका *f.* A light, a torch.

दीपित *a.* Illuminated.

दीप्त *a.* Kindled; illuminated; *m.* A lion; *n.* Gold.

दीप्ति *f.* Brightness, lustre; extreme loveliness.

दीप्ति *a.* Shining. *m.* Fire.

दीर्घ *a.* Long, deep (as a sigh), urgent. [time.

दीर्घम् *ind.* Deeply, for a long

दीर्घकाय *a.* Tall.

दीर्घ-गति, (ग्रीव, घाटिक, जंघ) *m.*

A camel. [pent.

दीर्घजिह्वा *m.* A snake, a ser-

दीर्घनिद्रा *f.* Long sleep; death.

दीर्घपत्र *m.* The palm tree,

दीर्घपृष्ठ *m.* A snake.

दीर्घमारुत *m.* An elephant.

दीर्घरद *m.* A hog.

दीर्घरसन *m.* A snake.

दीर्घरोमन् *m.* A bear. [tory.

दीर्घ-सूत्र, सूत्रिन् *a.* Slow, dila-

दीर्घाध्वग *m.* A messenger.

दीर्घाह्न *m.* Summer (ग्रीष्म)

दीर्घिका *f.* A long lake.

दीर्ण *a.* Torn, frightened.

दु *vt.* or *vi.* 5. P To burn, to afflict. [difficulty.

दुःख *a.* Painful. *n.* Pain,

दुःखग्राम *m.* Worldly life.

दुःखछिन्न *a.* Tough, distressed

दुःखभाज *a.* Unhappy.

दुकूल *n.* A silk garment.

दुग्ध *a.* (*pp.* of दुह्) *n.* Milk; the milky juice.

दुग्धतालिय *n.* Cream.

दुघ *a.* (generally at the end of a compound), yielding.

दुघा *f.* A milch cow.

हुंडुभ *m.* (भि *m.*) See हुंडुभ.

हुद्रुम *m.* A green onion.

हुंडु *m.* A kind of drum.

हुंडुभ *m.* A large kettledrum

दुर *ind.* (A substitute of

दुस् before words beginning with vdvels or soft consonants.)

दुरतिक्रम *a.* Unconquerable, insurmountable.

दुरत्यय *a.* Difficult to be overcome.

दुरधिगम *a.* Unattainable, difficult to be understood.

दुरधिष्ठित *a.* Badly managed.

दुरध्यवसाय *m.* A foolish undertaking.

दुरन्त *a.* Infinite, unhappy.

दुरन्वय *a.* Difficult to be carried out, or comprehended.

दुरवगम *a.* Incomprehensible.

दुरवग्रह *a.* Difficult to be restrained.
 दुःप्रक्रमण *n.* Unfair attack; difficult approach.
 दुरागम *m.* Illegal gain.
 दुराग्रह *m.* Foolish obstinacy.
 दुराचार *a.* Ill-behaved. *m.* Ill conduct.
 दुरात्मन् *a.* Rascal.
 दुराधर्ष *a.* Dangerous.
 दुराप *a.* Difficult to be obtained. [language.
 दुरालाप *m.* Curse, abusive
 दुरालोक *a.* Dazzling. [hope.
 दुरात्रा *f.* Hoping against
 दुरासद *a.* Unequalled, unconquerable.
 दुरित *n.* Difficulty, evil, sin.
 दुरुक्ति *f.* Offensive speech.
 दुरुत्तर *a.* Unanswerable.
 दुरूह *a.* Abstruse. [culty.
 दुर्ग *m. n.* A citadel, difficult.
 दुर्गति *f.* Misfortune, hell.
 दुर्गम *a.* Inaccessible, difficult to understand.
 दुर्गा *f.* Párvati.
 दुर्गत *a.* Unfortunate, distressed; poor.
 दुर्घट *a.* Difficult; impossible. [villain.
 दुर्जन *a. m.* A bad man, a
 दुर्जर *a.* Ever youthful; indigestible.
 दुर्जात *a.* Wretched; false; *n.* Difficulty.

दुर्णय (नय) *m.* Bad conduct; injustice.
 दुर्दात *n.* Intractable, insolent. *m.* A calf; a quarrel.
 दुर्दिन *n.* A cloudy day.
 दुर्दैव *n.* Misfortune.
 दुर्धर *a.* Irresistible.
 दुर्धी *f.* Stupid, silly.
 दुर्निमित *a.* Carelessly put to the ground.
 दुर्नीति *n.* Misconduct.
 दुर्बल *a.* Weak; scanty.
 दुर्भाग *a.* Unfortunate.
 दुर्भगा *f.* An ill-tempered woman.
 दुर्भाग्य *n.* Ill luck.
 दुर्भिक्ष *n.* Famine, want.
 दुर्मद *a.* Drunken, ferocious.
 दुर्मेनस् *a.* Discouraged, melancholy.
 दुर्मलिका (मल्ली) *f.* A farce.
 दुर्मुख *a.* Ugly, abusive.
 दुर्मेधस् *a.* Silly; *m.* A dunce.
 दुर्ललित *a.* Ill-bred, fondled. *n.* Waywardness.
 दुर्लेख्य *n.* A forged document. [Abuse.
 दुर्वच *a.* Indescribable. *n.*
 दुर्वान्य *a.* Harsh. *n.* Ill fame
 दुर्वाद *m.* Slander, calumny.
 दुर्वार (दुर्वारण) *a.* Irresistible.
 दुर्वासना *f.* Evil propensity.
 दुर्विदग्ध *a.* Stupid, silly; foolishly puffed up,

दुर्विध *a.* Mean, wicked; poor, silly. [haved.

दुर्विनीत *a.* Wicked, ill-be-

दुर्विपाक *m.* Bad result.

दुर्विलसित *n.* Rudeness. [vile.

दुर्वृत्त *n.* Misconduct. *a.*

दुरादेश *m.* A gamester; a stake. *n.* Gambling.

दुर्ल *vt.* 13. U To shake to and fro.

दुष् *vi.* 4. P. To be corrupted, to sin, WITH प्र- to be corrupted: *Caus.* to deprave; to find fault with. With प्र, सप् to censure, to violate.

दुष्ट *a.* Damaged; depraved; wicked; guilty; defective

दुष्टि *f.* Corruption, depravity.

दुस् *ind.* A prefix meaning 'evil, bad, wicked, hard, inferior, &c.'

दुष्कर *a.* Difficult, arduous. *n.* A difficult task, atmosphere.

दुष्कर्मन् *n.* Sin crime.

दुष्कृत *n.* दुष्कृति *f.* Sin, misdeed.

दुश्चर *a.* Inaccessible.

दुश्चरित *n.* Misbehaviour.

दुष्टर (दुस्तर) *a.* Difficult to be crossed. invincible.

दुस्तम *a.* Uneven, adverse.

दुःसमम् *ind.* Ill, wickedly.

दुःस्थ (दुस्थ, दुःस्थित, दुःस्थित)

a. Distressed, unsteady; ignorant; foolish.

दुःस्थम्, दुस्थम् *ind.* Badly, ill.

दुह् *vt.* 2. U (*pp.* दुग्ध) To milk, to squeeze out; to yield or grant; to enjoy.

दुहितृ *f.* A daughter.

दू *vt.* or *vi.* 4. A (*pp.* दून) To suffer pain, to be sorry.

दूत (-क) *m.* A messenger.

दूतिका or दूती *f.* A female messenger, a go-between.

दूतय *n.* An embassy; a message.

दून *a.* Pained.

दूर *a.* (*Compar.* दूरीयस्, *super.* दूविष्ट) Distant. *n.* Distance

दूरम् *ind.* Far away, highly.

दूरेण *ind.* From afar, by far.

दूरतस् *ind.* From a distance, far away. [surpass.

दूरीकृ *vt.* To separate; to

दूरीभू *vi.* To be away from.

दूरारूढ *a.* Far advanced, intense; vehement. [ed man.

दूरदर्शन *m.* A vulture; a learn-

दूरदर्शिन *a.* Prudent; *m.* A vulture; a prophet.

दूरदृष्टि *f.* Foresight.

दूरभाज् *a.* Distant.

दूरवर्तिन् *a.* Far removed.

दूरसंस्थ *a.* Remote, away.

दूर्वा *f.* Sacred grass.

दूष *a.* (at the end of a compound) polluting.

दूषक *a.* Polluting, sinful.
 दूषण *n.* Violation, blame, censure, objection, fault, sin, *m.* Name of a Râkshasa killed by Râma.
 दूषित *a.* Corrupted, injured; demoralized; censured; falsely accused.
 दूष्य *a.* Corruptible, *n.* Matter, pus; evil; poison.
 दृ *vt.* 6. A To honour.
 दृढित *a.* Strengthened; grown.
 दृक *n.* A hole, an opening.
 दृक्पथ *m.* The range of sight
 दृक्पात *m.* A look, a glance
 दृक्प्रिया *f.* Beauty, splendour
 दृग्गोचर *a.* Visible.
 दृग्जल *n.* Tears.
 दृज्या *f.* The sine of the zenith-distance.
 दृलंघन *n.* Vertical parallax.
 दृष्टत्त *n.* A vertical circle.
 दृढ *a.* Fixed, tough; durable; sure; steady, established.
 दृढम् *ind.* firmly; excessively
 दृप् *vt.* 1. P, 10. U To light
vi. 4. P To be glad; to be arrogant.
 दृप्त *a.* Proud, mad. [ful.
 दृप्र *a.* Proud, strong, powerful
 दृश् *vt.* 1. P To see, to wait upon, to know, उद्- to expect, सम्- to see well.
Caus. (दर्शयति-ते) to show, to prove, to adduce. WITH

अनु-(आ, उप, नि, प्र, or सम्) to show, to prove.
 दृश् *f.* The eye, sight, knowledge; *a.* Looking like.
 दृशद् *f.* A stone.
 दृशदेवती *f.* Name of a river.
 दृशा *f.* The eye. [*n.* Light.
 दृशान *m.* A spiritual teacher.
 दृशि(शी) *f.* The eye; a s'âstra
 दृश्य *a.* Visible, beautiful.
 दृश्वन् *a.* Conversant with:
 दृषद् *f.* A rock, a stone.
 दृष्ट *a.* (*pp.* of दृश्.) Seen; known; *n.* Perception.
 दृष्टान्त *m. n.* An example; a figure of speech; a science.
 दृष्टि *f.* Eye, sight, knowledge, intellect, view.
 दृष्टिगोचर *a.* Visible. [sight;
 दृष्टिपथ *m.* The range of
 दृष्टिपात *m.* A look.
 दृष्टिमत् *a.* Wise.
 दृष्टिविक्षेप *m.* A sideglance.
 दृष्टिविद्या *f.* Optics. [glance.
 दृष्टिविभ्रम *m.* An amorous
 दृह् *vi.* 1. P To be fixed, to prosper.
 दृ *vt.* or *vi.* 4. 9. P (*pp.* दर्णि;) To burst asunder;
 WITH वि- to divide.
 दे *vt.* 1. A (*pp.* दात) To protect; to cherish;
 देदीप्यमान *a.* Blazing.
 देय *a.* To be given or restored; proper for a gift.

- देव *vt.* 1. A to gamble; to lament; WITH परि to lament.
 देव *a.* Divine. *a.* deity; a Brahmana; a king.
 देवकन्या *f.* A nymph. [rite.
 देव-कर्मन्, (कार्यं) *n.* A religious
 देवकी *f.* Mother of Krishna.
 देवकुसुम *n.* Cloves.
 देवगुही *f.* Sarasvati. [gods.
 देवचर्या *f.* Worship of the
 देवता *f.* Divinity; a god.
 देवदत्त *m.* Name of the conch-shell of Arjuna.
 देवदारु *m. n.* A pine-tree.
 देवदासी *f.* A courtesan employed as a dancer in a temple.
 देवदीप *m.* The eye.
 देवदूत *m.* An angel.
 देवदेव *m.* Brahman (*m.*) ; S'iva; Vishnu.
 देवद्वोणि *f.* A procession with idols. [a deity.
 देव-द्रव्यञ्च *a.* (*f.* द्रीची) Adoring
 देवन् *m.* The younger brother of a husband.
 देवन *m.* A die. *n.* lustre, beauty; gambling; a garden; a lotus; emulation; business.
 देवनःगरी *f.* Name of the character in which Sanskrit is usually written.
- देवनिकाय *m.* Paradise.
 देव-पथ (वर्त्मन्) *m.* Heaven.
 देव-पुर, (पुरी) *f.* Amaravati.
 देवप्रभं *m.* Fortune-telling.
 देवानांप्रिय *m.* A goat; a fool.
 देवभूय *n.* Divinity, godhead.
 देवमणि *m.* The jewel called कौस्तुभ; the sun.
 देवमातृक *a.* Watered by the clouds only.
 देवयज्ञ *m.* A sacrifice to the superior gods by oblations to fire.
 देवयुग *n.* The Krita age.
 देवयोनि *m.* A demigod.
 देवयोषा *f.* A nymph.
 देवर्षि *m.* A divine sage;
 देवराज्ज- (राज) *m.* Indra.
 देववाहन *m.* Agni.
 देवव्रत *n.* Religious observance; Bhi'shma; Kártikeya. [sal of gods.
 देवस्तात् *ind.* To the dispo-
 देवस्त्व *n.* Religious endowment.
 देवांगना *f.* An apsaras.
 देवांथस or देवाज्ज *n.* Ambrosia
 देवायतन *n.* (देवालय) A temple.
 देवायुध *n.* A rain-bow.
 देवावास *m.* Heaven; Temple.
 देविक (ल) *a.* Divine.
 देवी *f.* A goddess; Durgá; Sarasvati; Sávitri; a queen
 देवौकम् *n.* The mountain Sumeru.

देश *m.* A place, a country, an institute; department.
 देशक *m.* A ruler, an instructor; a guide.
 देशना *f.* Direction, instruction.
 देशाचार *m.* A local custom.
 देशातिथि *m.* A foreigner.
 देशिक *a.* Local. *m.* A spiritual teacher; a traveller; a guide.
 देशिनी *f.* The forefinger.
 देशी *f.* The dialect of a country.
 देशीय *a.* Provincial; inhabiting any country; an affix meaning 'about', 'almost.'
 देश्य *a.* Local, provincial; native; genuine. *m.* An eye-witness; an inhabitant. *n.* The thing to be proved (पूर्वपक्ष).
 देह *m. n.* The body. [died].
 देहगत *a.* Incarnate, embodied.
 देहज *m.* A son.
 देहजा *f.* A daughter.
 देहधारण *n.* Living, life.
 देहधि *m.* A wing.
 देहभृष्ट *m.* Air, wind.
 देहबन्ध *m.* Bodily frame.
 देहभर *a.* Gluttonous.
 देहभृत् *m.* A living being.
 देहयात्रा *f.* Death; food.
 देहवायु *m.* A vital air.
 देहसार *m.* Marrow.

देहलि *m.* ली *f.* The threshold.
 देहलीदीपन्याय *m.* A maxim indicating something serviceable in a double capacity.
 देहात्मवाद *m.* Materialism.
 देहात्मवादिन् *m.* A materialist.
 देहिन् *m.* A living being, the soul.
 देहिनी *f.* The earth.
 दै *vt. or vi.* 1. P (*pp.* दात) To purify, WITH अव- to whiten.
 दैतेय (दैत्य) *m.* A demon.
 दैन, दैनंदिन, दैनिक *a.* Diurnal, daily.
 दैर्घ्य (घं) *n.* Length.
 दैन्य (न) *n.* Poverty, miserable state; grief; meanness.
 दैव *a.* Divine. *m.* One of the eight forms of marriage. *n.* Destiny.
 दैवगति *f.* The course of fate.
 दैवतस् *ind.* Perchance.
 दैवदुर्विपाक *m.* Unpropitiousness of fate.
 दैवयोग *m.* Fortuitous combination, chance. [destiny].
 दैववश *m. n.* The power of
 दैवत (क) *a.* Divine. *m.* A god.
 दैवत्य *a.* Sacred to a deity.
 दैविक *a.* Divine. *n.* An inevitable accident.
 दैविन् *m.* An astrologer.

दैव्य *a.* Divine. *n.* Fortune.
 दैशिक *a.* Local; national; *m.* A teacher; a guide.
 दैष्टिक *a.* Predestined. *m.* A fatalist.
 दैहिक *a.* Corporeal
 दैह्य *a.* Bodily. *m.* The soul.
 दो *vt.* 4. P (*pp.* दित; *pres.* यति) To cut. [*gyrist.*
 दोग्धु *m.* A cowherd, a pane-
 दोग्ध्री *f.* A cow which yields milk; a wet nurse.
 दोष *m.* A calf.
 दोर *m.* A rope. [a festival.
 दोल *m.* Swinging, name of
 दोला (लिका) *f.* A litter, a swing.
 दोलाधिरूढ *a.* Disquieted; uncertain, irresolute (*fig.*)
 दोष *m.* Fault, badness, evil; detrimental effect; disorder of the humours of the body, error.
 दोषग्राहिन् *a.* Malicious.
 दोषज्ञ *a.* A physician; a learned man.
 दोषण *n.* Accusation.
 दोषन् *m. n.* An arm.
 दोषल *a.* Faulty, corrupt.
 दोषस् *f.* Night. [the night.
 दोषा *ind.* At night. *f.* the arm;
 दोषातिलक *m.* A lamp.
 दोषातन *a.* Nocturnal.
 दोषारोप *m.* Accusation. [ness.
 दोषिक *a.* Faulty *m.* Sick-

दोषिन् *a.* Impure, defective.
 दोषैकदृष्ट *a.* Fault-finding.
 दोस् *m. n.* The fore-arm, the arm; a side of a triangle.
 दार्ढ्य *a.* Strong, powerful.
 दोर्जा *The* sine of the base.
 दोर्द्ध *m.* The arm.
 दोर्मल *n.* The armpit.
 दोःशिखर *n.* The shoulder.
 दोस्थ *m.* Servant; play.
 दोढ *m.* Milking, milk.
 दोहर् *m. n.* The longing of a pregnant woman, pregnancy.
 दोहदलक्षण *n.* The fetus.
 दोहन *a.* Milking.
 दोहनी *f.* A milk pail.
 दोहल *m.* The same as दोहद.
 दौत्य *n.* Message, mission.
 दौरात्य *n.* Wickedness.
 दौर्गत्य *n.* Poverty, distress.
 दौर्गन्ध्य *n.* Bad smell.
 दौर्जन्य *n.* Wickedness.
 दौर्जीवित्य *n.* A miserable life
 दौर्बल्य (ल) *n.* Impotency.
 दौर्भाग्य *n.* Ill-luck.
 दौर्भान्न *n.* A quarrel between brothers. [affliction.
 दौर्मनस्य *n.* Evil disposition,
 दौर्मन्त्र्य *n.* Evil advice.
 दोहर्दि *n.* Enmity.
 दोहर्द, दोहर्द *n.* Enmity; pregnancy, desire.
 दोहर्दय *n.* Enmity.
 दौःशील्य *n.* Bad temper.

दौवारिक *m.* A doorkeeper.
 दौहित्र (*f. त्री*) *m.* A daughter's son. [daughter's son.
 दौहित्रायण *m.* The son of a
 बावापृथिव्यौ (बावाभूमी) *f. du.*
 Heaven and earth.
 दु *vt.* 2 P (*pres.* दौति) To
 attack.
 दु *n.* A day; sky; *m.* Fire.
 दुपति *m.* The sun; Indra.
 दुमणि *m.* The sun.
 दुलोक *m.* Heaven.
 दुवास *m.* A god.
 दुषद्, सद् *m.* A deity; a planet.
 दुन् *vi.* 1 A. To shine.
 दुति *f.* Splendour, beauty,
 light, dignity.
 दुत्त *n.* Splendour, strength.
 दुवन् *m.* The sun.
 द्यूत *m, n.* Play, gambling,
 द्यूत-कर (कर) कृत् *m.* A
 gambler. [despise.
 द्ये *vt.* 1. P. (*pres.* द्यायति) To
 द्यो *f.* (nom. *sing.* द्यौः) Hea-
 ven; the sky.
 द्योभूमि *m.* A bird.
 द्योत *m.* Light. [ing.
 द्योतक *a.* Shining; explain-
 द्योतन *m.* A lamp. *n.* Explan-
 ation.
 द्योतिस् *n.* Light, a star.
 द्रढिम् *m.* Firmness, heavi-
 ness; assertion.
 द्रम् *vt.* 1. P. To run about.
 द्रव *a.* Running (as a horse),

wet, liquid. *m.* Flight;
 play, amusement; speed,
 fluidity; juice.
 द्रवन्ती *f.* A river.
 द्रविण *n.* Property, gold,
 thing, strength, valour.
 द्रव्य *n.* Substance, wealth,
 a fit object; modesty; a
 wager.
 द्रष्टव्य *a.* Beautiful.
 द्रष्टु *m.* A seer, a judge.
 द्रा *vt.* 2 P (*pp.* द्राण) To
 run, to sleep. With नि-
 to sleep, वि- to retreat.
 द्राक् *ind* Immediately.
 द्राक्षा *f.* Vine, grape.
 द्राघ्य *vt.* To lengthen.
 द्राघिमन् *m.* Length; a de-
 gree of longitude.
 द्राघीयस् *a.* Longer (*compar.*
 of दीर्घ) [of दीर्घ)
 द्राघिष्ठ *a.* Longest (*super.*
 द्राण *a.* Flown, sleepy.
 द्राप *m.* Mud, sky.
 द्राव *m.* Flight, speed.
 द्रावक *m.* A flux to assist
 diffusion of metals, a thief,
 a libertine. *n.* Wax.
 द्रावण *n.* Putting to flight;
 distilling.
 द्राविड *m.* A Dravidian.
 हु *vt* or *vi.* 1 P. To flow,
 to retreat, to attack. With
 अनु- to follow, अभि or उप-

to attack, प्र, प्रति or वि-to run.

हु *m. n.* Wood.

हुणा *f.* A bow-string. [toise.

हुणि (णी) *f.* A small tor-

हुत *a.* Quick, run away, dissolved *m.* A scorpion; a tree; a cat. [ately.

हुतम् *ind.* Quickly, immedi-

हुतविलंबित *n.* Name of a metre. [away.

हुति *f.* Melting, running

हुपर *m.* Name of a king.

हुपरत्नजा *f.* Draupadi.

हुम *m.* A tree.

हुद् *vt.* 4. P To bear malice;

WITH अभि—to do injury to.

हुद् *a.* Injuring. *f.* Injury,

हुद् *m.* A son; a lake.

द्रोण *m.* A lake, a cloud, a raven, a tree, preceptor of the Kauravas and Pāṇḍavas, *n.* A tub.

द्रोणि (णी) *f.* A bucket, a water-reservoir; a measure of capacity. a valley.

द्रोह *m.* Injury, malice, treachery; rebellion. [tor.

द्रोहाद् *m.* A religious impost-
द्रोणायन (नि) or द्रोणि *m.* A's-
vatthāman.

द्वंद्व *n.* A pair, a fortress; a

secret, strife; duel; doubt.

m. Name of a compound in Sanskrit Grammar.

द्वंद्वभाव *m.* Antagonism, discord.

द्वंद्वयुद्ध *n.* A duel, a single combat. [pairs.

द्वंद्वशम् *ind.* Two by two; in

द्वय *a.* Double, of two kinds, *n.* untruthfulness.

द्वयवादिन् *n.* Insincere.

द्वार *f.* A door, an expedient.

द्वार *n.* A door, medium.

द्वार-कपाट (पट्ट) *m. n.* The leaf or panel of a door. -

द्वार-गोप (नायक, प, पाल, पालक) *m.* A door-keeper, a porter.

द्वारपिंडी *f.* The threshold,

द्वारयंत्र *n.* A lock, a bolt.

द्वारवती, द्वारावती *f.* Dwārká,

द्वार (रि) का *f.* See द्वारवती above. ['through'.

द्वारा *ind.* By means of,

द्वाःस्थ, द्वास्थ, द्वाःस्थित, द्वास्थित

m. A doorkeeper, a porter.

द्वारिक (न्) *m.* A door-keeper.

द्वि *num.* (nom. *du.* द्वौ *m.*, द्वे *f.*, द्वे *n.*) Two, both.

द्रासुपायण, द्रासुप्यायण *m.* An adopted son who remains heir to his natural father.

द्विक *a.* Twofold, the second; two per cent.

द्विगु *m.* One of the four compounds (in gram.)

द्विगुण *a.* Double.

द्विज *m.* (twice born) A man of any of the first three castes of the Hindus; any oviparous animal; a tooth.

द्विज-पति (राज) *m.* The Moon or Garuda.

द्विजप्रपा *f.* A trench or basin for water; a trough.

द्वि-जन्मन् (जाति) *m.* See द्विज.

द्विजिह्व *m.* A snake; a tale-bearer. [a couple.

द्वितय *a.* Two-fold; *n.* A pair;

द्वितीय *a.* Second, *m.* A son.

द्वितीया *f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight; a wife; the accusative case (in gram.)

द्वितीयक *a.* Second.

द्वित्र *a. pl.* Two or three.

द्वित्व *n.* A pair; duality.

द्विर्दंडि *ind.* Stick a gainst stick. [two parts.

द्विध (था) *ind.* Divided into

द्विप *m.* An elephant.

द्विपथ *n.* A cross-way.

द्वि-पदिका (पदी) *f.* A kind of Prākṛit metre.

द्विपाद *m.* A biped.

द्विभुज *m.* An angle.

द्विरद *m.* An elephant.

द्विराप *m.* An elephant.

द्विरुक्ति *f.* Repetition, uselessness. [cation.

द्विर्भाव *m.* द्विर्वचन *n.* Redupli-

द्विरेफ *m.* A large black bee.

द्विवाहिका *f.* A swing.

द्विविध *a.* Of two kinds.

द्विशस् *ind.* Two by two.

द्विशिष्य *m.* Agni. (Fire)

द्विहन *m.* An elephant.

द्विष् *vt.* 2. U To hate. [my.

द्विष *a.* Hostile, *m.* An ene-

द्विषत् *m.* An enemy.

द्विष्ट *a.* Hostile.

द्विस् *ind.* Twice.

द्वीप *m. n.* An island.

द्वीपवती The earth.

द्वीपिन् *m.* A tiger.

द्वेधा *ind.* In two parts.

द्वेष *m.* Dislike, enmity.

द्वेषण *n.* An enmity.

द्वेष्य *a.* Hateful.

द्वैगुण्य *n.* Double amount.

द्वैत *n.* Duality; Name of a forest.

द्वैध *a.* Twofold, *n.* Duality, disunion, doubt, double-dealing.

द्वैधीकृतं *a.* Embarrassed.

द्वैधीभाव *m.* Duplicity, difference; doubt; one of the six military tactics.

द्वैपक्ष *n.* Two parties.
 द्वैपायन *m.* Vyása. [mothers.
 द्वैमातुर *m.* Having two
 द्वैमातृक *a.* Nourished by
 rain and rivers.
 द्वैरथ *m.* An adversary.
 द्वैराज्य *n.* A dominion divi-
 ded between two kings.
 द्वैवार्षिक *a.* Biennial.
 द्वैविध्य *n.* Duality, diversity
 ध.

ध *m.* A Bráhmaṇ; Ku-
 bera; virtue. *n.* Wealth.
 धक् *vt.* 10. U To 'destroy.
 धट *m.* A balance.
 धटिका, धटी *f.* Old cloth.
 धटिन् *m.* S'iva.
 धण् *vi.* I. P To sound.
 धत्तर (-क) *m.* The white
 thorn-apple.
 धन् *vi.* 1. P To sound.
 धन *n.* Wealth; a match;
 surplus; an affirmative
 quantity.
 धनक *m.* Avarice.
 धनजय *m.* Fire; Arjuna.
 धनजात *n.* All kinds of va-
 luable possessions.
 धनद *m.* A liberal man;
 Kubera.
 धनदायिन् *m.* Fire.
 धन-पति (पाल) *m.* A treasurer;
 Kubera.
 धनमूल *n.* Principal, capital.

धनाया *f.* Avarice.
 धनिक *m.* A wealthy man;
 a creditor; a husband.
 धनिका *f.* A virtuous woman.
 धनिन् *a.* Rich.
 धनिष्ठ *a.* Very rich.
 धनिष्ठा *f.* Name of the twen-
 ty third lunar mansion.
 धनी (-का) *f.* A young girl.
 धनु *m.* A bow.
 धनुस् *n.* A bow, a measure
 of length, an arc of a cir-
 cle; a sign of the zodiac;
 धनुःकांड *n.* A bow and
 arrow.
 धनुर्धर, धनुर्धृत् *m.* An archer.
 धनुर्मार्ग *m.* A curve.
 धनुर्विद्या *f.* The science of
 archery.
 धनुर्वृक्ष *m.* A bamboo.
 धनुर्वेद *m.* An upaveda
 treating of archery.
 धनु *f.* A bow. [an atheist.
 धन्य *a.* Wealthy; blessed,
 धन्यवाद *m.* Thanks, praise.
 धन्या *f.* A nurse. [gods.
 धन्वंतरि *m.* Physician of the
 धन्वन् *m. n.* A desert.
 धन्विन् Armed; *m.* An ar-
 cher; Arjuna; S'iva; Vi-
 shnu.
 धम *a.* Blowing melting, *m.*
 The moon; Krishna, Yama
 धमक *m.* A blacksmith.

धमन *a.* Blowing; cruel.
 धमनि (नी) *f.* A reed, a pipe;
 a vein; throat.
 धम्मिल (ह) *m.* The braided
 hair of a woman.
 धय *a.* Drinking, sucking.
 धर *a.* Holding, containing,
 possessed of. *m.* A mo-
 untain, a frivolous man.
 धरण *m.* The side of a mo-
 untain; the world; the
 sun; the female breast; *n.*
 Holding; supporting.
 धराणि (णी) *f.* The earth; a
 beam; a vein.
 धरणी-धर (धृत्) *m.* S'eSha;
 mountain; a tortoise;
 a king.
 धरा *f.* The earth; a vein.
 धरा-(आत्मज, पुत्र, सन्तु *m.*)
 The planet Mars.
 धराधर *m.* See धरणीधर.
 धरित्री *f.* The earth, the soil.
 धर्म *m.* Law, custom, piety,
 duty, justice, merit, cha-
 racter, a peculiarity, the
 soul, the god of death,
 the eldest of the Pándavas.
 धर्म-काय (केतु) *m.* Buddha.
 धर्म-कोष(श) *m.* Body of laws.
 धर्मक्षेत्र *n.* Bharatavarsha;
 a plain near Delhi.
 धर्मचर्या *f.* Performance of
 duty. [wife.
 धर्मचारिणी *f.* A virtuous

धर्मज *m.* A legitimate son;
 Yudhishtira.
 धर्मजिज्ञासा *f.* Inquiry into
 the right course of con-
 duct. [ously.
 धर्मतत्त्व *ind.* Rightly, virtu-
 ous-ध्वज (ध्वजिन्) *a.* A religi-
 ous hypocrite.
 धर्मपत्नी *f.* A lawful wife.
 धर्मपर *a.* Pious, righteous.
 धर्ममहामात्र *m.* A minister in
 charge of religious affairs.
 धर्मलोप *m.* Irreligion.
 धर्मवासर *m.* The day of the
 full moon. [tue or piety.
 धर्मवृद्ध *a.* Advanced in vir-
 ousशाखा *f.* A tribunal; a cha-
 ritable institution. [of laws.
 धर्म-शासन (शास्त्र) *n.* A code
 धर्मशील *a.* Virtuous, pious.
 धर्मयु *a.* Virtuous, pious,
 righteous. [ceptor.
 धर्मोच्चार्य *m.* A religious pre-
 धर्मोधिकरण *n.* Administration
 of laws. *m.* A Judge.
 धर्मोधिकरणिक (न्) *m.* A judge.
 धर्मोपिष्ठान *n.* A court of jus-
 tice.
 धर्मोप्यक्ष *m.* A judge.
 धर्मोपिष्ठान *n.* Virtuous conduct.
 धर्मरिप्य *n.* A sacred grove.
 धर्मसिन *n.* The judgment
 seat. [trial.
 धर्मोत्तर *a.* Just and impar-

धर्मिन् *a.* Virtuous, religious; endowed with properties.

धर्म्य *a.* Lawful, just, religious.

धर्ष *m.* Boldness, impudence; impatience; insult.

धर्षक *m.* A seducer, an actor.

धर्षण *n.* (ण।*f.*) See धर्ष above.

धर्षणि (णी), धर्षणी *f.* A harlot.

धर्षित *n.* Pride; impatience.

धव *m.* A husband; a master; a cheat.

धवल *a.* White, pure.

धवलगिरि *m.* The highest peak of the Himālayas.

धवलमन् *m.* Whiteness.

धा *vt.* 3. U (*ph.* हित) To put, to grant, to confer, to produce, to put on, to bear up, to take, to undergo, WITH अतिसम्—to deceive; अन्तर्—to cover; अउसम्—to search, to collect. अपि (sometimes changed into पि)—to cover, to bar; अभि—to speak; अभ्या—to throw under. अभिसम्—to aim at, to deceive, to make friendship with. अव—to give attention. आ-(*Atm*) to put, to direct towards, to bear, to create, to take; आविस्—to manifest. उप—to place under, in, or on; to employ; उपा—to put on; to

create. तिरस् (*Atm.*) to hide, to disappear, नि—to place, to conceal, to deposit, परि—to put on, to surround; पुरस्—to put at the head of, प्रणि—to lay down, to set, to extend, प्रवि—to do, to divide. प्रतिवि—to despatch, to retaliate. वि—to do, to accomplish, to command, to shape, to appoint, व्यव—to intervene, श्रु—to believe, सम्—to join, to fix upon, to inflict, समा—to put, to compose, to satisfy. संनि—to draw near.

धाटी *f.* Assault.

धातु *m.* An element, a secretion, a humour, a metal, a verbal root, the soul.

धातुक्रिया *f.* Metallurgy,

धातुपाठ *m.* A list of roots.

धातृ *m.* A creator, an author; a supporter; the creator of the world.

धात्री *f.* A nurse, a foster-mother; the earth.

धान *n.* A receptacle, a seat.

धाना *f.pl.* Fried barley or rice.

धानी *f.* A receptacle, a seat.

धातुष्क *m.* An archer.

धान्य *n.* Grain, corn.

धान्यकल्क *n.* Chaff.

धान्य-कोश *m.* (कौष्ठक) *n.* A granary.

धान्यराज *m.* Barley.

धामन् *n.* A house, the members of a family; light; splendour, glory, strength.

धामनिका or धामनी *f.* See धमनी.

धार *m.* Vishnu; a sudden and violent shower of rain; snow; hail; debt; a limit.

धारक *m.* A vessel, a debtor.

धारण *n.* Possession; keeping in the memory; indebtedness.

धारणक *m.* A debtor.

धारणा *f.* Good memory; steady abstraction of the mind; firmness; settled rule; intellect; propriety.

धारणी *f.* A vein; a row.

धारयित्री *f.* The earth.

धारा *f.* A stream; a shower, the margin, the sharp edge; a wheel; fence; the excellence; fame.

धारागृह *n.* A bath room.

धारायंत्र *n.* A fountain.

धारा-चर्य (संपात) *m. n.* A hard, unceasing shower.

धारावाहिन *a.* Incessant.

धारांग *m.* A sword.

धाराश्रु *n.* Flood of tears.

धारोष्ण *a.* Warm from a cow.

धारिणी *f.* The earth.

धारिन् *a.* Carrying, holding.

धार्मिक *a.* Righteous, virtuous; just.

धाट्य *n.* Violence, arrogance.

धाव् *vt.* 1. P To flow, to run, *vt.* 1. U (pp. धावित or धौत) To rub, to wash; WITH निस्- to wash off.

धावक *m.* A washerman.

धावन *n.* Running, attack, purifying; rubbing.

धावल्य *n.* Whiteness.

धि *vt.* 6. P To possess; WITH सम्- to make peace with.

धि *m.* (at the end of compounds) Any receptacle.

धिक *ind.* Fie ! Shame !

धिकारक्रिया *f.* Reproach, contempt, disregard.

धिग्दंड *m.* Reprimand.

धिक्षारुष्य *n.* Abuse, reproach.

धिप्सु *a.* Desiring to deceive.

धिन्य् *vt.* 5. P To delight.

धिवणा *f.* Speech; praise; intellect; the earth.

धिष्य *m.* A place for the sacrificial fire; S'ukra, the preceptor of the demons; Venus; strength. *n.* A seat, a meteor, fire.

धी *f.* Intellect, the mind, thought, prayer.

धीमन् *a.* Wise, intelligent.

धी-मंत्रिन् (सचिव) *m.* A councillor or counsel.

धीत *a.* Drunk, propitiated.

धीति *f.* Drinking; thought.

धीर *a.* Wise, intelligent, steady, brave, calm, loud, solemn.

धीरम् *ind.* Firmly, steadily.

धीरता *f.* Fortitude.

धीरोदात्त *a.* Brave and noble-minded. [ghly.

धीरोद्धत *a.* Brave but hau-
धीवर *m.* A fisherman.

धीवरी *f.* A fisherman's wife; a fish-basket.

धृ *vt.* or *vi.* 5 U See धृ.

धृम् *vi.* 1. A To be kindled.

WITH सम्- to be excited.

धृत *a.* Abandoned; shaken.

धुनी (नि) *f.* A river.

धुर *f.* (*nom. sing. धृः*) A yoke, the pole of a carriage, a burden, the top.

धूर्गत *a.* Fore-most.

धूर्जटि *m.* An epithet of S'iva.

धूर्धर or धुरंधर *a.* Chief, pre-eminent, *m.* A beast of burden; a leader.

धुरा *f.* A burden, a load.

धुरीण (य) *a.* Charged with important duties. *m.* A leader.

धुर्य *a.* Foremost.

धुस्तु (स्तृ) र *m* See धत्तूर.

धृ *vt.* 1. U, 5. U, 6. P, 9. U. 10.

U (*pp.* धृत or धून) To shake, to remove, to hurt; with अव- to disregard, to

shake off; उद्- to raise, to shake off, निम्- to expel, to disregard; वि- to shake.

धूतपाप *a.* Who has shaken off his sins.

धूप *vt.* or *m.* 1. P (*pp.* धूपा-यित) To heat; 10 U To fumigate.

धूप *m.* Incense.

धूपन *m.* Fumigation; incense.

धून *m.* Smoke, vapour, mist, a meteor; eructation.

धूम-केतन (केतु) *m.* Fire, a comet, a falling star.

धूमज *m.* A cloud.

धूमध्वज *m.* Fire.

धूमयोनि *m.* A cloud.

धूमल *a.* Smoke-coloured.

धूमिका *f.* Vapour, fog, mist.

धूम्र *a.* Smoke-coloured, *m.* Sin, vice. [S'iva.

धूम्रलोहित *a.* Dark-red. *m.*

धूम्रक *m.* A camel.

धूर्त *a.* Cunning, mischievous, *m.* A rogue.

धूर्तक *m.* A jackal.

धूर्वा *f.* The forepart or pole of a carriage. [der.

धूलि (ली) *m. f.* Dust; pow-

धूलिका *f.* Fog, mist.

धूसर *a.* Grey, *m.* A donkey; a camel; a pigeon.

धृ *vt.* or *vi.* 1. U, 6. A To be, *vt.* 10. U. To hold, to

bear, to support, to curb;
to suffer, to wear, to as-
sign, to owe. WITH अव-
to determine; to know.
उद्- to save, to draw out.
निम्- to determine accura-
tely. वि- to seize, to wear,
to maintain. सम्- to curb;
to retain in the mind.
समुद्- to pull up by the
roots, to deliver. संप्र- to
consider, to ascertain.

धृतात्मन् *a.* Firm-minded.
धृति *f.* Firmness, fortitude,
satisfaction, pleasure.

धृत्वन् *m.* Bráhmāna, ocean,
sky; Vishnu; virtue.

धृष्ट *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P. To be
compact; to hurt, *vt.* 1.
P, 10 U To offend, to in-
sult, to assail, *vi.* or *vt.*

5. P. To behold, to brave,
vt. 10. A. to attack.

धृष्ट *a.* Bold, confident; im-
pudent, profligate.

धृष्णञ् *a.* Bold, shameless.

धृष्णि *m.* A ray of light.

धृष्णु *a.* Impudent.

धे *vt.* 1. P. (*pp.* धीत्) To
'suck, to draw away.

धेन *m.* The ocean; a large
river.

धेनु *f.* A cow, the female of
a species.

धेनुका *f.* A milch-cow.

धेनुक *n.* A herd of cows.

धैर्य *n.* Firmness, courage,
strength; calmness; pa-
tience; boldness.

धैवत *m.* The sixth of the
seven primary notes of
the gamut (in music).

धैवत्य *n.* Cleverness.

धोरण *n.* A vehicle.

धोरणि (णी) *f.* An uninter-
rupted series, tradition.

धोरित *n.* Injuring, 'motion.

धौत *a.* Washed, purified,
white, bright. *n.* Silver.

धौम्र *m.* Greyness.

धौरेय *a.* Fit for a burden.
m. A beast of burden.

धौर्तिक, } *n.* Fraud, dis-
धौर्तिक, } honesty.
धौर्त्य, }

ध्मा *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P To ex-
hale; to blow; to throw
away. WITH आ- to blow
(as a wind instrument).
उप- to excite by blowing,
निस्- to blow out of some-
thing. प्र- to blow (as a
wind-instrument). वि- to
disperse.

ध्माकार *m.* A black-smith.

ध्माक्ष *m.* See ध्माक्ष.

ध्मात् *a.* Blown, excited;
puffed up,

ध्मापित *a.* Reduced to ashes.
 ध्यात *a.* Thought of.
 ध्यान *n.* Meditation, divine intuition. [tation.
 ध्यानयोग *m.* Profound meditation.
 ध्यानस्थ *a.* Absorbed in meditation.
 ध्यानिक् *a.* Sought or obtained by pious contemplation.
 ध्याम *a.* Unclean, dirty.
 ध्यामन् *m.* Measure; light.
 ध्यै *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* ध्यात) to meditate, to recollect. WITH अद्- to think of, अप- to disregard. अभि- to desire. अव- to disregard. नि- to remember. निम्- to think of.
 ध्रुव *a.* Firm, permanent, *m.* The polar star, a post; epoch, a celebrated boy-devotee, *n.* The sky.
 ध्रुव (क्) The introductory stanza of a song.
 ध्वम् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. A (*pp.* ध्वस्त) To perish; WITH प्र- to perish. वि- to be dispersed.
 ध्वंस *m.* (-न *n.*) Loss, ruin.
 ध्वज *m.* *n.* A flag, *m.* a mark,; an attribute; the organ of generation.
 ध्वजप्रहरण *m.* Air, wind.
 ध्वजिन् *m.* A standard-bearer; a chariot; a moun-

tain; a snake; a peacock; a horse; a Bráhmāna.
 ध्वजिनी *f.* An army.
 ध्वजीकरण *n.* Raising a standard. [thunder.
 ध्वन् *vi.* 1. P. To sound, to hum *m.* Sound, tune, hum.
 ध्वनन *n.* Sounding; implying (as a meaning);
 ध्वनि *m.* Sound, tone, a word; allusion.
 ध्वनियद् *m.* The ear.
 ध्वनिनाला *f.* Trum-pet; a lute; a pipe.
 ध्वस्ति *f.* Destruction.
 ध्वाक्ष *m.* A crow; a beggar; an impudent fellow,
 ध्वान *m.* Sound.
 ध्वांत *n.* Darkness.

न.

न *ind.* Not, no, nor, neither.
 नकिंचन *a.* Very poor.
 नकुट *n.* The nose.
 नकुल *m.* An ichneumon; the fourth Pándava prince.
 नक्त *n.* Night; eating only at night.
 नक्तभोजन *n.* Supper.
 नक्तसुखा *f.* Evening. [night.
 नक्तम् *ind.* At night; by
 नक्तंचर *m.* A demon, a thief.
 नक्तंदिन *n.* Night and day.
 नक्तक *m.* Dirty cloth.
 नक्र *m.* A crocodile.

नक्रा <i>f.</i> The nose.	नगरमार्ग <i>m.</i> A principal road.
नक्षत्र <i>n.</i> A star, a lunar mansion, a pearl.	नगरी <i>f.</i> See नगर.
नक्षत्र-(नाथ, प; पति, राज) <i>m.</i> The moon.	नगाधिप, नगाधिराज <i>m.</i> The Himálayas.
नक्षत्रनेमी <i>m.</i> The moon; the pole-star; Vishnu.	नगौकस् <i>m.</i> A bird.
नक्षत्रपाठक <i>m.</i> An astrologer.	नग्न <i>a.</i> Naked, bare, desolate. <i>m.</i> A Buddhist or Jaina mendicant.
नक्षत्रमाला <i>f.</i> A group of stars; a necklace.	नग्नक <i>a.</i> Naked. <i>m.</i> A Jaina mendicant of the <i>digambara</i> sect; a bard.
नक्षत्रयोग <i>m.</i> The conjunction of the moon with the lunar mansions.	नग्नका } <i>f.</i> A naked, shameless woman; a girl before menstruation or about ten years old.
नक्षत्रवर्त्मन् <i>n.</i> The sky.	नग्निका }
नक्षत्रविद्या <i>f.</i> Astronomy or astrology. [loger.	नग्न <i>m.</i> A lover, a paramour.
नक्षत्रसूचक <i>m.</i> A bad astro-	नचिकेतस् <i>m.</i> Agni.
नक्षत्रिन् <i>m.</i> The moon.	नट् <i>vi.</i> 1. P. To dance; to act. Caus (नाचति-ते) To represent; imitate; to fall; to shine.
नख <i>m. n.</i> A nail, a claw.	नट <i>m.</i> A dancer, an actor;
नखकुट्ट <i>m.</i> A barber.	नटवर <i>m.</i> The <i>Sutradhara</i> of a drama.
नखनिर्झतन <i>n.</i> नखरंजनी <i>f.</i> A pair of nail-scissors.	नटन <i>n.</i> Dance; dramatic representation.
नखपद् <i>n.</i> नखत्रण <i>m.</i> A nail-mark, a scratch. [claw.	नटांतिका <i>f.</i> Shame. [zan.
नखर् <i>m. n.</i> A finger-nail, a	नटी <i>f.</i> An actress; a courtesan.
नखायुध <i>m.</i> A tiger, lion.	नटेश्वर <i>m.</i> S'iva.
नखाशिन <i>m.</i> An owl.	नट्या <i>f.</i> A company of actors.
नखिन् <i>m.</i> A lion; a tiger.	नत <i>a.</i> Bent, depressed; curved. <i>n.</i> The distance of any planet from the meridian.
नग <i>m.</i> A mountain, a tree; the sun; a serpent.	
नगजा (नंदिनी) <i>f.</i> Párvati.	
नगभिद् <i>m.</i> An axe; Indra.	
नगर <i>n.</i> A town.	
नगरप्रांत <i>m.</i> A suburb.	

नतांगी *f.* A woman.
 नति *f.* Curvature; a bow;
 parallax in latitude.
 नद् *vi.* 1. P. To sound, to
 speak, To be glad, WITH
 उद्-to roar;—नि, प्र or वि to
 sound, WITH अभि to con-
 gratulate upon, to praise,
 आ-to be glad, प्रति-to bless.
 नद *m.* A great river; the
 ocean.
 नदी *f.* A river.
 नदीन(नदीकान्त)*m.* The ocean.
 नदीद्रोह *m.* Freight, fare.
 नदीमातृक *a.* Watered by ri-
 vers, experienced, clever.
 नद्ध *a.* Fastened, interwoven.
n. A tie, a knot [sister.
 ननदु or ननादु *f.* A husband's
 ननु *ind.* Certainly, surely,
 please, pray, why!
 नन्द *m.* Happiness, Vishnu;
 name of the foster-father
 of Krishna; name of nine
 brother-kings of Pa'tali-
 putra murdered by the
 machination of Chanakya.
 नन्दक *a.* Rejoicing. *m.* A
 frog; the sword of Vishnu,
 a sword. [sure.
 नन्दयु *m.* Happiness, plea-
 नन्दन *a.* Delighting, *m.* A

son; a frog; Vishnu; S'iva;
 The garden of Indra.
 नन्दा *f.* Joy; wealth, a hus-
 band's sister.
 नन्दि (क) *m.* Joy, name
 of an attendant of S'iva.
 नन्दिन् *a.* Happy, gladdening.
m. A son; the doorkeeper
 of S'iva.
 नन्दिनी *f.* A daughter; a
 husband's sister; a divine
 cow owned by Vasishtha.
 ननुस् (स) *m.* A eunuch.
 ननुस्तक *m. n.* A eunuch;
 the neuter gender.
 नप्तृ *m.* A grandson.
 नप्त्री *f.* A grand-daughter.
 नभ *m.* The month of S'rá-
 vana. *n.* The sky.
 नभम् *n.* The sky, atmos-
 phere, a cloud; *m.* The
 rainy season; the nose,
 smell; name of the month
 of S'ravana.
 नभश्चर *m.* A denigod; a bird.
 नभोगज *m.* A cloud.
 नभोदुह *m.* A cloud.
 नभोट्टि *a.* Blind; looking up
 to heaven.
 नभोद्वीप, नभोधूम *m.* A cloud.
 नभोमणि *m.* The sun.
 नभोमण्डल *n.* The firmament.
 नभोरजस् *n.* Darkness.
 नभोरेशु *f.* Fog, mist.

नभोलय *m.* Smoke.
 नभोलिङ्ग *a.* Lofty, towering.
 नभस्वत् *m.* Air, wind.
 नभःसद् *m.* A god.
 नभःस्थली *f.* The sky.
 नभस *m.* The sky; the rainy season; the ocean.
 नभस्य *m.* Name of the month of *Bhādrapada*.
 नभ्राज् *m.* A dark cloud.
 नम् *vt.* or *vi.* 1 U (*pp.* नत)
 To bow to, to sink, to bend. WITH अभ्युद्- to rise, अव- to bend, to go down. उद्- to rise. उप- to happen, to offer, to approach. परि- to stoop, to bend down, to be changed into, to grow old, to be digested (as food). प्र- to bow to, to prostrate. वि- to bend oneself. विपरि- to change for worse. सम्- to subject oneself to.
 नमत *a.* Bent; curved.
 नमन *n.* Bow, obeisance.
 नमस् *ind.* Salutation.
 नमस्कार *m.* नमस्कृति *f.* Reverential salutation. [cher.
 नमोगुरु *m.* A spiritual teacher.
 नमोवाक्यम् *ind.* Making obeisance to.
 नमस *a.* Favourable.
 नमसित, नमस्यित *a.* Revered.
 नमस्य *vt.* (*denom.* *prés.* नम-

स्यति) To pay homage to.
 नमस्य *a.* Venerable, humble.
 नमुचि *m.* Name of a demon slain by Indra; the god of love.
 नम्र *a.* Bowing, inclined, humble. [tect.
 नय् *vt.* 1. A. To go; to proceed.
 नय *m.* Leading, conduct, principle; method; opinion; a philosophical system.
 नयन *n.* Conducting, the eye.
 नर *m.* A person; a male; the supreme spirit; Arjuna.
 नरक *m. n.* Hell.
 नरपुंगव *m.* Best of men.
 नर-मानिका (मानिनी, मालिनी) *f.* An amazon.
 नरयन्त्र *n.* Sundial.
 नरशृंग *n.* An impossibility, a non-entity.
 नरस्कन्ध *m.* A multitude or body of men.
 नरसिंह or नरहरि *m.* Vishnu in his fourth incarnation.
 नरी *f.* A woman.
 नर्त *m.* Dancing; a dance.
 नर्तक *m.* A dancer; an actor; a bard; an elephant; a peacock.
 नर्तकी *f.* A female dancer, an actress; a female elephant; a peahen.

नर्तन <i>m.</i> A dancer. <i>n.</i> A dance. [to move.	नव-च्छिद्र (द्वार) The body.
नर्द् <i>vt.</i> or <i>vi.</i> 1. P To roar,	नवरात्र <i>n.</i> The first nine days of the month of <i>As'vina</i> held sacred to Durgá.
नर्दै <i>a.</i> Bellowing, roaring.	नवम <i>a.</i> The ninth.
नर्दित <i>m.</i> A die. <i>n.</i> Sound..	नवमी <i>f.</i> The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.
नर्मठ <i>m.</i> A jester; a rake.	नवीन <i>a.</i> New, fresh.
नर्मन् <i>n.</i> Amorous sport, jest, humour.	नवोदा <i>f.</i> A newly married woman, 'a bride.
नर्मदा <i>f.</i> Name of a river.	नव्य Recent, modern.
नर्मशुति <i>a.</i> Cheerful, merry.	नश् <i>vt.</i> 4. P To be lost, to perish, to escape.
नर्म-सचिव (सुहृद्) <i>m.</i> An associate of the amusements of a prince.	नश <i>f.</i> नश <i>m.</i> नशन <i>n.</i> Destruction.
नल <i>m.</i> A kind of reed ; name of a celebrated king of the <i>Nishadhas</i> ; a monkey chief. <i>n.</i> A lotus.	नश्वर <i>a.</i> Perishable.
नलिन <i>m.</i> The Indian crane. <i>n.</i> A lotus flower; water; the Indigo plant.	नष्ट <i>a.</i> Lost.
नलिनी <i>f.</i> A lotus plant.	नष्टातिसूत्र <i>n.</i> Booty, plunder.
नव <i>a.</i> New, fresh. <i>m.</i> A crow.	नष्ट-चेतन (चेष्ट, संज्ञ) <i>a.</i> Unconscious. [truction.
नव-कारिका (कालिका) <i>f.</i> A woman newly married.	नष्टचेष्टता <i>f.</i> Universal degradation.
नव-नी <i>f.</i> (नीत <i>n.</i>) Fresh butter. [of jasmine.	नस् <i>f.</i> The nose.
नव-मल्लिका (मालिका) <i>f.</i> A kind	नसा <i>f.</i> The nose. [nose.
नवक <i>n.</i> A group of nine.	नस्य <i>n.</i> The hairs in the
नवत <i>a.</i> The ninetyeth.	नस्या <i>f.</i> The nose ; the string through the nose of an animal.
नवति <i>f.</i> Ninety. [brush.	नह् <i>vt.</i> 4. U (<i>pp.</i> नह्) To tie, to bind together, to dress, to arm oneself.
नवतिका <i>f.</i> Ninety; a paint-	WITH अप- to untie; अपि (sometimes changed into पि)-to fasten; to cover, to put on; उद्- to tie up
नवन् <i>num.</i> (<i>pl.</i>) Nine.	
नवकृत्वम् <i>ind.</i> Ninetimes,	

to bind up; परि to surround; सम्-to tie, to arm.

नहि *ind.* Surely not, by no means.

ना *ind.* No, not.

नाक *m.* Heaven, the firmament.

नाकिन् *m.* A god.

नाकु *m.* An ant-hill; a mountain.

नाक्षत्र *a.* Stellar.

नाग *m.* The cobra; an elephant; a semi-divine being having a human face with the tail of a shark; a cruel person; any pre-eminent person; a cloud; the number 'seven.' *n.* Tin; lead.

नागपंचमी *f.* A festival on the fifth day in the light half of *Sravana*. [*war.*

नागपाश *m.* A lasso used in

नागभूषण *m.* S'iva. [*catcher.*

नागमंडलिक *m.* A snake-

नागलोक *m.* One of the regions below the earth called *Patala*.

नागसावहय *n.* Hastinápura.

नागर *a.* 'Town-born; polite, clever. *m.* A citizen.

नागर (रिक्) *a.* Town-bred; polite. *m.* A citizen; the chief of the police; an artist; a thief.

नागरी *f.* The Bálbodha character; a shrewd clever woman.

नागर्य *n.* Shrewdness.

नाचिकेत *m.* Fire.

नाट *m.* Dancing; the *Kar-nátaka* country. [*actor.*

नाटक *n.* A drama. *m.* An

नाटकीय *a.* Dramatic.

नाटिका *f.* A short or light comedy.

नाट्य *n.* A dancing; dramatic representation. *m.* An actor. [*'maste'*

नाट्याचार्य *m.* A dancing

नाट्यशाला *f.* A theatre.

नाट्यशास्त्र *n.* Dramaturgy.

नाडि (डी, ढिका) *f.* The tubular stalk of any plant; an artery; the pulse; a measure of time.

नाडिधम *m.* A goldsmith.

नाडिमंडल *n.* The 'celestial equator. [*pulse.*

नाडीपरिक्षा *f.* Feeling the

नाणक *n.* A coin. [*tion.*

नातिचर *a.* Of no long dura-

नातिदूर *a.* Not very distant.

नातिवाद *m.* Avoiding opprobrious language. [*band.*

नाथ *m.* A protector; a hus-

नाद *m.* A sound.

नादेय *a.* River-born.

नाना *ind.* In different places; variously; distinctly. *a.*

various, different, diverse.	नामग्राहम् <i>ind.</i> Mentioning by name.
नानात्यय <i>a.</i> Of different kinds, manifold.	नामधारक <i>a.</i> Only in name.
नानाकारम् <i>ind.</i> Having done variously. [ter's son.	नामधेय <i>n.</i> A name, a title.
नानाद <i>m.</i> A husband's sis-	नाममुद्रा <i>f.</i> A seal ring.
न्त <i>a.</i> Endless.	नामवर्जित <i>a.</i> Nameless, stupid.
नान्तरियक <i>a.</i> Inseparable.	नामवाचक <i>a.</i> A proper name.
नात्र <i>n.</i> Praise; eulogy.	नामशेष <i>a.</i> Dead, deceased.
नांदी <i>f.</i> Joy; praise of a deity; a benedictory verse;	नामानुशासन <i>n.</i> A dictionary.
नांदीपट <i>m.</i> The lid or cover of a well.	नामापराध <i>m.</i> Calling names.
नांदी-मुख (श्राद्ध) <i>n.</i> A <i>Srāddha</i> to the manes.	नामि <i>m.</i> Vishnu.
नापित <i>m.</i> A barber. [barber.	नामित <i>a.</i> Bent, bent down.
नापित्य <i>n.</i> The trade of a	नाय <i>m.</i> A leader, policy, means, expedient.
नाभि <i>m. f.</i> The navel. a cavity. <i>m.</i> The nave of a wheel; the centre.	नायक <i>m.</i> A guide, a leader, a general, a hero in a piece of poetic composition.
नाभि-ज (जन्मन्, भू) <i>m.</i> Brahman (<i>m.</i>)	नायिका <i>f.</i> A mistress; a wife; the heroine in a piece of poetic composition.
नाभिज <i>a.</i> Relating to or coming from a navel.	नार <i>m.</i> Water. <i>n.</i> An assemblage of men.
नाभिज <i>n.</i> The cavity of the navel; pain. [navel.	नारक <i>a.</i> Hellish, infernal.
नाभ्य <i>a.</i> Relating to the	नारकिक, } <i>m.</i> An inhabitant of hell; <i>a.</i> Hellish.
नाम <i>ind.</i> Namely, indeed, perhaps, granting, it may be that.	नारकिन्, }
नामन् <i>n.</i> Name; a noun.	नारकीय, }
नाम-करण (कर्मन्) <i>n.</i> The ceremony of naming a child.	नारा <i>f. pl.</i> Water.
नाम-ग्रह <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Addressing by name.	नाराच <i>m.</i> An iron arrow, an arrow, a water-elephant.
	नाराचिका } <i>f.</i> A goldsmith's scales.
	नाराची }

नारायण *m.* Name of an ancient sage; Vishnu.

नारायणी *f.* Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth; or the goddess Durgā.

नारिकेर (ल) *m.* } The
नारिकेलि (ली) *f.* } same as
नालिकेर

नारी *f.* A woman

नारी तरंगक *m.* A libertine.

नार्यग *m.* The orange tree.

नाल *m. n.* A hollow stalk especially that of lotus.
m. A canal.

नालवी *f.* The lute of S'iva.

नाला (नालि or नालिका) *f.* A stalk especially that of the lotus; a tube.

नालि *f.* Any tubular vessel of the body; a hollow stalk; a drain.

नालिकेर *m.* } The co-
नालिकेलि (ली) *f.* }conut.

नाली *f.* A canal.

नालीक *m.* An arrow; a lotus; the fibrous stalk of a lotus. [lotus flowers.

नालीकिनी *f.* A multitude of

नाविक *m.* A pilot, a passenger on board a ship.

नाविन् *m.* A boatman.

नाव्य *a.* Accessible by a boat or ship; praiseworthy. *n.* novelty.

नाश *m.* Destruction, misfortune; abandonment, retreat.

नाशन *n.* Death, destruction, removal. [shable.

नाशिन् *a.* Destructive; peri-

नासा *f.* The nose, the trunk of an elephant.

नासापुट *m. n.* A nostril.

नासिका *f.* See नासा.

नासिकंथम *a.* Snoring.

नासिकंथय *a.* Drinking through the nose.

नासिक्य *a.* Nasal.

नास्ति *ind.* Non-existence.

नास्तिवाद *m.* Atheism.

नास्तिक *m.* One who denies the divine authority of the Vedas, or a future life, or the existence of a creator of the universe.

नास्तिक्य *n.* Infidelity.

नास्य *n.* A nose-cord.

नाह *m.* Confinement

नाहुप (पि) *m.* King Yayāti.

नि *ind.* As a prefix to verbs and nouns it implies lowness, inclusion, fulness, order, continuance, skill, proximity, restraint, resort, cessation, wrong, doubt, affirmation, &c.

निःश्रेणी *f.* A ladder; a staircase.

निःश्रेयस <i>n.</i> Final beatitude; knowledge of the supreme spirit; happiness.	निकाय <i>m.</i> A dwelling.
निःश्वास } <i>m.</i> Expiration; a निःश्वास } sigh.	निकार <i>m.</i> Winnowing corn; slaughter; insult; malice; opposition.
निःसरण <i>n.</i> Going out, the outlet; death; expedient; final beatitude.	निकारण <i>n.</i> Killing, slaughter
निःसह <i>a.</i> Impatient; powerless, unnerved; unbearable. [plus.	निकाश (स) <i>m.</i> Appearance; proximity; likeness.
निःस्रव <i>m.</i> Remainder, surplus.	निकाप <i>m.</i> Scratching, rubbing.
निःसाव <i>m.</i> Expense. [mity.	निकुंज <i>m. n.</i> A bower.
निकट <i>a.</i> Near. <i>m. n.</i> Proximity.	निकुरं (रं) व <i>n.</i> A flock.
निकटे <i>ind.</i> Near, at hand.	निकृत <i>a.</i> Humbled; insulted; deceived; wicked.
निकर <i>m.</i> A multitude; essence; a suitable gift; a treasure.	निकृति <i>f.</i> Baseness; fraud; humiliation; removal.
निकर्तन <i>n.</i> Cutting.	निकृन्तन <i>n.</i> Destruction.
निकर्षण <i>n.</i> An open space.	निकृष्ट <i>a.</i> Low; outcast.
निकष (स) <i>m.</i> The touchstone; a streak of gold made on it; a whet-stone.	निकेत <i>m.</i> A house.
निकष-प्रावन् (उपल) <i>m.</i> A touch-stone; a whet-stone.	निकेतन <i>m.</i> Onion. <i>n.</i> A house, an abode.
निकषा <i>ind.</i> Near; betwixt.	निकोचन <i>n.</i> Contraction.
निकषात्मज <i>m.</i> A demon.	निक्र (क्र) ण <i>m.</i> A musical sound.
निकाम <i>a.</i> Abundant.	निक्रिप्त <i>a.</i> Thrown down; rejected; pawned.
निकामम् <i>ind.</i> To one's satisfaction; exceedingly.	निकेप <i>m.</i> Casting upon; an open deposit. [ing.
निकाय <i>m.</i> A class, a multitude; a congregation; a house; the body; aim; the supreme being.	निलवन <i>n.</i> Digging in, burying.
	निलर्व <i>a.</i> Dwarfish. <i>n.</i> A billion. [buried.
	निखात <i>a.</i> Dug up; fixed;
	निखिल <i>a.</i> Complete, entire.
	निगड <i>a.</i> Fettered. <i>m. n.</i> a fetter, a shackle.
	निगदित <i>a.</i> Fettered.

निग(गा)द *m.* Audible recitation of prayers; speech.

निगदित *n.* Speech, discourse.

निगम *m.* The Veda; a treatise explanatory of the Vedas; a root (as the source of a word); a sacred precept; logic; certainty, a market, traffic; a road.

निगमन *n.* Quotation of words from the Vedas; the conclusion in a syllogism.

निग (गा) र *m.* Swallowing, devouring.

निगरण *n.* Swallowing, absorbing. *m.* The throat.

निगीर्ण *a.* Swallowed, completely absorbed.

निगूढ *a.* Private, secret.

निगूहन *n.* Hiding, concealing. [ing.]

निग्रथन *n.* Killing, destroying.

निग्रह *m.* Restraint, subjection, seizing, imprisonment; removing, punishment; dislike; a flaw in an argument; a handle; a limit.

निग्रहण *a.* Suppression; capture; punishment.

निग्राह *m.* An imprecation.

निव *a.* As high as broad. *m.* A ball; sin.

निघंटु *m.* A vocabulary of Vedic words explained by Yāska.

निघर्ष *m* (-ण *n.*) Friction.

निघात *m.* A blow, a stroke.

निघाति *m.* An iron club.

निघृष्ट *n.* Sound, noise.

निघ्न *a.* Dependant. [tainty.]

निचय *m.* Collection, certainty.

निचाय *m.* A heap.

निचित *a.* Covered, over-spread, full of, raised up.

निचुल *m.* A kind of reed; a cover.

निचुलक *n.* A breast-plate.

निचोल *m.* A cover, a veil.

निचोलक *m.* A jacket, a bodice.

निञ् *vt.* or *vi.* 3. U (*pp.* नित्त) To wash, to purify; to nourish. WITH अव- to wash, निम्- to clean.

निज *a.* Innate, own, peculiar; perpetual.

निञ् *vt.* 2. A To wash. WITH प्र to wash.

निटल *n.* The forehead.

निट (टि) लक्ष *m.* S'iva.

निडीन *n.* The downward flight of a bird.

नितंब *m.* The buttocks, the ridge or side of a mountain, the shoulder.

नितंबविं *n.* Round hips.

नितंबिनी *f.* A woman with large and handsome hips.

नितराम् *ind.* Completely, extremely, continually, at all events.

नितल *n.* One of the seven divisions of the lower regions. [cessive.

नितान्त *a.* Extraordinary, ex-

नितान्तम् *ind.* Exceedingly.

नित्य *a.* Continual, constant, regular, fixed, necessary, ordinary, *m.* The ocean.

नित्य-कर्मन् *a* (कृत्य *n.*, क्रिया *f.*)
A daily rite.

नित्यगति *m.* Air, wind.

नित्यदा *ind.* Always, perpetually.

नित्यनैमित्तिक *n.* Any rite or ceremony constantly performed.

नित्यप्रलय *m.* Sleep.

नित्यशम् *ind.* Always, constantly.

नित्यसमास *m.* A compound whose component parts cannot be used separately to convey its meaning.

निदर्शक *a.* Seeing, pointing out.

निदर्शन *n.* View, vision; showing; evidence; an illustration; a sign; a scheme; a precept.

निदर्शना *f.* A figure of speech.

निदास *m.* Heat, the hot season, perspiration.

निदायकर *m.* the sun.

निदान *n.* A rope, a first cause, end, purity, pathology, diagnosis.

निदिग्ध *a.* Increased.

निदिध्यास *m.* (-न *n.*) Profound and repeated meditation.

निदेश *m.* Order, instruction, speech, conversation; neighbourhood.

निदेशिनी *f.* A quarter.

निद्रा *f.* Sleep,

निद्रावृक्ष *m.* Darkness.

निद्राण *a.* Sleepy.

निद्राल *a.* Sleepy.

निद्रित *a.* Asleep.

निधन *a.* Poor, indigent, *m.* end, *n.* Family, race.

निधान *n.* A receptacle; treasure: store.

निधि *m.* Abode, receptacle, a store-house, a treasure, the ocean. [ling.

निधुवन *n.* Agitation, tremb-

निध्याम *n.* Beholding, sight.

निध्वान *m.* Sound.

निर्नष्टु *a.* Wishing to die.

निन (ना) द *m.* Sound, noise humming.

निनयन *n.* Performance.

निद् *vt.* 1. P (*pp.* निदित) To censure, to ridicule.

निदक *a.* Blaming, abusing.

निंदा *f.* Blame, censure, defamation, injury.

निंदास्तुति *f.* Covert praise.

निष *a.* Blamable, forbidden.

निष *m. n.* A water-jar.

निष (पा) ठ *m.* Study.

निपतन *n.* Falling down.

निपत्या *f.* Slippery ground; a battle-field.

निपात *m.* Falling down, attacking, hurling, death, accidental occurrence, irregularity, an indeclinable (in gram), an irregular form of a word.

निपान *n.* Drinking off; a pool, a puddle.

निपीडन *n.* Squeezing pressing; injuring.

निपीडना *f.* Oppression, hurt.

निपुण *a.* Clever, shrewd, conversant with, kindly or friendly, sharp, perfect.

निपुणम् *ind.* Skilfully; totally; accurately.

निबंध *m.* Attachment; a literary composition; a letter; an assignment of money &c. for support.

निबंधन *n.* The act of fastening; restraining, bond; a receptacle; support, cause; syntax, a composition, grant.

निबंधनी *f.* A bond, a fetter.

निव (व) हण *n.* Destruction.

निविड *a.* Dense, thick.

निभ *a.* (At the end of compounds) Resembling, *m. n.* light, manifestation; disguise.

निभालन *n.* Seeing, sight.

निभूत *a.* Quite frightened.

निभूत *a.* Secret, modest, lonely, silent; immovable.

निभूतम् *ind.* Privately, secretly, silently.

निमग्न *a.* Plunged, sunk, overwhelmed.

निमज्जथु *m.* The act of diving; sleeping.

निमज्जन *n.* Bathing, diving.

निमंत्रण *n.* Invitation; a summons.

निमय *m.* Barter, exchange.

निमान *n.* Measure; price.

निमि *m.* Twinkling.

निमित्त *n.* A mark, a sign, a target, an omen, motive; apparent cause, pretext.

निमित्तकारण *n.*, (हेतु *m.*) an instrumental or efficient cause.

निमित्तार्थ *m.* The infinitive mood.

निमिष *m.* Winking; a moment; the shutting (of flowers).

निमीलन *n.* Winking, death; total eclipse.

निमीला } *f.* Conniving at
निमीलिका } anything; fraud,
pretence.

निम्न *a.* Down to the root.

निमेष *m.* See निमिष.

निम्न *a.* Deep, low, *n.* Depth; a slope, a gap, a depression.

निम्नगत *n.* A low place.

निम्नगा *f.* A river. [fruits.

निंब *m.* A tree with bitter

निम्बुक्ति *f.*, निम्बोच्च *m.* Sunset.

नियत *a.* Restrained; subdued, temperate; attentive; constant, inevitable; definite.

नियतम् *ind* Always, certainly.

नियति *f.* Restraint; destiny; a religious duty, self-restraint. [governor.

नियंतृ *m.* A charioteer; a

नियंत्रण *n.* (ण *f.*) Checking, restraint, restricting guiding.

नियंत्रित *a.* Curbed, guided.

नियम *m.* Restraint, restriction, rule, certainty, agreement, promise; any self-imposed religious observance, a poetic convention.

नियम-निष्ठा *f.* Rigid observance of prescribed rites.

नियमपत्र *n.* A written agreement.

नियमस्थिति *f.* Steady observance of religious obligations.

नियमन *n.* Restriction, limitation; a precept.

नियाम *m.* Restraint; a religious vow.

नियामक *a.* Restraining, guiding, *m.* A charioteer; a sailor. [ed.

नियुक्त *a.* Directed, appointed, *f.* Injunction, appointment, office.

नियुत *n.* A million; ten thousand crores.

नियुद्ध *n.* Cose fight.

नियोग *m.* Employment, commission, charge, occupation, effort, necessity. A particular practice in ancient times.

नियोग्य *m.* A lord, a master.

नियोज्य *m.* A functionary, an officer.

नियोद्ध *m.* A cock.

निर *ind.* Same as निम्.

निरत *a.* Engaged or interested in; devoted to; delighted; ceased.

निरति *f.* Strong attachment.

निरतिशय *a.* Unsurpassed.

निरत्यय *a.* Secure, disinterested, quite successful.

निरनुक्राश *a.* Pitiless.

निरन्वय *a.* Childless; unconnected, out of sight, unattended.

निरपेक्ष *a.* Not depending on.

निरय *m.* Hell.

निरस *a.* Tasteless, dry.

निरसन *n.* Expulsion, contradiction, extirpation.

निरस्त *a.* Cast away, repudiated, discharged removed, *n.* Rapid utterance.

निरंश *a.* Whole.

निरक्ष *m.* The place of no latitude (in astronomy).

निरंकुश *a.* Uncontrolled.

निरंजन *a.* Free from falsehood; simple, *m.* S'iva.

निरंतर *a.* Constant, close, dense; faithful.

निरंतरम् *ind.* Continually; tightly, immediately.

निरंतु *a.* Destitute of water.

निरगल *a.* Unimpeded.

निरर्थ *a.* Poor, meaningless, vain, purposeless.

निरवग्रह *a.* Unrestrained, free, independent. [tionable.

निरवद्य *a.* Faultless, unexcept

निरवशेष *a.* Whole, complete.

निरवशेषेण *ind.* Completely.

निराशन *n.* Fasting.

निरहम् *a.* Free from self-conceit.

निराकरण *n.* Obstruction, contradiction, refutation, contempt.

निराकरिण्यु *a.* Repudiating, expelling, obstructive.

निराकुल *a.* Full of; distressed

निराकृति *f.* निराक्रिया *f.* Repudiation, rejection; refusal; obstruction.

निराग *a.* Dispassionate.

निरादिष्ट *a.* Paid off (as a debt.).

निरामय *a.* Healthy; infallible; *m. n.* health.

निरालंब *a.* Friendless, alone.

निराश *a.* Hopeless.

निरास *m.* Expulsion, vomiting; refutation.

निरिश (प) *n.* A ploughshare.

निरिक्षण *n.* निरीक्षा *f.* A look; consideration; hope.

निरिह *a.* Desireless, indifferent

निरुक्त *a.* Explanation; one of the six *Vedangas*.

निरुक्ति *f.* Etymological interpretation of words.

निरुत्सुक *a.* Extremely anxious.

निरुद्ध *a.* Obstructed.

निरुद्ध *a.* Conventional, accepted; unmarried.

निरुद्धि *f.* Confirmation; long practice, close familiarity.

निरूपण *n.* (णा *f.*) Form, sight; investigation, definition.

निरुपाधि *a.* Guileless, honest.

निरुपपत्ति *a.* Unsuitable.

निरुपम *a.* Peerless, matchless.

निरूपित *a.* Seen, appointed.
 निरूह *m.* Logic, certainty.
 निरोध *m.* (-न *n.*) Confinement, imprisonment, restraint, destruction; aversion.
 निरुद्धि *f.* Decay, calamity, curse.
 निर्गुण *a.* Stringless; bad, worthless, *m.* The supreme spirit. [a devotee.
 निग्रथ *m.* An idiot, a gambler.
 निग्रथिक *m.* A Jaina mendicant.
 निर्गम *m.* An outlet.
 निर्घट *n.* A free market.
 निर्घृण *a.* Unmerciful, immodest.
 निर्घोष *m.* A loud noise. [sert.
 निर्जन *a.* Desolate; *n.* A denizen.
 निर्जर *a.* Young, imperishable; *m.* A deity, *n.* nectar.
 निर्झर *m. n.* A spring.
 निर्झरिन् *m.* A mountain.
 निर्झरिणी, निर्झरी *f.* A river, a torrent.
 निर्णय *m.* Removal; decision, inference; investigation; verdict (in law).
 निर्णयन *n.* Making certain.
 निर्णिक *a.* Washed, cleaned.
 निर्णोक *m.* Washing, ablution; expiation.
 निर्णोजन *n.* Ablution; expiation.
 निर्णोद *m.* Removal, banishment.

निर्दद *a.* Unkind, envious; useless; violent.
 निर्दर (री) *m.* A cave.
 निर्दलन *n.* Splitting.
 निर्दहन *n.* Burning.
 निर्दातृ *m.* A donor; a husbandman.
 निर्दारित *a.* Torn, rent.
 निर्दग्ध *a.* Anointed, corpulent, stout.
 निर्दिष्ट *a.* Specified, described; declared; ascertained.
 निर्देश *m.* Order; instruction; declaring; specifying; special mention; ascertainment; proximity.
 निर्द्वन्द्व *a.* Indifferent.
 निर्धार *m.* (ण *n.*) Determining, ascertainment.
 निर्धारित *a.* Determined.
 निर्धूत *n.* Shaken off, deserted, deprived of.
 निर्धौत *a.* Washed off, bright
 निर्वच *m.* Persistence, obstinacy; importunity, contest. [हण.
 निर्वहण *n.* The same as निब-
 निर्वुद्धि *a.* Ignorant, foolish.
 निर्भट *a.* (ना *f.*) Hard, firm.
 निर्भत्तन *n.* Threat, reproach, malignity.
 निर्भर *a.* Excessive, ardent; *n.* Excess.
 निर्भरम् *ind.* Excessively.

निर्भृति *a.* Without wages.
 निर्भेद *m.* A rent,
 निर्माक्षिक *a.* Private, lonely.
 निर्माक्षिकम् *ind.* Lonely, private.
 निर्म(र्म)थ *m.* (-न *n.*) Rub-
 bing, churning.
 निर्मम *a.* Disinterested.
 निर्माण *n.* Measuring, pro-
 duction, manufacture,
 composition, form.
 निर्माणा *f.* Propriety.
 निर्माल्य *n.* Purity, faded
 flowers, remains in gene-
 ral. [nation..
 निर्मिति *f.* Production, for-
 निर्मुक्त *a.* Liberated.
 निर्मूलन *n.* Eradication.
 निर्मुष्ट *a.* Wiped off.
 निर्मोक्ष *m.* Setting free; a
 hide, the slough mail.
 निर्मोक्ष *m.* Liberation.
 निर्मोचन *n.* Deliverance.
 निर्याण *n.* Exit, departure;
 dis-appearance; death;
 final beatutide.
 निर्यातन *n.* Returning, pay-
 ment of a debt; donation:
 revenge, slaughter.
 निर्याति *f.* Exit, death.
 निर्याम *m.* A sailor, pilot.
 निर्यास *m. n.* Exudation of
 trees or plants, gum, de-
 coction.

निर्वह *m.* A pinnacle, a crest;
 a door, decoction. [ing.
 निर्वृचन *n.* Pulling out, tear-
 निर्वृडन *n.* Plundering.
 निर्वेष *a.* Sinless.
 निर्वचन *n.* A proverb; ety-
 mology; a vocabulary, an
 index.
 निर्वपण *n.* Presentation of
 funeral offerings to the
 Manes; gift.
 निर्वर्णन *n.* Seeing, sight.
 निर्वर्तक *a.* Completing, ac-
 complishing.
 निर्वर्तन *n.* Accomplishment;
 completion.
 निर्वहण *n.* End, completion;
 निर्वहण *n.* See निर्वहण.
 निर्विकल्प (-क) *a.* Not ad-
 mitting an alternative.
 निर्विकार *a.* Unchangable.
 निर्विचेष्ट *a.* Motionless.
 निर्विशेष *a.* Without distinc-
 tion, indiscriminate; *m.*
 Absence of difference.
 निर्विशेषम्, निर्विशेषेण *ind* Indif-
 ferently, equally.
 निर्वाण *a.* Blown out, lost;
 dead, calmed, plunged.
n. Extinction, disappear-
 ance; dissolution, death;
 eternal bliss, highest feli-
 city; cessation; union: the
 bathing of an elephant.

निर्वाणभूयिष्ट *a.* Almost vanished or departed.

निर्वाद *m.* Blame, decision.

निर्वाप *m.* The same as निर्वापण.

निर्वापण *n.* A funeral oblation; gift; extinguishing; alleviation; slaughter; refreshing.

निर्वास *m.* (-न *n.*) Expulsion, slaughter.

निर्वाह *m.* Completion, perseverance, describing; sufficiency.

निर्विवाद *a.* Undisputed.

निर्विष्ट *a.* Enjoyed; obtained as wages, married.

निर्वृत्ति *f.* Accomplishment.

निर्वेद *m.* Disgust, despondency, humiliation.

निर्वेश *m.* Wages, enjoyment; expiation; marriage; fainting. [hole.

निर्व्यथन *n.* Extreme pain; a

निर्व्यजन *a.* Straight-forward.

निर्व्यलीक *a.* Not offending; sincere; genuine.

निर्व्यजि *a.* Candid, honest. plain. [ly

निर्व्याजम् *ind* Honestly, plain-

निर्विण *a.* Despondent.

निर्वृत *a.* Satisfied; secure; ceased.

निर्वृति *f.* Satisfaction; repose; final emancipation; accomplishment.

निर्वृत *a.* Accomplished.

निर्व्यूह *a.* Finished, developed; vindicated, deserted.

निर्व्यूदि *f.* Completion; the top. [door.

निर्व्यूह *m.* A turret; a crest; a

निर्हार *m.* Extracting; removal; private hoard, evacuation of the natural excrements of the body.

निर्हारिन् *a.* Fragrant.

निर्हति *f.* Removal.

निर्हाद *m.* A sound.

निलय *m.* A hiding place, a den, a nest; house; disappearance.

निलयन *n.* A place of refuge; a dwelling.

निलिप *m.* A god.

निलिपा (पिका) *f.* A cow.

निलीन *a.* Involved, destroyed, changed.

निवचने *ind.* Not speaking.

निवपन *n.* Scattering, sowing; an offering to the Manes.

निवरा *f.* A virgin.

निवर्तक *v.* Returning. stopping, expelling.

निवर्तन *n.* Returning, ceasing; inactivity; repenting.

निवसति *f.* Residence, house.

निवसथ *m.* A village. [ment.

निवसन *n.* A house, a gar-

निवह <i>m.</i> A multitude.	निवेद्य <i>n.</i> Offering food to an idol.
निवात <i>a.</i> Sheltered from the wind, calm, safe; <i>m.</i> An asylum, a coat of mail.	निवेश <i>m.</i> Entrance; encampment, a house; marriage; copy; military array; decoration.
निवाप <i>m.</i> Seed, an offering at the <i>shraddha</i> ; a gift.	निवेशन <i>n.</i> Entrance; a house; a camp; a town.
निवार <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Preventing.	निवेष्ट <i>m.</i> A cover.
निवास <i>m.</i> Living, house, resting place, dress.	निवेष्टन <i>n.</i> Covering.
निवासन <i>n.</i> Residing, sojourn.	निष् <i>f.</i> (This word has no forms for the first five cases) Night; turmeric.
निवि (वि) ङ <i>a.</i> Close; fast, thick, dense.	निशमन <i>n.</i> Sight; hearing.
निविरीस <i>a.</i> Compact, close.	निश (शा) रण <i>n.</i> Killing.
निविशेष <i>a.</i> Alike.	निशा <i>f.</i> Night, turmeric.
निविष्ट <i>a.</i> Seated, intent upon; initiated.	निशाकर <i>m.</i> The moon.
निवीत <i>n.</i> Wearing the sacred thread round the neck like a garland; <i>m. n.</i> A veil, a mantle.	निशाचर <i>a.</i> Moving about by night; <i>m.</i> A fiend, an owl; a snake; a thief.
निवृत्त <i>a.</i> Surrounded. <i>m. n.</i> A veil, a mantle. [ing.	निशाचरी <i>f.</i> A woman going to her love at night by appointment; a harlot..
निवृत्ति <i>f.</i> Covering; enclosure.	निशाचर्मन् <i>m.</i> Darkness.
निवृत्त <i>a.</i> Returned, departed, refrained from; abstracted from this world; completed; quiet.	निशाजल <i>n.</i> Dew, frost.
निवृत्ति <i>f.</i> Return, disappearance, suspension, aversion, inactivity, separation from the world; beatitude.	निशाट <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) An owl; a ghost; a demon.
निवेदन <i>n.</i> Announcement; delivering, representation, oblation; dedication.	निशात <i>a.</i> Sharpened.
	निशादर्शिन <i>m.</i> An owl.
	निशान <i>n.</i> Sharpening.
	निशांत <i>a.</i> Quiet. <i>n.</i> A house.
	निशानिशम् <i>ind.</i> Every night.
	निशाम <i>m.</i> Observing.
	निशामन <i>n.</i> Sight; hearing, reflection; a shadow.

निशामृग <i>m.</i> A jackal.	निपादित <i>a.</i> afflicted.
निशावन <i>m.</i> Hemp. [goblin.	निषिक्त <i>a.</i> Sprinkled upon.
निशाविहार <i>m.</i> A demon, a	निषिद्ध <i>a.</i> Forbidden.
निशित <i>a.</i> Sharpened.	निषिद्धि <i>f.</i> Prohibition.
निशीथ <i>m.</i> Midnight.	निषदन <i>n.</i> Killing, slaughter.
निशीथिनी, निशीथ्या <i>f.</i> Night.	निषेक <i>m.</i> Sprinkling, effu- sion; impregnation; dirty water.
निशुंभ <i>m.</i> Name of a demon.	निषेध <i>m.</i> Warding off, de- nial; rule, exception.
निशुंभन <i>n.</i> Killing, slaughter.	निषेवक <i>a.</i> Practising, frequ- enting, fond of.
निश्चय <i>m.</i> Ascertainment, resolution.	निषेवण <i>n.</i> } Service; wor- निषेवा <i>f.</i> } ship; practice,
निश्चल <i>a.</i> Immovable.	निष्क <i>m.</i> <i>n.</i> A particular golden coin.
निश्चला <i>f.</i> The earth.	निष्कर्ष <i>m.</i> Extraction; the main point.
निश्चायक <i>a.</i> Decisive.	निष्कास (श्) <i>m.</i> Exit; a por- tico; daybreak.
निश्चित <i>a.</i> Ascertained, <i>n.</i> Certainty, decision.	निष्कासित <i>a.</i> Expelled.
निश्चितम् <i>ind.</i> Decidedly, posi- tively. [termination.	निष्कुट <i>m.</i> A pleasure-grove, a field; the harem of a king,
निश्चिति <i>f.</i> Ascertainment, de-	निष्कुल <i>a.</i> Alone.
निश्चम <i>m.</i> Continued practice	निष्कुषित <i>a.</i> Torn off.
निश्चयणी } <i>f.</i> A ladder, a	निष्कुह <i>m.</i> See निष्कुट.
निश्च्रेणि (णी) } staircase.	निष्कूज <i>a.</i> Silent.
निश्वास <i>m.</i> Inspiration, inha- ling, sighing.	निष्कूट <i>a.</i> Honest.
निर्पग <i>m.</i> Attachment; union; a quiver, a sword.	निष्कृत <i>n.</i> Expiation.
निपण <i>a.</i> Seated, supported; distressed.	निष्कृति <i>f.</i> Expiation, com- pensation, removal; cure.
निपण्णक <i>n.</i> A seat. [love.	निष्कोप <i>m.</i> (-ण्) Extirpating.
निपद्वर <i>m.</i> Mud, the god of	निष्क्रम <i>m.</i> Exit; a particular ceremony.
निपद्वरी <i>f.</i> Night.	
निपाद <i>m.</i> Name of a wild aboriginal tribe; <i>Chandéla</i> ; the last or seventh note of the Hindu gamut.	

निष्कय *m.* Redemption, price, wages; reward; barter.

निष्काथ *m.* Decoction.

निष्टपन *m.* Burning.

निष्ठ *a.* Being in or on, depending on, relating to; devoted to.

निष्ठा *f.* Position, basis, steadiness, devotion; skill, faith, conclusion, accomplishment, death, certainty, distress.

निष्ठान *n.* Sauce, condiment.

निष्ठी (ष्ठे)व *m. n.* } Spitting
निष्ठी (ष्ठे)वन *n.* } out.
निष्ठीवित *n.*

निष्ठुर *a.* Hard, severe, cruel.

निष्ठ्यूत *a.* Spit out; thrown out.

निष्ठ्यूति *f.* Spitting out.

निष्णात *a.* Clever, expert, perfect.

निष्पतन *n.* Rushing out.

निष्पत्ति *f.* Birth.

निष्पन्न *a.* Born, effected.

निष्पादन *n.* Accomplishing.

निष्पीडित *a.* Squeezed.

निष्पेष *m.* (ण *n.*) Rubbing together, grinding, striking.

निष्प्रकारक *a.* Absolute.

निष्प्रचार *a.* Concentrated.

निष्प्रतिकार, निष्प्रतीकार, निष्प्रतिक्रिय *a.* Incurable, unobstructed.

निष्प्रातिघ *a.* Unhindered.

निष्प्रतिद्वंद्व *a.* Matchless

निष्प्रतिभ *a.* Dull, stupid.

निष्प्रतिमान *a.* Cowardly.

निष्प्रतीप *a.* Looking straight forward; unconcerned.

निष्प्रत्यूह *a.* Unobstructed.

निष्प्रपंच *a.* Honest.

निःप्रभ, निष्प्रभ, *a.* Powerless, gloomy, dark.

निःशब्द *a.* Inaudible.

निःशम *m.* Anxiety.

निःशरण *a.* Helpless.

निःशलाक *a.* Lonely.

निःश्रेयस *a.* The best. *n.* Absolution; happiness.

निःसंशयम् *ind.* Doubtlessly.

निःसंग *a.* Indifferent.

निःसंधि *a.* Compact.

निःसंपात *a.* Blocked up; *m.* thick darkness.

निःसंवाध *a.* Spacious.

निःसार *a.* Worthless.

निःस्पंद (स्पंद) द *a.* Motion-less.

निःस्पृह *a.* Indifferent.

निःस्व *a.* Indigent, poor.

निसर्ग *m.* A grant; evacuation, relinquishing; creation; nature.

निसर्गतः *a.* Naturally.

निसर्ग-ज (सिद्ध) *a.* Innate, natural.

निसार *m.* A multitude.

निसृद्ध *a.* Killing, *n.* slaughter.

निमृष्ट *a.* Delivered, abandoned; permitted; middle
निमृष्टार्थ *m.* An agent; an ambassador.

निस्तनी *f.* A pill.

निस्तरण *n.* Crossing over; rescue, an expedient.

निस्तरहण *n.* Killing.

निस्तल *a.* Round; bottomless.

निस्तार *m.* Crossing over; release, rescue; final emancipation; acquittance.

निस्तीर्ण *a.* Saved.

निस्पंद *m.* Trembling, motion.

निस्यं (प्यं) द *m.* A discharge, a stream.

निस्राव *m.* A stream.

निस्व (स्वा) न *m.* Noise, voice.

निहत *a.* Struck down, slain.

निह्नन *n.* Killing, slaughter

निह्व *m.* Invocation.

निहार *m.* See नीहार.

निहिंसन *n.* Killing, slaughter

निहित *a.* Laid, situated.

निहीन *a.* Low, vile.

निहन्व *m.* Denial, secrecy, doubt, wickedness; expiation; excuse.

निन्दुति *f.* Denial, secrecy.

नी *vt.* 1. U To lead, to carry, to marry; to ascertain, to decide, to trace,

(Atm.) to instruct, WITH अनु to conciliate, to please,

to supplicate; अप-to lead away, to plunder; to remove, to extract. अभि-to act, to quote; अभिवि-to instruct well.

आ-to bring, to produce, उद्-(Atm.) to raise, उप-to raise, to offer; (in the Atm.) to invest with the sacred thread, to hire (Atm)

नि- to take near or towards, उपा-to lead, to bend. निस्- to investigate, परि- to lead round, to marry, to investigate. प्र- to offer, to perform, to teach, to write, प्रति- to carry back, वि- to remove; to educate, to tame, to appease, to present, to spend, to pay. सम्- to restore; to guide, समा- to join.

नी *m.* (at the end of a compound) A leader, a guide.

नीच *a.* Low, short.

नीचगा *f.* A river.

नीचभोज्य *m.* Onion.

नीचकैस् *ind.* See नीचैस्.

नीचैस् *ind.* (often used adjectively) Low, humbly, softly.

नीड *m. n.* A bird's nest; a couch; a den.

नीडक (ज) *m.* A bird.
नीत *a.* Led; obtained;
= well-behaved.
नीति *f.* Guidance, conduct,
acquisition: support; po-
licy, politics, ethics.
नीप *m.* The foot of a moun-
tain; the *-kadamba* tree.
नरि *n.* Water, juice.
नीरज *n.* Lotus, a pearl.
नीरद *m.* A cloud.
नीर-धि (निधि) *m.* The ocean.
नीराजन *n.* (ना *f.*) Lustra-
tion of arms; waving
lights before an idol.
नील *a.* Dark-blue, *m.* The
dark-blue colour; the sap-
phire; name of a monkey
chief.
नीलकंठ *m.* A peacock; S'iva,
a blue-necked jay; a spar-
row; a bee.
नीलग्रीव *m.* S'iva.
नीलमणि *m.* The sapphire.
नीललोहित *m.* S'iva. [vitriol.
नीलक *n.* Black salt; blue
नीलिका (नी) *f.* The indigo
plant.
नीलिमन् *m.* Blue colour.
नीली *f.* The indigo plant.
नीवर *m.* Trade, a religious
mendicant; mud.
नीवाक *m.* Famine, scarcity.
नीवार *m.* Rice growing wild.

नीवि (वी) *f.* The knot of a
wearing garment; capital;
a stake.
नीवृत् *m.* Kingdom.
नीशार *m.* A blanket; a mos-
quito-curtain.
नीहार *m.* Fog, mist.
बु *ind.* Whether-or; indeed.
बु *vt.* 2. P. To praise; to cry.
बुति *f.* Praise, reverence.
बुद् *vt.* 6. U (*ph.* बुत्त or बुन्न)
To push, to incite, to re-
move, to throw, With अप्
to drive away. निम्- to re-
ject, प्र- to drive off, नि-
to strike; to play (on a
musical instrument); सम्-
to collect, to find. (Causal)
With वि- to dispel, to spend
(as time); to amuse.
नूतन or नूत्न *a.* New, fresh,
young; strange.
नूतम् *ind.* Probably, surely.
नूपुर *m. n.* An anklet.
नृ *m.* A person, mankind.
नृप *m.* A king, a sovereign.
नृ-पति (पाल) *m.* A king.
नृयज्ञ *m.* Hospitality.
नृयुग *n.* An impossibility.
नृसिंह *m.* An eminent man;
Vishnu in his fourth in-
carnation. [man.
नृसोम *m.* An illustrious
नृत् *vi.* 4 P To dance, to
represent on the stage;

With उप or प्र—to dance;
प्रति—to mock by dancing
in return.

नृति *f.* Dancing; dance.

नृत्य *n.* Dancing, acting.

नृशंस *a.* Malicious, wicked.

नेजक *m.* A washerman.

नेजन *n.* Washing.

नेतृ *m.* A leader, a judge

नेत्र *n.* Leading, the eye, the
root of a tree; a carriage.

नेत्रकोप *m.* The eyeball.

नेत्रच्छद् *m.* The eyelid.

नेत्ररंजन *n.* Collyrium. [eyes.

नेत्रस्तंभ *m.* Rigidity of the

नेत्रांजन *n.* Collyrium.

नेत्रांडु or नेत्रांभस् *n.* Tears.

नेत्रामय *m.* Ophthalmia.

नेत्रोत्सव *m.* A pleasing or
beautiful object.

नेत्री *f.* A river; a vein; La-
kshmi; a female leader.

नेदिष्ठ *a.* (*super.* of अंतिक)
Nearest, next.

नेदीयस् *a.* (*compar.* of अंतिक)
Nearer.

नेपथ्य *n.* Decoration; dress;
the part of the stage be-
hind the curtain.

नेपालिका *f.* Red arsenic.

नेम *m.* A part; a season; en-
closure, fraud, evening.

नेमि (मी) *f.* The circum-
ference; a thunderbolt;
the earth.

नेपु *m.* A clod of earth.

नैःश्रेयस्, नैःश्रेयसिक *a.* Leading
to happiness or final
beatitude.

नैःस्व (स्व्य) *n.* Poverty.

नैकादिक *a.* Near, contiguous.

नैकल्य *n.* Proximity.

नैकपेय *m.* A demon.

नैकृतिक *a.* Dishonest, low.

नैगम *a.* Relating to the Ve-

da. *m.* An interpreter of

the sacred writings; an

Upanishad; an expedient;

a citizen, a merchant.

नैघण्टुक *n.* The glossary of
Vedic words commented
upon by Yāska.

नैत्य *n.* Eternity, perpetuity.

नैत्य (त्य) क *a.* Regularly
recurring, obligatory.

नैदान *m.* An etymologist.

नैदानिक *m.* A pathologist.

नैदेशिक *m.* A servant.

नैपुण (ण्य) *n.* Dexterity; a
delicate matter; com-
pleteness.

नैष्ठ्य *n.* Modesty, humility.

नैमय *m.* A trader.

नैमित्तिक *a.* Unusual, occa-
sional *m.* An astrologer,
n. An effect.

नैमिष *a.* Momentary, *n.*
Name of a sacred forest.

नैमेय *m.* Barter, exchange.

नैयत्य *n.* Restraint.

नैयमिक *a.* Regular..
 नैयायिक *m.* A logician.
 नैरन्तर्य *n.* Continuity.
 नैरपेक्ष्य *n.* Disregard.
 नैरर्थ्य *n.* Senselessness.
 नैराश्रय *n.* Hopelessness, despair.
 नैरुक्त *m.* A philologist.
 नैर्ऋत *m.* A demon.
 नैर्ऋती *f.* Durgá; the south-west.
 नैर्गुण्य *n.* Absence of qualities, want of excellence.
 नैर्घृण्य *n.* Cruelty.
 नैर्विध्य *n.* Compactness.
 नैवेद्य *n.* An offering of eatables presented to a deity.
 नैश or नैशिक *a.* Nocturnal.
 नैश्चल्य *n.* Fixedness.
 नैश्चित्य *n.* Determination.
 नैष्कर्म्य *n.* Idleness, inactivity; the salvation obtained by abstraction.
 नैष्ठिक *a.* Final, constant, perfect; vowing perpetual abstinence and chastity.
m. A perpetual religious student (op. to उपकुर्वाण)
 नैष्ठुर्य *n.* Cruelty, harshness.
 नैष्ठ्य *n.* Constancy, firmness.
 नैसर्गिक *a.* Natural, innate.
 नैलिशिक *m.* A swordsman.
 नो *ind.* Not, no.
 नोचेत् *ind.* If not.

नोदन *n.* Impelling.
 नौघा *ind.* Ninefold.
 नौ *f.* A ship, a boat, a navy.
 नौका *f.* A small boat.
 नौकादंड *m.* An oar, a paddle.
 नौतार्य *a.* Navigable.
 नौदंड *m.* An oar.
 नौयान *n.* Navigation.
 नौवाह *m.* A steersman.
 न्यक् *ind.* Adverb prefixed to कृ or भू in the sense of 'humiliation or contempt.'
 न्यकरण *n.* न्यक्कार *m.* Humiliation, contempt.
 न्यग्रभाव *m.* Humiliation.
 न्यक्ष *a.* Low, *m.* A buffalo; an epithet of Paras'uráma
n. The whole.
 न्यग्रोध *m.* The Indian fig-tree; a fathom measured by the arms extended.
 न्यग्रोधपरिमंडला *f.* An excellent woman.
 न्यंच् *a.* Going downwards, lazy; short; whole.
 न्यंचन *n.* A curve.
 न्यय *m.* Destruction; [up.
 न्यसन *n.* Depositing; giving
 न्यस्त *a.* Cast down.
 न्याद *m.* Eating.
 न्याय *m.* Method, manner, rule, virtue, justice, judgment; policy, good government, a universal rule

(in gram.); analogy; a popular maxim, a proverbial illustration; a system of Hindu philosophy founded by Gautama; logic; a Vedic accent.

न्यायशास्त्र *n.* Logic. [our.

न्यायसारिणी *f.* Right behavi-

न्याय्य *a.* Just, equitable, suitable, usual, customary.

न्यास *m.* Placing, deposit, a pledge, entrusting, painting, stamp, abandoning, seizing (with the claws); mental assignment of the various parts of the body to several deities.

न्यासधारिन् *m.* A mortgagee.

न्यासिन् *m.* A Sannyasin.

न्युब्ज *a.* Turned downwards, crooked.; convex.

न्यून *a.* Inferior, deficient, less, defective, wicked.

न्यूनम् *ind.* Less.

प.

प *a.* (At the end of compounds) Drinking, protecting, *m.* Air, a leaf.

पक्ति *f.* Cooking, digestion, ripening.

पक्त् *m.* Fire.

पक्त्रिम *a.* Ripe, mature.

पक्क *a.* Cooked, digested; burned, ripe.

पक्कान्न *n.* Cooked food.

पक्काशय *m.* The stomach.

पक्ष *vt.* 1. P, 10 U. To take, to accept.

पक्ष *m.* A fortnight, a party, a wing, a feather, the flank, an alternative, a point under discussion, a bird; an army; a limb of the body; a wall; an idea.

पक्षज *m.* The moon.

पक्षपात *m.* Partiality; partisanship; desire.

पक्षपातिन् *a.* Partial.

पक्षपालि *m.* A private door.

पक्षपाद *m.* An *ex parte* statement, expression of opinion.

पक्षवाहन *m.* A bird. [side.

पक्षहत *a.* Paralysed on one

पक्षहर *m.* A bird. [partisan.

पक्षक *m.* A side-door; a

पक्षति *f.* The root of a wing; the first day of a lunar fortnight.

पक्षांत *m.* The day of the new or full moon.

पक्षाघात *m.* Paralysis of one side; refutation of an argument.

पक्षालु *m.* A bird.

पक्षिणी *f.* A female bird; a night with the two days enclosing it.

पक्षिन् *a. m.* A bird; an arrow; S'iva. [*ary.*

पक्षिशाला *f.* A nest, an avi-

पक्ष्मन् *n.* An eyelash; the filament of a flower; a wing.

पक्ष्मल *a.* Having beautiful eyelashes, hairy.

पक्ष्य *m.* A partisan, a follower. [*sin.*

पंक *m. n.* Mud, a slough;

पंकग्राह *m.* A crocodile.

पंकज *n.* A lotus.

पंक-ज (जन्मन्) *m.* Brahman (*m.*).

पंक्ति *a.* Muddy, *m.* A boat.

पंके-ज (जन्मन्) *n.* A lotus.

पंकेरुह (रुह) *n.* A lotus.

पंकेशय *a.* Dwelling in mud.

पंक्ति *f.* A row, a series, a group, the earth, fame.

पंक्तिपावन *m.* A respectable Bráhmāna who imparts sanctity to the dining party or who is learned in the Vedas.

पंगु *a.* Crippled.

पंगुल *a.* Lame, crippled.

पच *vt. or vi.* 1. P (*pp.* पक्व).

To cook, to bake, to digest, to develop, WITH

परि or वि- to mature, to digest, *vt.* 1 A. To make clear. *vt.* 10. U To spread

पचते *m.* The sun, fire.

पचन *a.* Cooking, maturing. *m.* Fire.

पचि *m.* Fire.

पञ्जटिका *f.* A small bell.

पंचक *a.* Bought with five; consisting of five. *m. n.*

An aggregate of five.

पंचन् *f.* A pentad.

पंचम् *num.* (always *pl.*; *nom.* and *acc.* पंच) Five.

पंचक्रोशी *f.* A distance of five *koss.*

पंचगव्य *n.* Five products of the cow (collectively)

पंचगु *a.* Bought with five cows.

पंचजन *m.* Man, mankind, *m. pl.* The five classes of beings viz, gods, men, *gandharvas*, serpents and *pitris*. [*buffoon.*

पंचजनीन *m.* A mimic, a

पंच-ता *f.* (त्वं *n.*) Fivefold state; the five elements collectively.

पंचत्वं गम् To separate into the five elements, *i. e.* to die. [*tad.*

पंचतय *a.* Fivefold, *n.* a pen- [*Sanskrit work.*

पंचतंत्र *n.* A well-known

पंचदशी *f.* The fifteenth day of a lunar fortnight.

पंचनद *m.* The country of five rivers. (the Punjab)

पंचवाण, पंचशर <i>m.</i> An epithet of the god of love.	पंचामृत <i>n.</i> An aggregate of five sweet things.
पंचम <i>a.</i> The fifth; clever; brilliant. <i>m.</i> The fifth note of the Hindu musical scale.	पंचार्चिस <i>m.</i> The planet Mercury.
पंचमी <i>f.</i> The fifth day of a lunar fortnight; the ablative case (in gram.)	पंचावस्थ <i>m.</i> A corpse.
पंचयाम <i>m.</i> A day.	पंचाविक <i>n.</i> The five products of the sheep.
पंचराशिक <i>n.</i> The rule of five	पंचाह <i>m.</i> A period of five days.
पंचलक्षण <i>n.</i> A Purána.	पंचालिका <i>f.</i> A doll, a puppet
पंचवटी <i>f.</i> The five fig trees, name of a part of the <i>Dandaka</i> forest where the Godávari rises.	पंचाली <i>f.</i> A doll, a puppet; a kind of song.
पंचवर्षेक्षीय <i>a.</i> Nearly five years old.	पंचाशति <i>f.</i> Fifty. [fifty;
पंचवर्षीय <i>a.</i> Five years old.	पंचाशिका <i>f.</i> A collection of
पंचविंशति <i>f.</i> Twentyfive.	पंचेषु <i>m.</i> The god of love.
पंचशाख <i>m.</i> The hand; an elephant.	पंचोष्मन् <i>m. pl.</i> The five digestive fires.
पंचशिख <i>m.</i> A lion.	पंजर <i>n.</i> A cage, <i>m. n.</i> A skeleton. <i>m.</i> The body, the <i>Kaliyuga</i> .
पंचष <i>a. pl.</i> Five or six.	पंजिका <i>f.</i> A running commentary; a journal.
पंचसूत्रा <i>f.</i> The five things by which animal life may be accidentally destroyed.	पद् <i>vt.</i> 1. P To go. <i>Causal</i> to split, to pierce, to tear out, 10 U To clothe.
पंचहायन <i>a.</i> Five years old.	पट <i>m. n.</i> A garment, a veil; a tablet. <i>n.</i> A roof.
पंचांग <i>a.</i> Having five parts. <i>m.</i> A turtle, a horse. <i>n.</i> A calender; an almanack.	पटकार <i>m.</i> A weaver; a painter.
पंचानन, पंचास्य, पंचमुख, <i>m.</i> An epithet of S'iva; a lion.	पट-कुटी <i>f.</i> (मंडप <i>m.</i> वाप <i>m.</i> वैश्वमन् <i>n.</i>) A tent.
	पटञ्चर <i>m.</i> A thief.
	पटस्क <i>m.</i> A thief.
	पटल <i>n.</i> A roof, a thatch, a veil, a coating; a basket;

a mass, a multitude, retinue. A tree. <i>m. n.</i> A chapter of a book.	पट्टि (ट्टी) श (स) <i>m.</i> A spear with a sharp edge.
पटल <i>f.</i> A heap.	पट्टोलिका <i>f.</i> A title-deed.
पटवास <i>m.</i> A tent.	पठ् <i>vt.</i> 1. P To read, to recite, to study, to quote; to describe. <i>Caus.</i> WITH परि- to teach.
पटह <i>m.</i> A kett'e-drum, uproar of the battle.	पठन <i>n.</i> Reading;
पटालुका <i>f.</i> A leech. [tain.	पठि <i>f.</i> Reading, perusal.
पटि (टी) <i>f.</i> Cloth, the curtain.	पड् <i>vt.</i> 1. A (<i>pp.</i> पंडित <i>pres.</i> पंडते) To go, to move, <i>vt.</i>
पटिक्षेप <i>m.</i> Tossing aside the curtain of the stage.	10. U to collect.
पटिमन् <i>m.</i> Cleverness; acidity; harshness.	पण् <i>vt.</i> or <i>vi.</i> 1. A To bargain, to bet, to praise, WITH-वि- to sell.
पटीर <i>m.</i> Sandal wood; a ball. <i>n.</i> Catechu; the belly; a sieve; a field.	पण <i>m.</i> A game played for a stake; a stipulation, wages, price; a coin equal in value to eight <i>cowries</i> ; wealth, commodity for sale; a vendor; a shop.
पटु <i>a.</i> Clever, skilful, sharp, healthy; cruel; cunning; eloquent; expanded.	पणग्रंथि <i>m.</i> A market.
पटोलक <i>m.</i> An oyster.	पणवच <i>m.</i> An agreement.
पट्ट <i>m. n.</i> A slab, a plate, a royal edict; a diadem; a grinding stone; a town; a throne; a shield; an upper garment, a stool; silk; a bandage.	पणन <i>n.</i> Betting; sale.
पट्ट-देवी (महिषी, राज्ञी) <i>f.</i> The principal queen.	पणव <i>m.</i> A sort of musical instrument.
पट्ट-वस्त्र (वासस्) <i>a.</i> Attired in colored cloth.	पणाया <i>f.</i> Transaction, a market-place; gambling; praise. [miser.
पट्टन <i>n.</i> (नी <i>f.</i>) A city.	पणि <i>f.</i> A market. <i>m.</i> A
पट्टाहा <i>f.</i> The principal queen.	पणित <i>a.</i> Transacted; betted.
पट्टिका <i>f.</i> A table, a document; a piece of cloth.	पणितृ <i>m.</i> A trader.
	पंड <i>m.</i> A eunuch.
	पंडा <i>f.</i> Wisdom, learning.

पंडित *a.* Learned, clever; proficient. *m.* A scholar, incense; an expert.
 पंडितमन्य *a.* A pedant who thinks himself a *Pandita*.
 पण्य *a.* Saleable. *n.* A commodity, business; price.
 पण्य-योपित् (विलासिनी, स्त्री, अंगना) *f.* A courtesan.
 पण्यपति *m.* A great merchant.
 पण्यभूमि *f.* A warehouse.
 पण्य-विथीका (बीथी, शाला) *f.* A market; a shop.
 पण्याजिर *n.* A market.
 पण्याजीव *m.* A trader.
 पत् *vt.* or *vi.* 1. P To fly, to descend, to alight, to sink, to throw oneself down, to fall, to occur, to be degraded, to fall upon, WITH अद्—to fly to; अभि to fly near, अभ्युद्—to attack. आ—to rush in or on; to happen; to assail; उद्—to jump up, to rise, नि—to fall upon, to assault, to become fixed in, to happen, निस्—to issue from परा—to return, to arrive, परि—to hover about, to attack, to fall down, प्रणि—to salute; प्रौढ—to fly into, सद्—to fly together, to attack, to happen.

पत *m.* Flight; alight.
 पतग *m.* A bird.
 पतंग *m.* A bird, the sun, grasshopper. [hopper.
 पतंगम *m.* A bird; a grass-
 पतंगिका *f.* A small bird; a kind of small bee.
 पतंगिन् *m.* A bird.
 पतंचिका *f.* A bow-string.
 पतंजलि *m.* Name of a celebrated grammarian and philosopher.
 पतद्ग्रह *m.* The reserve of an army.
 पतद्भीरु *m.* A hawk.
 पतत्र *m.* A wing.
 पतत्रि *m.* A bird. [a horse.
 पतत्रिन् *m.* A bird; an arrow;
 पतन *n.* Alighting, descending; setting; apostacy; decline.
 पतनीय *n.* A degrading sin.
 पतम (स) *m.* The moon; a bird; a grasshopper.
 पतयालु *a.* Prone to fall.
 पताका *f.* A flag, a flag-staff, a mark, an episode in a drama; auspiciousness.
 पताकिक *a.* Having or carrying a banner. [bearer.
 पताकिन् *m.* A flag; standard.
 पताकिनी *f.* An army.
 पति *m.* A master, a ruler; the president, a husband.

पतित *a.* Fallen, dropped; overthrown; degraded; fallen (morally).

पतिधर्म *m.* Duty towards a husband.

पतिव्रता *f.* A devoted and virtuous wife [husband.

पतिव्रतात्व *n.* Fidelity to a

पत्तन *n.* A town, a city.

पति *m.* A foot-soldier; a

pedestrian; a hero. *f.* A

small division of an army

पतिक्राय *m.* Infantry. [try.

पतिसंहति *f.* A body of infan-

पतिन् *m.* A foot-soldier.

पत्र *n.* The wing; the feather of an arrow, a vehicle, the leaf; paper, a letter, the blade of weapon; painting the person, a knife.

पत्रक *n.* A leaf; painting figures on the body.

पत्रणा *f.* Painting figures on the body; feathering an arrow.

पत्रदारक *m.* A saw. [leaf.

पत्रनाडिका *f.* The fibre of a

पत्रपाल *m.* A large knife.

पत्रपाली *f.* A pair of scissors.

पत्रपुट *n.* A vessel of leaves.

पत्रपुष्पा *f.* The holy basil.

पत्र-पाल (बलि) *m.* An par.

पत्र-भंग *m.* (भंगि, भंगी) *f.* Draw-

ing figures on the person an ornament.

परत्रथ *m.* A bird.

पत्र-रेखा (लेखा, बहरी, बलि, बली)
f. See पत्रभंग.

पत्रवाह *m.* A bird, an arrow, a letter-carrier.

पत्रसूचि *f.* A thorn.

पत्रांजन *n.* Ink.

पत्रावलि *f.* Red chalk; a row of leaves; decorating the person with coloured substances.

पत्रिका *f.* A letter.

पत्रिन् *a.* Winged, having leaves. *m.* An arrow, a bird; a falcon; a tree; a mountain; a chariot.

पत्रिवाह *m.* A bird.

पत्नी *f.* A wife.

पत्सल *m.* A way, a road.

पथ *m.* A way, a road.

पथकल्पना *f.* Juggling tricks.

पथिक *m.* A traveller, a guide

पथिन् *m.* (nom. पथाः-नौ-नः ;
acc. *pl.* पथः) A path, a way, a journey, course, manner, a sect.

पथिल *m.* A wayfarer.

पथ्य *a.* Wholesome, beneficial, proper, *n.* Wholesome diet; welfare.

पद् *vt.* 10. A To go, *vt.* 4. A (*pp.* पङ्क) To attain; to

observe; WITH अद्- to follow, to understand. अभि- to approach, to know as, to consider, to assist, to attack, to take possession of, to assume, अभ्युप- to protect; to assent. आ- to go near, to go to, to fall into misfortune, to occur. उद्- to originate, to be born, to occur, (causal) to produce, to bring about. adequate for, to be obtained- निस्- to spring from प्र- to resort to, with to take refuge, to arrive at a condition, to attain, to deal with, to allow, प्रति- to step upon, to get, to share, to resort to, to resort to, to recover, to understand, to acknowledge, to regard, to perform, to undertake, वि- to fall into a bad state, to be disabled; to die. सम्- to succeed, to be prosperous, to be completed, to become, to unite, to obtain, to bring about. समा- to take place; to attain to. Caus. WITH आ- to lead to, to bring to subjection; to cause. उद्- to create; उप- to lead to; to present to achieve, to give

reasons for. निस्- to prepare, प्रति- to give, to prove to consider. व्या- to kill. सम्- to accomplish, to prepare, to obtain, to strike a bargain.

पद् *m.* (This word has no forms for the first five cases.) A foot; a quarter.

पदति, पदती *f.* A way, road.

पद *m. n.* A foot; a ray of light; *n.* Step; station; employment; an office; a foot; print; a rank; an object; a line of a stanza; an inflected word. [lace.

पदक *n.* A step; *m.* A neck-

पदच्युत *n.* Dismissed from office.

पदन्यास *m.* Step, a foot-mark, position of the feet.

पदवि(वी) *f.* Road, rank, place.

पदांगुष्ठ *m.* The great toe.

पदाजि(ति, त) *m.* A pedestrian; a foot-soldier.

पदातित्र *m.* A foot-soldier.

पदालुग *m.* A follower.

पदावुशासन *n.* Grammar.

पदार्थ *m.* An object; meaning; a topic; a category.

पदिक *n.* Going on foot.

पञ्च *n.* A lotus, one thousand billious; *m.* An ele-

phant; one of the nine treasures of Kubera.

पद्मखंड (पंड) *n.* A multitude of lotuses.

पद्म-ज (जात, भव, भू, योनी, संभव) *m.* An epithet of Brahman.

पद्मनाभ (भि) *m.* Vishnu.

पद्मनेत्र *m.* The artificial arrangement of the words of a stanza in the figure of a lotus flower.

पद्मर्चयु *m.* The sun; a bee.

पद्मराग *n.* A ruby.

पद्मा *f.* Lakshmi.

पद्माकर *m.* A pond.

पद्मालय *m.* Brahman (*m.*)

पद्मालया *f.* Lakshmi.

पद्मावती *f.* Lakshmi.

पद्मासन *m.* Brahman

पद्मिन् *m.* An elephant.

पद्मिनी *f.* The lotus-plant, a cluster of lotuses; a female elephant; a fine woman.

पद्य *m.* A S'udra; *n.* A praise, stanza.

पथा *f.* A way, a path.

पद्म *m.* The human world.

पन् *vt.* 1. U (*pp.* पनायित or पनित;) To praise.

पनस *m.* The bread-fruit.

पथक *a.* Produced in the way.

पतन *a.* Fallen.

पत्तग *m.* A serpent.

पत्तगारि, पत्तगाशन *m.* Garuda.

पपि *m.* The moon.

पपी *m.* The sun, the moon.

पपु *a.* Fostering, protecting

पयस् *n.* Water.

पयस्था *f.* Curds.

पयश्चय *m.* A lake.

पयस्त्वल *a.* Rich in milk.

पयस्विनी *f.* A river; a milch cow; a she goat; night.

पयस्य *a.* Milky; watery.

पयोगल *m.* Hail; Island.

पयोधन *n.* Hail.

पयोजन्मन् *m.* A cloud.

पयोद *m.* A cloud.

पयोधर *m.* A cloud; a woman's breast. [lake.

पयोधस् *m.* The ocean; a

पयोधि *m.* The sun.

पयोनिधि *m.* The sea.

पयोष्णी *f.* Name of a river,

पयोष्ठुच् *m.* A cloud.

पयोवाह *m.* A cloud.

पर *a.* Different, another, distant, highest, next, (with an abl.); exceeding, adverse; last, (at the end of compound) solely devoted to, *m.* A foe, a stranger. *n.* The supreme spirit. [other.

परकीय *a.* Belonging to another.

परप्राधि *m.* A finger-joint.

परचक्र *n.* A hostile campaign;

परछंद *m.* The will of another.

परंज *n.* An oil mill.

परंजन (य) *m.* Varuna.

परतंत्र *a.* Dependant, subservient.

परतस् *ind.* After, beyond, differently.

परत्र *ind.* Elsewhere, in another world, further on.

परस्मैपद *n.* परस्मैभाषा *f.* One of the two modes or voices in which Sanskrit verbs are conjugated.

परंपर *a.* Successive, repeated

परंपरा *f.* A succession; lineage; a collection.

परंपराक *n.* Killing an animal as a sacrifice.

परंपरीण *a.* Hereditary; traditional.

परस्पर *pron.* (Used in the singular only) One another, each other. *a.* Mutual.

परपुष्ट *m.* The Indian cuckoo.

परपूर्वा *f.* A woman who has had a former husband.

परप्रेष्य *m.* A servant.

परब्रह्मन् *n.* The supreme spirit.

परभाग *m.* Excellence.

परभृत् *m.* A crow,

परभृता *f.* The Indian cuckoo.
[another

परम् *ind.* Beyond; over; otherwise to the utmost.

परम् *a.* Principal; chief; excellency; best; sufficient; pure.

परमगति *f.* Final beatitude.

परमम् *ind.* A particle expressing permission, or assent.

परमहंस *m.* An ascetic who has subdued all his senses.

परमाणु *m.* An atom.

परमान्न *m.* Rice boiled in milk

परमार्थ *m.* The highest knowledge (that about soul)

परमार्थतः *ind.* Truly; properly.

परमेष्ठ *a.* Supreme.

परमेष्ठ (छिन्) *m.* Brahman (*m.*)

परवत् *a.* Dependent upon

परवत्ता *f.* Subjection. [other.

परवश (इय) *a.* Subject to another.

परवाच्य *n.* A fault, a defect.

परवाणि *m.* A judge; a year.

परवाद *m.* Objection; rumour. [list.

परवादिन् *m.* A controversialist.

परश्चस् *ind.* The day after tomorrow.

परश *m.* The philosopher's stone. [axe.

परशु *m.* A hatchet, a battle-

परशु-धर *m.* Paras'urama;
Ganes'a.

परश्व (स्व)ध *m.* A battle-axe.

परम् *ind.* Beyond, further.
on the other side of.

परःकृष्ण *a.* Extremely dark.

परस्तात् *ind.* Beyond, more
than.

परा *ind.* Away, back, aside.

पराक *a.* Small; *m.* A kind
of penance.

पराकरण *n.* Rejecting.

पराको *ind.* At a distance.

पराक्रांत *a.* Strong; energetic.

पराक्रम *m.* Heroism, valour,
attempt; Vishnu.

पराग *m.* Dust, the pollen of
a flower, fragrant powder,
fame; sandal; an eclipse;
self-will.

परांगव *m.* The ocean.

पराङ्मुख *a.* Averse from,
unfavourable, regardless of

परात् *a.* Distant.

पराचीन *a.* Averse; disin-
clined. [than.

पराचीनं *ind.* Beyond; more

पराजय *m.* Overpowering,
defeat, loss.

पराजिष्णु *a.* Victoriousing.

परात्पर *m.* The supreme be-

परात्मन् *m.* The supreme
spirit.

पराधि *m.* Hunting; extre-
me mental pain.

पराधीन *a.* Dependent.

परांतक *m.* S'iva.

पराण (ण)सा *f.* Medical treat-
ment. [and worst.

परापर *a.* Far and near; best

पराभव *m.* Defeat, overthrow.
humiliation, contempt.

पराभूत *a.* Defeated.

पराभूति *f.* See पराभव.

परामर्श *m.* Seizing, attack;
hindrance, consideration.

परामर्शन *n.* Remembrance.

परामृष्ट *a.* Touched; violated;
judged; endured.

परायण *a.* Attached to.

परार्ध *n.* The highest of all
numbers; the latter half.

परारि *ind.* The year before
last.

परावर *a.* Far and near; higher
and lower; all including.

परावर्त *m.* परावृत्ति *f.* Retreat;
exchange.

पराशर *m.* Name of a sage.

परासन *n.* Killing, slaughter.

परासु *a.* Lifeless, dead.

परास्कांदिन् *m.* A thief.

परास्त *a.* Thrown away, re-
jected.

पराह्ण *m.* The afternoon.

पराहत *a.* Repulsed; attacked.

परि (रि) <i>ind.</i> Round about; in addition to; against; excessively; towards; severally; except. [tion.	परिशीण <i>a.</i> Exhausted.
परिकथा <i>f.</i> A work of fiction.	परिशेष <i>m.</i> Encircling.
परिकम्प <i>m.</i> A great terror.	परिष्ठा <i>f.</i> (-त <i>n.</i>) A moat.
परिकर <i>m.</i> Retinue, a crowd, commencement; a girth, name of a figure of speech.	परिमेद <i>m.</i> Fatigue.
परिकर्तन <i>n.</i> Cutting.	परिरुप्यति <i>f.</i> Fame.
परिकर्मन् <i>m.</i> A servant. <i>a.</i> Personal decoration.	परिगणन <i>n.</i> (ना <i>f.</i>) Complete enumeration.
परिकर्ष <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Dragging out; extraction.	परिगमन <i>a.</i> Surrounded, spread, known.
परिकल्पना <i>f.</i> Invention.	परिगदित <i>a.</i> Dropped down; melted.
परिकल्पित <i>m.</i> A devotee.	परिगर्हण <i>n.</i> Excessive blame
परिकीर्ण <i>a.</i> Scattered about; surrounded,	परिमृष्ट <i>a.</i> Very mysterious.
परिकीर्तन <i>n.</i> Proclaiming.	परिमृहीत <i>a.</i> Grasped, surrounded, accepted.
परिकुट <i>n.</i> A barrier.	परिमृष्टा <i>f.</i> A married woman
परिकोप <i>m.</i> Great anger.	परिग्रह <i>m.</i> Taking property, marriage, a wife, retinue, an eclipse, a claim, origin.
परिक्रम <i>m.</i> Roaming about.	परिप्लव <i>a.</i> Languid.
परिक्रय <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Ringagging for hire; barter.	परिप <i>m.</i> A bar; a pitcher; gate.
परिक्रांति <i>f.</i> Revolution.	परिवह <i>n.</i> Stirring up.
परिक्रिया <i>f.</i> Intrenching, attention.	परिधात <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Killing.
परिकृष्ट <i>a.</i> Exhausted.	परिधौष <i>m.</i> Noise.
परिक्रम <i>m.</i> Dampness.	परिधय <i>m.</i> Accumulation, familiarity, practice.
परिक्रम <i>m.</i> Hardship, fatigue.	परिचर <i>m.</i> A servant.
परिक्षय <i>m.</i> Decay, failure.	परिचरण <i>m.</i> A servant.
परिक्षाम <i>a.</i> Emaciated.	परिचर्या <i>f.</i> Attendance, worship.
परिक्षालन <i>n.</i> Washing.	परिचार <i>m.</i> Attendance.
परिक्षिप्त <i>a.</i> Scattered, encircled, abandoned.	परिचार(रि)क <i>m.</i> A servant.
	परिचित <i>a.</i> Accumulated; familiar with, learnt.

परिचिति *f.* Acquaintance.
 परिच्छद् *f.* Paraphernalia.
 परिच्छद् *m.* A covering, a dress; paraphernalia.
 परिच्छन्न *a.* Covered; overlaid.
 परिच्छित्ति *f.* Accurate definition; partition.
 परिच्छिन्न *a.* Divided; limited
 परिच्छेद् *m.* Limit; section.
 परिच्छेद्य *a.* Definable. [mily].
 परिजन *m.* Attendants, fa-
 परिजन्मन् *m.* The moon.
 परिजल्पित *n.* A covert in-
 dication of one's own su-
 periority by finding fault
 with one's master.
 परिज्ञप्ति *f.* Conversation, re-
 cognition.
 परिज्ञान *n.* Thorough know-
 ledge. [bird in circles.
 परिडीन *n.* The flight of a
 परिणत *a.* Ripe, full grown,
 परिणति *f.* Bowing; maturity,
 transformation, result, end.
 परिणद्ध *a.* Broad; large.
 परिणय *m.* (-न*n.*) Marriage.
 परि(री)णाम *m.* Alteration,
 digestion, result, end.
 परिणायक *m.* A leader; a
 husband. [nce, extent.
 परि(री)णाह *m.* Circumfere-
 परिणिष्ठा *f.* Perfect skill.
 परिणीत *a.* Married.
 परिणेतृ *m.* A husband.
 परितर्पण *n.* Gratifying.

परिम् *ind.* On all sides, to-
 wards. [pain.
 परि(री)ताप *m.* Extreme heat,
 परितुष्ट *a.* Completely satis-
 fied.
 परितुष्टि *f.* Contentment.
 परितोष *m.* Contentment,
 approbation, delight.
 परित्यक्त *a.* Abandoned; dis-
 charged.
 परित्याग *m.* Abandonment,
 liberality, omission.
 परित्राण *n.* Deliverance.
 परित्रास *m.* Terror, fright,
 fear. [votion.
 परिदान *n.* Exchange, de-
 परि(री)दाह *m.* Burning.
 pain; anguish.
 परिदेव *m.* Lamentation.
 परिदेवन *n.* (ना*f.*) Lamentation
 परित्यून *a.* Sorrowful, miserable
 परितर्पण *n.* Assault, ill-treat
 ment. [garment.
 परि(री)धान *n.* Dressing; a
 परिधानीय *n.* An undergar-
 ment.
 परिधि *m.* A wall, a halo; the
 horizon; circumference.
 परिधूसर *a.* Quite grey.
 परिधेय *n.* An under-garment.
 परिध्वंस *m.* Distress, failure;
 destruction.
 परिनिर्वाण *n.* Final extinction.
 परिनिर्वृत्ति *f.* Final liberation
 of the soul.

परिनिष्ठा <i>f.</i> Extreme limit; complete skill.	परिव (व) है <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Retinue, furniture; property.
परिपक्व <i>a.</i> Quite ripe, fully digested.	परिवाधा <i>f.</i> Trouble.
परिपण (न) <i>n.</i> Capital; promise.	परिवृत् (वृ) हण <i>n.</i> Prosperity, supplement.
परिपणित <i>a.</i> Pledged.	परिवृत् [वृ] हित <i>n.</i> Increased, <i>n.</i> The roar of an elephant.
परिपंथ <i>m.</i> An enemy. [foe.	परिभंग <i>m.</i> Shattering.
परिपंथिन् <i>a.</i> Opposing. <i>m.</i> A	परिभर्त्सन <i>n.</i> Threatening,
परि (री) पाक <i>m.</i> Ripening.	परि [री] भ (भा) व <i>m.</i> Insult, humiliation, defect.
perfection, digestion, fruit, skillfulness.	परिभावित् <i>a.</i> Treating with contempt; surpassing.
परिपाटल <i>a.</i> Pale red.	परिभाषण <i>n.</i> Speaking, admonition; discourse.
परिपाटि (टी) <i>f.</i> Method.	परिभाषा <i>f.</i> Speech; censure; a technical term, any general rule or definition.
परिपाठ <i>m.</i> Complete enumeration; detail.	परिभुक्त <i>a.</i> Eaten, enjoyed.
परिपार्श्व <i>a.</i> Near.	परिभुग्न <i>a.</i> Bowed, bent.
परिपालन <i>n.</i> Protecting.	परिभ्रूति <i>f.</i> Contempt, humiliation.
परिपीडन <i>n.</i> Squeezing, hurting. [shipping.	परिभोग <i>m.</i> Enjoyment, illegal use of another's goods.
परिपूजन <i>n.</i> परिपूजा <i>f.</i> Wor-	परिभ्रंश <i>m.</i> Escape; falling from.
परिपूत <i>a.</i> Purified.	परिभ्रम <i>m.</i> Rambling discourse; error; delusion.
परिपूरण <i>n.</i> Filling.	परिभ्रमण <i>n.</i> Wandering; revolving. [ed; void of.
परिपूर्ण <i>a.</i> Full, complete, content. [ness.	परिघट्ट <i>a.</i> Fallen off, escaping.
परिपूर्ति <i>f.</i> Completion, fulfilment.	परिमंडल <i>a.</i> Circular. <i>n.</i> A ball; a circle.
परिपेक्ष <i>a.</i> Very delicate.	
परिपोषण <i>f.</i> Furthering, nourishing.	
परिप्रश्न <i>m.</i> Inquiry.	
परिप्रेष्य <i>m.</i> A servant.	
परिप्राप्ति <i>f.</i> Acquisition.	
परिप्लव <i>a.</i> Floating; trembling. <i>m.</i> Inundation.	
परिप्लुत <i>a.</i> Flooded.	

परिमंथर *a.* Extremely slow.

परिमंद *a.* Very dull, very little.

परिमर्द *m.* (-न *n.*) Rubbing; destruction.

परिमर्ष *m.* Envy, dislike.

परिमल *m.* Fragrance, copulation. [ght, value.

परि(री)माण *n.* Measure, wei-

परिमार्ग *m.* [-ण *n.*] Searching.

परिमार्जन *n.* Cleaning.

परिमित *a.* Moderate.

परिमिति *f.* Measure, quantity

परिमिलन *n.* Touch, contact.

परिमुखम् *ind.* About the face.

परिमुग्ध *a.* Lovely, very simple

परिमृदित *a.* Trodden.

परिमृष्ट *a.* Washed, purified.

परिमेय *a.* Measurable.

परिमोक्ष *m.* [-ण *n.*] Destroying, deliverance.

परिमोष *m.* Theft.

परिमोषेन् *m.* A thief, a robber

परिमोहन *n.* Fascinating.

परिम्लान *a.* Faded.

परिरक्षण *n.* परिरक्षा *f.* Protection, keeping.

परिरथ्या *f.* A street. [brace.

परि(री)रंभ *m.* [-ण *n.*] Em-

परिलघु *a.* Very light.

परिलुप्त *a.* Lost; interrupted.

परिलेख *m.* An outline, a sketch.

परिलोप *m.* Injury; omission.

परिवत्सर *m.* A full year.

परिवर्जन *n.* A bandonment.

परि(री)वर्त *m.* (-न *n.*) Revolution, repetition, change, exchange; retreat.

परिवर्तिन् *a.* Revolving.

परिवर्धन *n.* Growing.

परिवसथ *m.* A village.

परिवह *m.* Name of the second of the seven courses of wind.

परि(री)वाद *m.* Reproach.

परिवादिन् *m.* An accuser, a plaintiff. [strings.

परिवादिनी *f.* A lute of seven

परि(री)वाप *m.* A reservoir, shaving, furniture; retinue.

परिवापित *a.* Shaven.

परि(री)वार *m.* Retinue; a sheath.

परिवास *m.* Residence.

परि(री)वाह *m.* Inundation, a drain.

परिविद्ध *m.* Kubera.

परिविहार *m.* Walking for pleasure.

परिवारण *n.* A cover, a retinue; warding off.

परिवारित *a.* Encompassed.

परिवीत *a.* Surrouded..

परिवृत *a.* Surrounded, concealed; pervaded.

परिवृत्ति *f.* Revolution, termination; exchange, a figure of speech in rhetoric.

परिच्छिद *f.* Growth, increase.
 परिवेदन *n.* Complete knowledge; universal existence.
 परिदेदना *f.* Shrewdness; foresight.
 परि(री)वेश(ष) *m.* (-ण*n.*) A circle, the circumference, a halo, the disc serving up meals.
 परिवेदन *n.* A cover.
 परिव्रज्या *f.* Strolling, religious austerity.
 परित्राज्(ज), (-क) *m.* An ascetic who has renounced the world. [appendix.
 परिशिष्ट *n.* A supplement, an
 परिशीलन *n.* Intercourse, study.
 परिशुद्धि *f.* Complete purification; acquittal.
 परिशुष्क *a.* Completely dry.
 परिशून्य *a.* Quite empty.
 परि (री) शेष *m.* Remainder; supplement; conclusion.
 परिशोध *m.* (-न*n.*) Purifying
 परिशोध *m.* The act of being completely dry.
 परिश्रम *m.* Fatigue, trouble, labour; study. [lum.
 परिश्रय *m.* A meeting, asy-
 परिश्रान्त *f.* Fatigue, exertion
 परिश्लेष *m.* An embrace.
 परिषद् *f.* An assembly.
 परिषद (द्य) *m.* A member of an assembly.

परिषेक *m.* (चन*n.*) Sprinkling over, moistening.
 परिष्क(ष्का)र *m.* Decoration.
 परिष्क्रिया *f.* Decorating.
 परिष्वक्त *a.* Embraced.
 परिष्वंग *m.* An embrace.
 परिसंवत्सर *m.* Whole year.
 परिसंख्या *f.* Enumeration, total; exclusion.
 परिसंख्यात *a.* Enumerated.
 परिसंख्यान *n.* Enumeration.
 परिसमापन *n.* Finishing.
 परिसमाप्ति *f.* Completing.
 परिसमूहन *n.* Heaping up; sprinkling water round the sacrificial fire.
 परिसर *m.* Verge, neighbourhood, death; a rule.
 परिसर्पण *n.* Creeping about constantly moving.
 परिस्तरण *A* covering.
 परिस्फुट *a.* Quite manifest.
 परित्यंद *m.* Oozing, stream, retinue, decoration of the hair with flowers. [rent.
 परिस्रव *m.* A river, a tor-
 परिस्राव *m.* Effluxion.
 परिहृत *a.* Loosened. [seizing.
 परिहरण *n.* Abandoning,
 परि (री) हार *m.* Abandonment, confutation, omission, disrespect, a grant.
 परिहाणि (नि) *f.* Loss, decline.

परिहार्य *a.* To be avoided.
परि (री) हास *m.* Joking,
mirth, merriment.

परिहृत *a.* Avoided, repelled,
seized. [judge.

परीक्षक *m.* An examiner,
परीक्षण *n.* Examining.

परीक्षा *f.* Examination, test.

परीत *a.* Surrounded, ex-
pired, seized. [ing, haste.

परीप्ता *f.* Desire of obtain-

परीधि *f.* Research, worship.

परुत् *ind.* Last year.

परुष *a.* Hard, harsh, sharp.

परुस् *n.* A joint.

परेत *a.* Dead.

परेत *m.* A ghost.

परेतराज् *m.* God of Death.

परेषवि, परेषुस् *ind.* The other
day.

परेश *m.* Brahman (*m.*)

परोक्ष *a.* Invisible, absent,
m. An ascetic. *n.* Absence

परोक्षम्, परोक्षे *ind.* Behind
one's back.

परोक्षमन्मथ *a.* Inexperienced
in love-matters.

परोपकार *m.* Charity.

परोपजाय *m.* Causing dissen-
sion among enemies.

परोष्टि(ष्णी) *f.* A cock-roach.

पर्जन्य *m.* Rain; a cloud.

पर्ण *vt.* 10. U To make green.

पर्ण *n.* A wing; the feather
of an arrow; a leaf.

पर्णकुटिकां, पर्णकुटि *f.* A hut
made of leaves. [nance.

पर्णकुच्छ *m.* A kind of pe-

पर्णखंड *m.* A tree without
apparent blossoms. *n.* A
collection of leaves.

पर्णसुत्र *m.* The winter.

पर्णरुह *m.* The spring (वसंत)

पर्णवीटिका *f.* Pieces of the
areca-nut and other spices
rolled up in betel leaves.

पर्णशाला *f.* See पर्णकुटिका.

पर्णल *a.* Full of leaves.

पर्णसि *m.* A lotus.

पर्णिन् *m.* A tree.

पर्णिल *a.* See पर्णल.

पर्दू *vi.* 1. A To break wind.

पर्यक् *ind.* Round about.

पर्य(ल्यं)क *m.* A bed, a sofa.

पर्यटन *n.* Wandering about,
peregrination.

पर्यंत *a.* Bounded, adjoining.
m. Circumference; extre-
mity, end, flank.

पर्यतिका *f.* Depravity.

पर्यय *m.* Revolution, lapse,
confusion, neglect of duty.

पर्यवदास *a.* Quite pure or clean

पर्यवरोध *m.* Obstruction.

पर्यवसान *n.* End.

पर्यवसित *a.* Finished, lost.

पर्यवस्था *f.* [-न *n.*] Opposition.

पर्यश्च *a.* Shedding tears.

पर्यस्त *a.* Surrounded, upset;
laid aside.

पर्याकुल *a.* Turbid; confused.

पर्याण *n.* A saddle.

पर्याप्त *a.* Obtained, completed; whole; adequate.

पर्याप्तम् *ind.* Readily; satisfactorily, fully.

पर्याप्ति *f.* Acquisition; end, sufficiency; satisfaction.

पर्याय *m.* Course, lapse, succession, method, manner, a synonym, opportunity, preparation; a figure of speech in rhetoric.

पर्यायेण *ind.* In turn; at random.

पर्याली *ind.* A particle expressing harm, or injury.

पर्यालोचन *n.* (ना. *f.*) Circumspection, deliberation.

पर्यवर्त *m.* (-न *n.*) Return.

पर्याविल *a.* Very turbid.

पर्याप्त *m.* End, revolution.

पर्युक्षण *n.* Sprinkling round without uttering any mantras. [ous, anxious.

पर्युत्सुक *a.* Sorrowful, desirous.

पर्युदस्त *a.* Excluded, prohibited.

पर्युदास *m.* An exception, a prohibitive rule.

पर्युपस्थान *n.* Serving. [sey.

पर्युपासन *n.* Worship, courtship.

पर्युमि *f.* Sowing. [tion.

पर्युषण *n.* Worship, adoration.

पर्युषित *a.* Stale, stupid.

पर्येषण *n.* (णा *f.*) Investigation, worship.

पर्येष्टि *f.* Search, inquiry.

पर्वक *n.* The knee-joint.

पर्वणी *f.* The full-moon-day festival.

पर्वत *m.* A mountain, a rock.

पर्वतजा *f.* A river.

पर्वताशय *m.* A cloud.

पर्वतीय *a.* Hill.

पर्वतीकृत *v.* 8 U To magnify.

पर्वन् *n.* Joint, a limb, a portion, a chapter, a festival, an opportunity, the day of the new moon.

पर्वधि *m.* The moon.

पर्यु *m.* A weapon; an axe.

पर्युका *f.* A rib.

पर्युद *f.* An assembly.

पल 1 P. To move.

पल *m.* Straw, *n.* Flesh, weight equal to four karshas; a moment.

पलंकट *a.* Bashful, timid.

पलंकप *m.* A goblin.

पलल *m.* A demon, *n.* Flesh;

पलाग्नि *m.* Bile.

पलांग *m.* Tortoise.

पलाद, पलाशन *m.* A demon.

पलांडु *m.* *n.* An onion.

पलायन *n.* Flight, escape.

पलायित *a.* Fled.

पलाल *m.* *n.* Straw, husk.

पलश *m.* Name of a tree.
 पलित *a.* Grey old.
 पल्ययन *n.* A saddle; a rein.
 पल्ल *m.* A large granary.
 पल्लव *m. n.* A sprout, a bud, expansion; a bracelet, love.
 पल्लव (वि) क *m.* A libertine.
 पल्लि (ल्ली) *f.* A small village, a hut. [house-lizard.
 पल्लिका *f.* A small village; a
 पल्लव *n.* A small pool.
 पव *m.* Wind; purification.
 पवन *m.* Air, wind, *n.* A sieve; water.
 पवनात्मज *m.* Fire; Hanuman or Bhima.
 पवनाश *m.* A serpent.
 पवमान *m.* Air, wind.
 पवाका *f.* A whirlwind.
 पवि *m.* The thunderbolt of Indra.
 पवित *a.* Purified.
 पवित्र *a.* Holy, pure; a ring of kusa grass. *n.* The sacred thread.
 पवित्रक *n.* Thread of which nets are made.
 पशव्य *a.* Fit for cattle.
 पशु *m.* Cattle, a beast.
 पशुक्रिया, पशुचर्या *f.* Copulation.
 पशुनाथ *m.* An epithet of S'iva. [S'iva.
 पशुपति *m.* A herdsman;
 पशुमारम् *ind.* According to

the manner of slaughtering cattle.
 पश्चात् *ind.* From behind, after, subsequently, at last, westward.
 पश्चार्ध *m.* The latter half.
 पश्चात्कृत *a.* Put into the shade. [morse.
 पश्चात्ताप *m.* Repentance; re-
 पश्चिम *a.* Western, hindmost.
 पश्चिमेन *ind.* Behind, after.
 पश्चिमा *f.* The west.
 पश्यतोद्गर *m.* A robber.
 पश्यती *f.* A harlot, a particular sound.
 पा *v. t. 1.* P (*pp.* पीत) To drink, to feast on. With अशु-to drink after, आ-to drink up; नि-to drink;
v. t. 2. P. To protect, to rule. *Caus.* (पालयति-ते) to protect, to govern, to await; With परि-to preserve, to nourish; to rule, to wait for; with प्रति-to protect, to obey, to await.
 पा *a.* (at the end of a compound) Drinking. keeping. [contemptible.
 पांस (श) न *a.* Disgracing,
 पांस (श) व *a.* Consisting of dust.
 पांस (शु) *m.* Dust, dung.
 पांसकुली *f.* A high road.

पाँचकूल *n.* A dust-heap.
 पाँचचामर *m.* A tent; praise.
 पाँच (शु) र *m.* A gadfly.
 पाँसु (शु) ल *a.* Covered with dust; sullied; *m.* A libertine.
 पाँसु (शु) ला *f.* A licentious woman, the earth.
 पाक *a.* Small; mature; honest; ignorant; *m.* Cooking, digestion; maturity; result; perfect development; a domestic fire; corn, fruit, greyiness of hair. [Indra.
 पाकशासन *m.* An epithet of पाकल *m.* Fire; wind.
 पाकातिसार *m.* Chronic dysentery.
 पाकित *a.* Cooked; ripened.
 पाक् (-क) *m.* A Cook.
 पाक्ष *a.* Belonging to a lunar fortnight; relating to a party.
 पाक्षिक *a.* Fortnightly; favouring a party; optional.
 पाखंड *m.* A heretic.
 पागल *a.* Mad.
 पातिय *a.* Fit to sit in the same row at a dinner.
 पाचक *m.* A cook. Fire; *n.* Bile.
 पाचन *n.* Cooking; penance.
 पांचजन्य *m.* Name of the conch of Krishna.
 पांचदश *a.* Relating to the

fifteenth day of a month.
 पांचभौतिक *a.* Composed of the five elements.
 पांचवार्षिक *a.* Five years old.
 पांचालिका *f.* A doll.
 पांचाली *f.* Draupadi, the wife of the Pandavas; a puppet: a particular style of composition.
 पाटक *m.* A splitter.
 पाटचर *m.* A thief, a robber.
 पाटन *n.* Splitting, breaking.
 पाटल *a.* Pale-red, *m.* The trumpet flower.
 पाटला *f* see पाटल; Durgā.
 पाटलिक *m.* A pupil.
 पाटव *n.* Sharpness.
 पाटविक *a.* Clever, cunning.
 पाटित *a.* Torn, pierced.
 पाटी *f.* Arithmetic.
 पाटीर *m.* Sandal, a field.
 पाठ *m.* Recitation, study; the text of a book.
 पाठच्छेद *m.* A pause. [ege.
 पाठशाला *f.* A school, a coll-
 पाठक *m.* A teacher.
 पाठन *n.* Teaching.
 पाठित *a.* Taught.
 पाठीन *m.* A public reader of mythological books.
 पाण *m.* Trade, a trader; a contract; praise; the hand.
 पाणि *m.* The hand.

पाणौकरण <i>n.</i> marriage.	पातांगि <i>m.</i> Saturn; Yama;
[riage.	Karna; Sugriva.
पाणि-ग्रह <i>m.</i> (-ग्रहण <i>n.</i>) Mar-	पातंजलि <i>a.</i> Composed by
पाणि-ग्रहीतृ (ग्रह) <i>m.</i> A	Patanjali.
bridegroom.	पातन <i>n.</i> Causing to fall;
पाणि-व <i>m.</i> A drummer; a	humbling. [a hole.
handicraftsman.	पाताल <i>n.</i> The lower world;
पाणि-ज <i>m.</i> A finger-nail.	पातित <i>a.</i> Cast down, over-
पाणिचम (य) <i>a.</i> Blowing	thrown.
through the hands.	पानित्य <i>n.</i> Loss of caste or
पाणि-पंडन <i>n.</i> (-बंध <i>m.</i>)	position. [ing.
Marriage.	पातिन् <i>a.</i> Falling, discharg
पाणिच्छ (ह) <i>m.</i> A finger-	पात्र <i>n.</i> A cup, a vessel, bed
naïl. [marian.	or current of a river; a
पाणिनि <i>m.</i> Great gram-	receptacle; a worthy per-
पाणिनीय <i>a.</i> Relating to	son; dramatic persona.
Pāṇini.	पात्रेवहुल, पात्रेसमित <i>a.</i> Paras-
पांडर <i>a.</i> Whitish.	itical. [vessel.
पांडव <i>m.</i> A descendant of	पात्रिक <i>a.</i> Fit, adequate, <i>n.</i> A
Pāṇdu.	पात्रिय } <i>a.</i> Worthy to par-
पांडवेय <i>m.</i> see पांडव.	पात्र्य } take of a meal.
पांडित्य <i>n.</i> Scholarship.	पाय <i>m.</i> Fire; the sun,
पांडु <i>a.</i> White, pale. <i>m.</i>	<i>n.</i> Water.
Name of the father of the	पायन् <i>n.</i> Water; food; air.
Pāṇḍavas.	पायेय <i>n.</i> Provisions for a
पांडुराग <i>m.</i> Whiteness, pallor.	journey; the sign <i>Virgo</i>
पांडुरोग <i>m.</i> Jaundice.	of the zodiac. (कन्याराशि)
पांडुलेत्र <i>m.</i> A draft.	पायोज <i>n.</i> A lotus.
पांडुर <i>a.</i> Whitish. pale.	पाद <i>m.</i> The foot, a ray of
पांडुरिमन् <i>m.</i> Paleness.	light.
पान <i>a.</i> Protected, <i>n.</i> flight;	पादत्रेय <i>m.</i> Foot-step.
fall; occurrence; an at-	पादग्रंथि <i>m.</i> The ankle.
tack.	पादचतुर <i>m.</i> A slanderer.
पातक <i>m. n.</i> Sin.	पादचार <i>m.</i> Going on foot.

पादचारिन् <i>m.</i> A pedestrian.	पानागार <i>m. n.</i> A tavern.
पादज <i>m.</i> A S'udra.	पानिक <i>m.</i> A vendor of spirituous liquors.
पादत्र <i>m.</i> -त्रा <i>f.</i> -त्राण <i>n.</i> A shoe.	पानीय <i>n.</i> Water; a drink.
पादप <i>m.</i> A plant, a tree.	पांथ <i>m.</i> A traveller.
पादपालिका <i>f.</i> An anklet.	पाप <i>n.</i> Vicious, sinful, low, inauspicious. <i>m.</i> A wretch, <i>n.</i> sin; vice; evil.
पादप्रूरण <i>n.</i> An expletive.	पापग्रह <i>m.</i> A planet of malignant aspect.
पादप्रहार <i>m.</i> A kick.	पापभाज् <i>a.</i> Sinful.
पादबन्धन <i>n.</i> A fetter.	पापयोनि <i>f.</i> Birth in an inferior condition.
पादमुद्रा <i>f.</i> A footprint.	पापात्मन् <i>a.</i> Wicked.
पादमूल <i>n.</i> The sole.	पपिन् <i>a.</i> Sinful, wicked.
पाद-रथी <i>f.</i> A shoe.	पापिष्ठ <i>a.</i> Extremely wicked.
पादशाखा <i>f.</i> A toe.	पापीयस् <i>a.</i> More wicked.
पाद-सेवन <i>n.</i> -सेवा <i>f.</i> Service.	पाप्मन् <i>m.</i> Sin, crime, wickedness. [stupid.
पादविक <i>m.</i> A traveller.	पाप्मर <i>a.</i> Poor, Wicked, low,
पादांतरे <i>ind.</i> Close to.	पायस <i>a.</i> Made of water or milk. <i>m. n.</i> Rice boiled in milk.
पादात् (त) <i>m.</i> A foot-soldier.	पायिक <i>m.</i> A foot-soldier.
पादाति <i>m.</i> A foot-soldier.	पार <i>m. n.</i> The opposite bank of a river; extremity, the opposite side, the end or limit; quicksilver, <i>n.</i> The fullest extent, totality.
पादार्लिदि <i>f.</i> A boat.	पारक्य <i>a.</i> Alien, hostile.
पादिक <i>a.</i> (<i>f.</i> की) Amounting to a quarter or fourth.	पारग <i>n.</i> Profoundly learned.
पादिन <i>m.</i> A fourth part.	पारग्रामिक <i>a.</i> Alien, hostile.
पादुक <i>a.</i> (<i>f.</i> का or की) Going on foot.	पारज <i>m.</i> Gold.
पादुका <i>f.</i> A wooden shoe.	पारजायिक <i>m.</i> An adulterer.
पाद् <i>f.</i> A shoe.	
पादौदक <i>n.</i> Water hallowed by washing sacred feet.	
पाय <i>a. n.</i> Water for washing the feet. [sharpening.	
पान <i>n.</i> Drinking; a drink.	
पान-गोष्ठिका (गोष्ठी) <i>f.</i> A drinking party.	
पानविभ्रम <i>m.</i> Intoxication.	
पानक <i>n.</i> A drink, a beverage	

पारदीन *m.* A stone, a rock.
 पारण *a.* Carrying across; saving. *m.* A cloud; satisfaction. *n.* Accomplishing; reading through; eating after a fast.
 पारणा *f.* Eating after a fast.
 पारत *m.* Quick-silver.
 पारतन्त्र्य *n.* Dependence.
 पारत्रिक *a.* Belonging to the next world. [future state.
 पारत्र्य *n.* Reward in a
 पारद *m.* Quick-silver.
 पारदर्शक *a.* Transparent.
 पारदारिक *m.* An adulterer.
 पारदार्य *n.* Adultery.
 पारदृश्न *a.* Knowing thoroughly; wise.
 पारदेशिक *m.* A foreigner.
 पारदेश्य *m.* A foreigner.
 पारभृत *n.* A present.
 पारमार्थिक *a.* Relating to spiritual knowledge; real.
 पारमिक *a.* Supreme.
 पारमित *a.* Transcendant.
 पारमेष्ठ्य *n.* Supremacy, royal insignia.
 पारंपरीण *a.* Hereditary.
 पारंपरीय *a.* Traditional.
 पारंपर्य *n.* Hereditary succession; tradition; intermediation. [plish anything.
 पारयिष्णु *a.* Able to accom-
 पारलौकिक *a.* Relating to the next world.

पारवत *m.* A pigeon.
 पारवश्य *n.* Dependence.
 पारशव *m.* Iron; a bastard.
 पारस *a.* Persian.
 पारसिक *m.* Persia. [uage.
 पारसी *f.* The Persian lang-
 पारल्लैण्य *m.* An adulterine, a bastard.
 पारापत *m.* A pigeon.
 पाराण (वा) र *n.* Both banks of a river; *m.* sea.
 पारायण *n.* Perusal.
 पारायणिक *m.* A lecturer; a reader of sacred books.
 पारावत *m.* A pigeon, a monkey; a mountain.
 पारावारीण *a.* One who goes to both sides.
 पाराशर (यं) *m.* Vyása, son of Parásara. [ditch.
 पारिख्य *a.* Surrounded by a
 पारिजात (-क) *m.* The coral tree.
 पारितोषिक *n.* A reward.
 पारिध्वजिक *m.* A standard-bearer.
 पारिंद *m.* A lion.
 पारिपंथिक *m.* A robber.
 पारिपाट्य *n.* Mode, method.
 पारिपार्श्व *n.* Retinue.
 पारिपाश्वक *m.* A servant.
 पारिपार्श्विका *f.* A chamber-maid.

पारिप्लव *a.* Unsteady. *m.* A boat. [ent.
 पारिवर्ह *m.* A wedding pres-
 पारिभाष्य *n.* Bail, security.
 पारिभाषिक *a.* Technical.
 पारिमाण्डल्य *n.* An atom.
 पारिमुखिक *a.* Present.
 पारिमुख *n.* Presence.
 पारिव्राजक } *n.* Asceticism.
 पारिव्राज्य }
 पारिशिल *n.* The remainder.
 पारिषद *m.* A person present at an assembly; a king's companion.
 पारिहार्य *m.* A bracelet.
 पारिहास्य *n.* Jest, joke, fun.
 पारीण *a.* Being on the opposite side; completely versed in. [ture.
 पारीणह्य *n.* Household furni-
 पारुष्य *n.* Roughness, harshness, abuse, violence
 पार्ण *a.* Relating to leaves.
 पार्थ *m.* Yudhishtira, Bhima and Arjuna but especially Arjuna.
 पार्थक्य *n.* Separateness.
 पार्थव *n.* Greatness.
 पार्थसारथि *m.* Krishna.
 पार्थिव *a.* Earthen, terrest-
 rial, princely, *m.* a king.
 पार्थिवी *f.* Sitá, wife of Ráma
 पार्थतिक *a.* Final, conclusive.
 पार्वण *n.* Presenting oblati-

ons to all the Manes at a *parvan*. [tain.
 पार्वत *a.* Relating to a moun-
 पार्वती *f.* Durgá, daughter of the Himálaya.
 पार्वतीय *m.* A mountaineer.
 पार्श्व *m. n.* The side.
 पार्श्वक *m.* A swindler.
 पार्श्वम् *ind.* Near to, towards.
 पार्श्वग *m.* An attendant.
 पार्श्वचर *m.* An attendant.
 पार्श्वतस् *ind.* By the side.
 पार्श्वद *m.* An attendant.
 पार्श्ववर्तिन् *a.* Attending.
 पार्श्वस्थ *m.* A companion. [gler.
 पाशक *m.* A partisan, a jug-
 पार्श्वे *ind.* Near, at the side.
 पार्ष्णी *f.* Draupadí; Durgá.
 पार्ष्ण *f.* An assembly.
 पार्ष्ण *m.* A companion.
 पार्ष्ण *m.* A member of an assembly.
 पार्ष्णि *m. f.* The heel, the back, a kick, *f.* Kunti, wife of Pándu.
 पार्ष्णिग्रह *m.* A follower.
 पार्ष्णिग्रह *m.* An enemy in the rear; an ally.
 पाल *m.* A protector.
 पालक *m.* A guardian, a sovereign; a groom.
 पालन *n.* Guarding, fostering
 पालयिह *m.* A protector.
 पालाश *a.* Belonging to the *Pala'sa* tree; green.

पालि (ली) *f.* The tip of the ear; a margin; a row, a mark; a louse. Name of a language. [sharp edge.
 पालिका *f.* The tip of the ear;
 पावक *m.* Fire.
 पावकि *m.* Kārtikeya.
 पावन *a.* Purifying, holy, *m.* Fire; *n.* Penance.
 पाश *m.* A snare, a die.
 पाश-क्रीडा *f.* Gambling.
 पाश-धर (भृत्, पाणि) *m.* Varuna.
 पाश-बंध *n.* A noose, a halter.
 पाशक *m.* A die, dice.
 पाशव *n.* A flock, a herd.
 पाशुपतास्त्र *n.* Name of a missile.
 पाश्चात्य *a.* Hinder; western.
 पापंड *m.* see पाखंड.
 पापंडक } *m.* A heretic.
 पापंडिन् }
 पाषाण *m.* A stone.
 पि *vt.* 6 P To go.
 पिक *m.* The Indian cuckoo.
 पिकवांधव *m.* The spring.
 पिक-वंधु (राग, वृद्ध) *m.* The mango tree.
 पिकानंद *m.* The Spring.
 पिंग *a.* Reddish brown.
 पिंगल *a.* Reddish brown *m.* fire; a monkey; an ichneumon; name of a sage.

पिंगलाक्ष *m.* Siva.
 पिंगला *f.* A kind of owl; name of a courtesan.
 पिंगा *f.* Turmeric, saffron.
 पिचंडक *m.* A glutton.
 पिचिडिल *a.* Corpulent.
 पिचु *m.* Cotton.
 पिचुल *m.* Cotton; water-crow
 पिच्छ *m.* A tail.
 पिच्छल *a.* Slimy, slippery.
 पिच्छा *f.* A multitude, a line.
 पिच्छिल *a.* Slippery.
 पिंज *m.* The moon.
 पिंजर *a.* Gold-coloured, *n.* Gold; a cage; a skeleton.
 पिंजरक *n.* Orpiment.
 पिंजल *a.* Panic-stricken.
 पिंजाल *n.* Gold.
 पिंजूप *m.* The wax of the ear.
 पिटक *m. n.* A box.
 पिठर (-क) *m. n.* A pot.
 पिंड *a.* Solid; *m. n.* A ball, especially one offered to the Manes; livelihood; flesh, the body.
 पिंडपात *m.* Collecting or giving alms.
 पिंडपातिक *m.* One who lives on alms.
 पिंडभूति *f.* Livelihood.
 पिंड-लोप *m.* Interruption in offering the funeral cakes.
 पिंड-संबंध *m.* Relationship
 पिंडक *m. n.* A lump.

पिंडल <i>m.</i> A bridge.	पितृसेनिभ <i>a.</i> Fatherly.
पिंडस <i>m.</i> A beggar.	पितृ-स्थान (स्थानीय) <i>n.</i> A guardian.
पिंडात्र <i>m.</i> Incense.	पितृहत्या <i>f.</i> Parricide.
पिंडात्र <i>n.</i> Hail.	पितृहन् <i>m.</i> A parricide.
पिंडायस <i>n.</i> Steel.	पितृक <i>a.</i> Paternal, ancestral.
पिंडार <i>m.</i> A religious mendicant; cowherd.	पितृव्य <i>m.</i> A paternal uncle.
पिंडाशन, पिंडाश, पिंडाशक, पिंडाशिन <i>m.</i> A beggar.	पित्त <i>n.</i> Bile.
पिंडि <i>f.</i> The nave of a wheel; the calf of the leg.	पित्तल <i>a.</i> Bilious, <i>n.</i> Brass;
पिंडिन् <i>m.</i> A beggar.	पित्र्य <i>a.</i> Ancestral, <i>m.</i> The elder brother. [moor.]
पिंडी <i>f.</i> see पिंडि.	पित्र्या <i>f.</i> The day of the new
पिंडीगर <i>m.</i> A braggart.	पियान <i>n.</i> Covering.
पिंडीर <i>a.</i> Sapless, dry. <i>m.</i> The pomegranate tree.	पिधानक <i>n.</i> A sheath.
पिंडोदकक्रिया <i>f.</i> An oblation of cakes and water to the deceased.	पिधायक <i>a.</i> Concealing. [ed.]
पितामह <i>m.</i> A paternal grandfather, Brahma (<i>m.</i>)	पिनद्ध <i>a.</i> Fastened, penetrat-
पितृ <i>m.</i> A father, <i>m. du.</i> parents <i>m. pl.</i> Forefathers.	पिनाक <i>m. n.</i> The bow of Siva, a trident.
पितृ-कानन <i>n.</i> A cemetery.	पिनाकिन् <i>m.</i> Siva.
पितृ-तर्पण <i>n.</i> An oblation to the Manes.	पिपासा <i>f.</i> Thirst.
पितृ-तिथि <i>f.</i> (-दिन <i>m.</i>) The day of new moon.	पिपासित (ऋ) <i>a.</i> Thirsty.
पितृ-दाय <i>m.</i> (द्रव्य <i>n.</i>) Patri-mony.	पिपासु <i>a.</i> Thirsty.
पितृपक्ष <i>m.</i> The paternal side; the second half of the month of <i>Bha'drapada</i>	पिपील <i>m.</i> An ant.
पितुःपुत्र <i>m.</i> The son of an illustrious father.	पिपीलि(क) <i>m.</i> A large black ant.
	पिपीलिका <i>f.</i> A female ant
	पिप्पल <i>m.</i> The holy fig tree.
	पिप्पलि (ली) <i>f.</i> Long pepper.
	पिङ्ग (हु) <i>m.</i> A mark, a mole.
	पिङ्ग <i>v.t.</i> 10. U To throw.
	पिशंग <i>a.</i> Reddish.
	पिशाच <i>m.</i> A fiend.
	पिशाचभाषा <i>f.</i> One of the lowest <i>prākrit</i> dialects.

पिशाचिका *f.* A female imp; excessive attachment.

पिशाची *f.* see पिशाचिका.

पिशित *n.* Flesh.

पिशित-(अशन्, आश, आशिन्, भुज् *m.*) A demon.

पिगुण *a.* Slandorous; cruel, stupid, *m.* A traitor, a slanderer.

पिप् *vt.* 7. P. To grind, to injure, WITH निम् to bruise.

पिष्टपेय *m.* (-ण *n.*) Vain repetition.

पिस् *vi.* I. P. To go; 10 U. To be strong; to dwell;

पिहित *a.* Shut, covered.

पी *vt.* 4. A. To drink.

पीठ *n.* A seat; a pedestal.

पीठिका *f.* A bench; a festival; a section of a book.

पीड *vt.* 10. U To squeeze, to harass, to oppose, WITH उद्- to press out of, उप- to harass, नि- to squeeze, to harass, निष्- to press out, परि-प्र or सम् to press.

पीडक *m.* An oppressor.

पीडन *n.* Pressing; espousing oppressin; an eclipse.

पीडा *f.* Pain, damage, violation; pity.

पीडित *a.* Harassed, eclipsed.

पीत *a.* Drunk, yellow, *n.* Gold.

पीतल *a.* Yellow. *n.* Brass.

पीति *m.* A horse.

f. Drinking.

पीतु (थ) *m.* The sun.

पीथि *m.* A horse.

पीन *a.* Fleshy; round; plump.

पीनस *m.* Cough.

पीनोद्गी *f.* A cow with swelled udders.

पीयूष *m. n.* Nectar.

पीड *m.* An atom; an elephant; a flower.

पीवन् *a.* (*f.* पीवरी) Fat, strong. *m.* Wind.

पीवर *a.* Fat, stout.

पीवरी *f.* A young woman; a cow.

पीवा *f.* Water.

पुंस *m.* A man, a male.

पुंसादुज *a.* having an elder brother.

पुंस्त्व *n.* Virility, the masculine gender (in gram,)

पुंयोग *m.* Cohabitation with men.

पुल्लिङ्ग *a.* Masculine; *n.* Manhood.

पुंसवन *n.* A religious ceremony held on a woman's perceiving the first signs of a living conception.

पुंख *m. n.* The feathered part of an arrow, a heron.

पुग *m. n.* A heap.
 पुच्छ *m. n.* A tail; the end.
 पुच्छकंदक *m. a.* Scorpion.
 पुच्छटि (टी) *f.* Cracking the fingers.
 पुच्छिन् *m.* A cock.
 पुंज *m.* A heap, a collection
 पुंजि *f.* A heap, a quantity.
 पुंजित *a.* Heaped, together.
 पुद् *vt.* 6 U. To embrace, to bind together, to shine; to speak.
 पुट *m. n.* A pocket; a cup made of a leaf, cavity, a cover. *m.* A casket.
 पुट-ग्रीव *m.* A jar.
 पुट-पक्क *m.* A method of preparing drugs.
 पुटकिनी *f.* A lotus.
 पुटित *a.* Rubbed, ground.
 पुंड *m.* A mark, a sign.
 पुंडरीक *m.* A white lotus flower; *m. n.* N. of an elephant; south-east quarter.
 पुंडरीकाक्ष *m.* Vishnu.
 पुंड्र (-क) *m.* A white lotus; a mark on the forehead.
 पुण्य *a.* Holy, meritorious, favourable, beautiful, solemn, *n.* merit, virtue.
 पुण्यकीर्ति *a.* Famous, celebrated.
 पुण्यकृत *a.* Meritorious.
 पुण्यक्षेत्र *n.* The holy land. of Arvavarta.

पुण्यजन *m.* A demon, a yaksha,
 पुण्यजनेश्वर *m.* Kubera.
 पुण्यभाज् *a.* Blessed, meritorious.
 पुण्यभूमि *f.* The holy land of Arvavarta.
 पुण्यलोक *m.* Heaven, paradise
 पुण्यशील *a.* pious, righteous.
 पुण्यश्लोक *a.* Of good fame.
 पुण्याहवाचन *n.* Repeating 'this is an auspicious day' three times at the commencement of most religious rites.
 पुत्तल *m.* (ली *f.*) An idol.
 पुत्तलक *m.* (लिका *f.*) see पुत्तल
 पुत्र *m.* A son; a dear child; anything little of its kind.
 पुत्रकाम *a.* Desirous of sons.
 पुत्रकृतक *m.* Adopted as a son.
 पुत्रपौत्रीण *a.* Transmitted from son to son, hereditary.
 पुत्रवत् (वल) *a.* Having a son or sons.
 पुत्रक *m.* A little son, a term of endearment, a doll; a rogue.
 पुत्रका } *f.* A daughter; a
 पुत्रिका } puppet, anything
 पुत्री } little of its kind.
 पुत्रि (त्री) य or पुत्र्य *a.* Filial.
 पुत्रेष्टि (-का) *f.* A sacrifice

performed for obtaining a son.

पुद्गल *a.* Beautiful.

पुनर् *ind.* Again, back, but, on the other hand; besides.

पुनरपि Even, again, on the other hand.

पुनःपुनः Repeatedly.

पुनर्जन्मन् *n.* Metempsychosis.

पुनर्णव (नव) *m.* A finger-nail.

पुनर्भव *m.* Transmigration.

पुनर्भाव *m.* New birth.

पुनर्भू *f.* A virgin widow re-married.

पुनर्वसु *m.* (usually du.) The 7th lunar mansion consisting of four stars.

पुनरावृत्ति *f.* Repetition; return. [logy.

पुनरुक्ति *f.* Repetition; tauto-

पुनरुत्थान *n.* Resurrection

पुनरुपगम *m.* Return. [age.

पुनर्विवाह *m.* Second marriage.

पुष्पस *m.* The lungs.

पुंसपत्य *n.* A male off-spring.

पुमर्थ *m.* An object of human life.

पुंगव *m.* A bull; the best.

पुश्चली *f.* A harlot.

पुंसाग *m.* White nutmeg; a distinguished man.

पुर *f.* A town, a fortress, a rampart.

पुर *n.* A town, a fortress. the body, brothel.

पुर-जित् (द्विप्, भिद्) *m.* Siva.

पुरग *a.* Favourably inclined

पुरतन् *ind.* Before, in front, afterwards.

पुरंदर *m.* Indra; Siva; Agni; thief.

पुरंधि (श्री) *f.* An elderly married woman.

पुरस् *ind.* Before, in front, in the presence of, in the east.

पुरस्कार *n.* Deference: preference.

पुरस्कृत *a.* Placed in front, adopted, honoured.

पुरस्क्रिया *f.* A preparatory rite showing respect.

पुरश्चरण *n.* Repetition of the name of a deity accompanied by burnt offerings.

पुरःसर *a.* Moving in front; *m.* a servant; a leader.

पुरोहित *a.m.* A family priest.

पुरस्तात् *ind.* In front of, before, previously, in the east. [to; at first;

पुरा *ind.* Formerly; hither-

पुराकथा *f.* An old legend.

पुराकल्प *m.* A former creation.

पुरातन *a.* Old, worn out.

पुराविद् *n.* Acquainted with the past. [dary event.

पुरावृत्त *n.* History; a legend.

पुराण *a.* Ancient, old, *n.* Any legendary tale; the whole body of Hindu mythology.

पुराणपुरुष *m.* Vishnu.

पुरि *f.* A city; a river.

पुरी *f.* A city, a stronghold; the body.

पुरीष *n.* Feces, ordure.

पुरीषण *m.* Feces, ordure. *n.* Evacuation by stool.

पुरु *a.* Much, abundant; The pollen of a flower; A son of Yayāti.

पुरुष *m.* Mankind; a man, an official, a measure of length; the soul; the supreme being; the pupil of the eye; a person (in gram.)

पुरुषकार *m.* Manly act, human exertion, virility.

पुरुष-ता *f.* (त्व *n.*) Virility, manliness.

पुरुष-व्याघ्र (शार्दूल, सिंह) *m.* A distinguished or eminent man.

पुरुषसूक्त *n.* The 90th hymn of the tenth Mandala of the Rigveda.

पुरुषक *n.* Standing on two feet like a man.

पुरुषायित *n.* Manly conduct.

पुरुषार्थ *m.* Any one of the

four principal objects of human existence.

पुरुषोत्तम *m.* Vishnu.

पुरोग, पुरोगम, पुरोगामिन् *a.* Leading; chief. [river.

पुरोटि *m.* The current of a

पुरोडाश (श्र) *m.* An oblation; a sacrificial cake of ground rice.

पुरोधस् *m.* A family priest.

पुरोधान *n.* Priestly ministration.

पुरोधिका *f.* A favorite wife.

पुरोभाग *m.* The front part; *a.* fault-finding.

पुरोभागिन *a.* Officious.

पुर्न *v. t.* 1. P. To fill; to dwell.

पुलक *m.* Horripilation.

पुलकित (न) *a.* Having the hairs of the body erect.

पुलस्ति (स्य) *m.* Name of a sage.

पुलह *m.* Name of a sage.

पुलाक *m. n.* A lump of boiled rice; abridgment.

पुलिन *m. n.* A sand-bank, a small island.

पुलिंद (-क) *m.* A savage.

पुलिरिक *m.* A snake.

पुलोमन् *m.* Name of a demon

पुलोमजा *f.* Sāchi, wife of Indra.

पुष् *vt. vi.* 4 P., 9 P. To nourish ; to bring up ; to support ; to enjoy ; *vt.* 10 U. To maintain.

पुष्कर *n.* A blue lotus ; water ; name of a place of pilgrimage ; *m.* A lake ; the sun ; a cloud of a particular class.

पुष्करिणी *f.* A female elephant ; the lotus plant ; a lake. [*did.*

पुष्कल *a.* Much ; full ; splendid.

पुष्कलक *m.* The musk-deer.

पुष्ट *a.* Nourished ; perfect.

पुष्टि *f.* Nourishment, growth ; fatness. [*blow.*

पुष्प *vt.* 4 P. To open, to

पुष्प *n.* A flower ; the menstrual flow. [*of Kubera.*

पुष्पक *m.* A flower ; the car

पुष्प-केतु (चाप, धनुस्, धन्वन्, ध्वज, बाण) *m.* The God of love.

पुष्पधय *m.* A bee.

पुष्पनास *m.* The spring.

पुष्परजस् *n.* The pollen.

पुष्प-राग (राज) *m.* A topaz.

पुष्परेणु *m.* The pollen.

पुष्प लिक्ष (लिह्) *m.* A bee.

पुष्पवती *f.* A woman in her courses. [*flower-garden.*

पुष्प-वाटिका (वाटी) *f.* A

पुष्प-शर (शरासन, सायक) *m.* The god of love.

पुष्प-सार (स्वेद) *m.* The honey.

पुष्पाग्न *m.* The spring.

पुष्पायुध *m.* The god of love.

पुष्पासव *m.* Honey.

पुष्पिका *f.* The concluding words of a chapter.

पुष्पिणी *f.* See पुष्पवती.

पुष्पित *a.* Flowery.

पुष्पिता *f.* See पुष्पवती.

पुष्य *m.* The *Kali* age ; the month *Pausha* ; the eighth constellation.

पुस्तक *m. n.* A book ; a manuscript.

पू *vt.* I. A. 4 A. 9 U. To purify ; to clean.

पूग *m.* A heap, nature ; *n.* An areca nut.

पूज् *vt.* 10 U. To adore.

पूजक *a.* Worshipping.

पूजन *n.* Worshipping.

पूजा *f.* Worship, honour.

पूजिल *a.* Venerable.

पूज्य *a.* Venerable.

पूण् *vt.* 10 U. To accumulate.

पूत *a.* Cleaned ; *n.* Truth.

पूतना *f.* N. of a female demon. [*tion.*

पूति *a.* Putrid ; *f.* Purifica-

पूतिक *a.* Stinking ; foul.

पून -. Destroyed.

पूय *m. n.* Pus. [*to satisfy.*

पू- *vt.* 4 A. 10 U. To fill ;

पूर *m.* Supply ; a flood.

पूरक *a.* Filling up ; *m.* The multiplier.
 पूरण *a.* Completing ; *m.* A bridge ; *n.* Multiplication
 पूरुष *m.* See पुरुष. [norous.
 पूर्ण *a.* Full of ; whole ; so-
 पूर्णपात्र *m.* A present.
 पूर्णमासी *f.* The day of the full moon.
 पूर्णांक *m.* An integer.
 पूर्णिमा, पूर्णिमासी *f.* See पूर्णमासी.
 पूर्त *a.* Full ; covered ; *n.* Fulfilment.
 पूर्ति *f.* Filling ; satisfaction.
 पूर्व *a.* Foremost ; eastern ; old ; *m.* A fore-father.
 पूर्वक *a.* Preceding. [hand.
 पूर्वम् *ind.* Formerly ; before-
 पूर्वकल्प *m.* Former times.
 पूर्वकालिक, पूर्वकालीन *a.* Ancient.
 पूर्वकोटि *f.* The starting point.
 पूर्वज *a.* First born ; ancient ; *m.* An elder brother ; an ancestor. [front of.
 पूर्वतस् *ind.* In the East ; in
 पूर्वत्र *ind.* In the preceding part.
 पूर्वपक्ष *m.* The first half of a lunar month ; the first part of an argument.
 पूर्वमीमांसा *f.* An inquiry into the ritual portion of the Veda.
 पूर्वरेग *m.* A prologue.

पूर्वसंध्या *f.* Day-break ; dawn
 पूर्वाषाढा *f.* The twentieth lunar constellation.
 पूर्विन् (ण) *a.* Ancient.
 पूर्वद्युस् *ind.* On a former day
 पूल् *vt.* 1 P. 10 U. To gather.
 पूषन् *m.* The sun.
 पु *vi.* 6 A. To be busy ; with व्या—to engage in ; to appoint. 3 P. (*p. p.* पूर्ण) To protect ; to fill ; *vt.* 10 U. To accomplish ; 5 P. To delight. [Property.
 पुक्त *a.* Mixed, touched ; *n.*
 पुक्ति *f.* Touch, contact.
 पुक्थ *n.* Property, wealth.
 पुच् *vi.* 2 A. (*p. p.* पुक्थ) To come in contact with. *vt.* 7 P. (*p. p.* पुक्त) To unite ; 1 P. 10 U. To hinder.
 पुच्छक *m.* An inquirer.
 पुच्छन *n.* Asking.
 पुच्छा *f.* An inquiry.
 पुत्, पुतना *f.* An army.
 पुथक् *ind.* Separately ; except. [fool.
 पुथग्जन *m.* A low man ; a
 पुथग्भाव *m.* Separateness ; individuality.
 पुथ्वी *f.* The earth.
 पुथा *f.* Name of Kunti.
 पुथिवी *f.* The earth.
 पुथु *a.* Wide, numerous, important. [flattened.
 पुथुक *m.* Rice parched and

पृथुल *a.* Broad, large.
 पृथ्वी *f.* The earth; *N.* of a
 metre. [light.
 पृष्णि *a.* Short; *f.* A ray of
 पृषत् *n.* A drop.
 पृषतांपति *m.* The wind.
 पृषत्क *m.* An arrow.
 पृषति *m.* A drop of water.
 पृषोदर *m.* Air, wind.
 पृष्ट *a.* Asked; sprinkled.
 पृष्टि *f.* Inquiry. [faco.
 पृष्ठ *n.* The back; the sur-
 पृष्ठत् *ind.* Behind, secretly.
 पृष्ठमांसाद *m.* A slanderer.
 पृष्ठमांसादन *n.* Back-biting.
 पृष्ठक *n.* The back.
 पृष्णि *f.* The heel.
 पृ *vt.* 3 P., 9 P. To fill, to
 blow; to satisfy.
 पेचक *m.* An owl. [phant.
 पेचकिन्, पेचल *m.* An ele-
 पेद *m. n.* A bag; a chest.
 पेदक *m. n.* A basket.
 पेदिका, पेदी *f.* A basket.
 पेय *n.* A drink.
 पेयूष *n.* Nectar.
 पेल् *vt. vi.* 1 P. 10 U. To
 shake.
 पेलव *a.* Delicate.
 पेसल *a.* Tender, charming.
 पेस *m.* Grinding. [ing.
 पेसण *n.* Grinding; pound-
 पेसणि (णी) *f.* A mill-stone.
 पै *vi.* 1 P. To dry.
 पैजूष *m.* The ear.

पैतामह *a.* Relating to a pa-
 ternal grand-father.
 पैतृक *a.* Ancestral.
 पैत्त, पैत्तिक *a.* Bilious.
 पैत्र *a.* Ancestral. [lity.
 पैशल्य *n.* Mildness; affabi-
 पैशाच *a.* Infernal; *m.* One
 of the eight forms of
 marriage.
 पैशाचिक *a.* Demoniacal.
 पैशाची *f.* A Prākṛit dialect.
 पैशुन (न्य) *n.* Back-biting;
 roguery.
 पैष्ट, पैष्टिक *a.* Made of flour.
 पौगंड *a.* Young. *n.* Boy-
 hood.
 पौटा *f.* An amazon.
 पौदलिका, पौदली *f.* A bundle.
 पोत, पोतक *m.* The young of
 any animal.
 पोष *m.* Increase, plenty.
 पोषण *n.* Nourishing.
 पोष्य *a.* Dependant.
 पोष्यपुत्र *m.* An adopted son
 पौंड्र *m.* *N.* of a country;
 the conch-shell of Bhima
 पौत्र *m.* A son's son.
 पौत्री *f.* A son's daughter
 पौनःपुनिक *a.* Frequently
 repeated. [tion.
 पौनःपुन्य *n.* Frequent repeti-
 पौनरुक्त (क्त्य) *n.* Repeti-
 tion. [re-married widow.
 पौनर्भव *m.* The son of a
 पौर *m.* A citizen.

पौरस्व्य *a.* Eastern.
 पौराणिक *a.* Ancient ; *m.* A Mythologist.
 पौरुष *a.* Manly. *n.* Manliness, heroism.
 पौरुषेय *a.* Made by man.
 पौरुष्य *n.* Manliness, courage. [finding
 पौरोभाग्य *n.* Ill-luck ; fault-
 पौरोहित्य *n.* The office of a family priest.
 पौर्णिमा, पौर्णिमासी, पौर्णमी *f.* A day of the full moon.
 पौर्व *a.* Relating to the past or the east.
 पौर्वापर्य *n.* The context.
 पौर्विक *a.* Previous, ancestral. [ra.
 पौलस्व्य *m.* Ravana ; Kube-
 पौलोमी *f.* S'achi (wife of Indra). [month.
 पौष *m.* N. of a lunar
 पौष्टिक *a.* Nutritive.
 पौष्प *a.* Floral.
 प्याय *vi.* 1 A. (*pp.* प्यान or पीन) To grow.
 प्यायन *n.* Growth.
 प्यै *vi.* 1 A. (*pp.* पीन) To grow.
 प्र *ind.* Forward ; prefixed to nouns it means excellent, intense, excessive, complete.
 प्रकट *a.* Manifest.
 प्रकटन *n.* Manifesting.

प्रकंप *m.* Wind ; *n.* excessive motion.
 प्रकर *m.* A heap ; assistance.
 प्रकरण *n.* Subject, chapter, opportunity ; a kind of dramatic composition.
 प्रकारिका, प्रकरी *f.* An interlude. [lence, length.
 प्रकर्ष *m.* Intensity, excellence.
 प्रकर्षेण *ind.* Exceedingly ; eminently.
 प्रकल्पना *f.* Settlement.
 प्रकल्पित *a.* Made, settled.
 प्रकांड, प्रकांडक *m.* *n.* The trunk of a tree ; any thing excellent of its kind.
 प्रकाम *a.* Much ; *m.* Desire.
 प्रकामम् *ind.* Willingly ; exceedingly. [property.
 प्रकार *m.* Kind, manner,
 प्रकाश *a.* Manifest, bright, famous ; *m.* Light, fame, display.
 प्रकाशम् *ind.* Openly, aloud.
 प्रकाशनारी *f.* A prostitute.
 प्रकाशक *a.* Brilliant ; renowned. [publishing.
 प्रकाशन *n.* Illuminating ;
 प्रकाशित *a.* Illuminated ; published.
 प्रकिरण *n.* Scattering.
 प्रकीर्ण (-क) *a.* Scattered about, - confused, miscellaneous.

प्रकीर्तन <i>n.</i> Proclaiming ; praising. [fame.	प्रक्षोभण <i>n.</i> Exciting.
प्रकीर्ति <i>f.</i> Declaration, praise,	प्रखर <i>a.</i> Very sharp or hard.
प्रकुपित <i>a.</i> Enraged ; stimulated.	प्रख्य <i>a.</i> Distinct.
प्रकृत <i>a.</i> Commenced, under consideration.	प्रख्या <i>f.</i> Fame, similarity.
प्रकृति <i>f.</i> Nature ; constitution ; original form ; the crude form of a word ; the female organ of generation. (Plu.) A king's ministers ; subject of a king.	प्रख्यात <i>a.</i> Renowned.
प्रकृतिस्थ <i>a.</i> In the 'natural condition.	प्रख्याति <i>f.</i> Celebrity, fame.
प्रकृष्ट <i>a.</i> Lengthy, excellent.	प्रगमन <i>n.</i> Advance.
प्रकोष्ठ <i>m.</i> The wrist ; a court in a house.	प्रगल्भ <i>a.</i> Bold, eloquent, spirited, mature.
प्रक्रम <i>m.</i> A step ; beginning ; method ; leisure.	प्रगल्भा <i>f.</i> A bold woman.
प्रक्रांत <i>a.</i> Commenced ; in hand ; valourous.	प्रगाढ <i>a.</i> Much, hard.
प्रक्रिया <i>f.</i> Manner ; high position ; a chapter ; etymological formation.	प्रगाढन् <i>ind.</i> Exceedingly ; firmly. [excellent.
प्रह्लिन्न <i>a.</i> Moist.	प्रगुण <i>a.</i> Clever, honest,
प्रक्षय <i>m.</i> Rain. [ing.	प्रगृहीत <i>a.</i> Accepted. [ing.
प्रक्षालन <i>n.</i> Washing ; cleaning.	प्रगे <i>ind.</i> Early in the morn-
प्रक्षालित <i>a.</i> Washed. [ous.	प्रगोपन <i>n.</i> Protection.
प्रक्षिप्त <i>a.</i> Thrown at ; spuri-	प्रग्रह <i>m.</i> A rein ; an eclipse.
प्रक्षीण <i>a.</i> Decayed.	प्रग्राह <i>m.</i> A string ; a rein.
प्रक्षुण्ण <i>a.</i> Crushed.	प्रवस <i>a.</i> Voracious.
प्रक्षेप <i>m.</i> A throw ; an interpolation ; a deposit.	प्रघात <i>m.</i> Killing ; a battle.
	प्रघुण, प्रघूर्ण <i>m.</i> A guest.
	प्रघोष <i>m.</i> A loud sound.
	प्रघ्ण्ड <i>a.</i> Terrible, intolerable
	प्रच (चा) य <i>m.</i> A multitude.
	प्रचर <i>m.</i> A road ; a custom.
	प्रचल <i>a.</i> Shaking, customary.
	प्रचार <i>m.</i> Wandering ; a path ; manifestation ; use, custom ; conduct.
	प्रचालन <i>n.</i> Stirring. [with.
	प्रचुर <i>a.</i> Abundant, replete
	प्रचेतस् <i>m.</i> Varuna.
	प्रचोदन <i>n.</i> Instigating ; a rule.

प्रच्छ् *vt.* 6 P. (*p. p.* प्रष्ट) To ask ; with आ (*Atm.*) to take leave of.

प्रच्छद् *m.* A cover. [*quiry.*

प्रच्छन् *n.* प्रच्छना *f.* An in-

प्रच्छन्न *a.* Covered, secret.

प्रच्छन्नम् *ind.* Secretly.

प्रच्छादन *n.* A covering.

प्रच्छाय *n.* Thick shade ; a shadowy place.

प्रच्छिल *a.* Dry.

प्रच्यव *m.* Ruin ; growth.

प्रच्युत *a.* Fallen, degraded.

प्रच्युति *f.* Ruin, loss.

प्रजन *m.* Impregnation.

प्रजनन *n.* Procreation, birth.

प्रजल्प *m.* Prattle, gossip.

प्रजल्पन *n.* Talking.

प्रजविन् *a.* Rapid. [*mankind.*

प्रजा *f.* Offspring ; subjects ;

प्रजापति *m.* The creator (*Brahmá*) ; the sun ; a king.

प्रजागर *m.* Sleeplessness.

प्रजाति *f.* Procreation, delivery.

प्रजीवन *n.* Livelihood.

प्रजुष्ट *a.* Attached to.

प्रज्ञ *a.* Wise, learned. [*trine.*

प्रज्ञप्ति *f.* Agreement, doc-

प्रज्ञा *f.* Understanding ; wisdom ; judgment.

प्रज्ञाचक्षुस् *a.* Blind ; *m.* Dhritarashtra.

प्रज्ञात *a.* Known, famous.

प्रज्ञान *n.* Intelligence ; a mark.

प्रज्ञिन् (*ल*) *a.* Wise, prudent.

प्रज्वलन *n.* Blazing.

प्रज्वलित *a.* Blazing.

प्रडीन *n.* Flight.

प्रणत *a.* Bending ; humble.

प्रणाति *f.* Obeisance ; courtesy.

प्रणदन *n.* Sounding.

प्रणय *m.* Love, friendship, request, trust, familiarity.

प्रणयकलह *m.* A lover's quarrel.

प्रणयकोप *m.* The feigned anger of a coquette toward her lover. [*posing.*

प्रणयन *n.* Bringing ; com-

प्रणयिन् *a.* Beloved, kind.

m. A favourite, a lover, a petitioner.

प्रणयिनी *f.* A mistress. [*om.*

प्रणव *m.* The mystic syllable

प्रणाद *m.* A loud noise. [*tion.*

प्रणाम *m.* Prostration, saluta-

प्रणायक *m.* A leader.

प्रणाट्य *a.* Beloved.

प्रणाल *m.* प्रणालिका *f.* प्रणाली *f.* A channel ; a series.

प्रणाश *m.* Loss.

प्रणाशन *n.* Destruction.

प्रणिधान *n.* Effort ; use ; profound religious meditation. [*tion ; a spy.*

प्रणिधि *m.* Solicitation, atten-

प्रणिनाद *m.* A deep sound.

प्रणिपात *m.* Obeisance; a bow.
 प्रणिहित *a.* Stretched forth ; entrasted.
 प्रणीत *a.* Delivered, executed, composed.
 प्रणेह *m.* A leader, teacher, author.
 प्रणेजन *n.* Washing, bathing.
 प्रणैय *a.* Submissive.
 प्रतति *f.* Extension; a creeper.
 प्रतन *a.* Ancient, old.
 प्रतनु *a.* Very thin; delicate. puny, insignificant.
 प्रतपन *n.* Warming.
 प्रतप्त *a.* Heated ; tortured.
 प्रतर्क *m.* Conjecture.
 प्रतल *n.* One of the seven divisions of the lower world. [tion.
 प्रतान *m.* A shoot; exten-
 प्रताप *m.* Heat, radiance, splendour, majesty, valour, zeal. [ful.
 प्रतापिन् *a.* Glorious, power-
 प्रतार *m.* (-ण *n.*) Deceit, fraud.
 प्रतारक *m.* A cheat.
 प्रतारणा *f.* Fraud, hypocrisy.
 प्रति *ind.* Towards, again, against, opposite, by the side of, concerning, severally, at each.
 प्रतिकण्डम् *ind.* One by one.
 प्रतिकर *m.* Requital ; compensation.

प्रतिकर्मन् *n.* Requital ; remedy ; toilet.
 प्रतिकाय *m.* An image ; a mark.
 प्रति(ती)कार *m.* Retaliation ; remedy ; prevention.
 प्रति(ती)काश *a.* Resembling ; *m.* Appearance.
 प्रतिकूप *m.* A moat.
 प्रतिकूल *a.* Unfavourable ; disagreeable.
 प्रतिकूलम् *ind.* Inversely.
 प्रतिकृति *f.* Revenge ; image.
 प्रतिक्लेष *m.* Rejection ; contest.
 प्रतिख्याति *f.* Renown.
 प्रतिगमन *n.* Returning.
 प्रतिगृहीत *a.* Accepted.
 प्रतिग्रह *m.* Right of accepting gifts ; a gift ; a favour.
 प्रतिग्रहण *n.* Marrying. [bat.
 प्रतिघ *m.* Opposition ; a combat.
 प्रतिघात *m.* Opposition ; a blow.
 प्रतिच्छंदन *n.* A cover.
 प्रतिच्छंद *m.* A likeness.
 प्रतिच्छन्न *a.* Covered.
 प्रतिच्छाया *f.* A picture ; a reflection.
 प्रतिच्छेद *m.* Resistance.
 प्रतिजल्प *m.* A reply.
 प्रतिजागर *m.* Watchfulness.
 प्रतिज्ञा *f.* Admission ; pro-

mise ; a vow ; assertion ;
a plaint.

प्रतिज्ञात *a.* Promised.

प्रतिज्ञान *n.* An agreement.

प्रतिज्ञान *n.* Restoration ;
exchange.

प्रतिद्वंद्व *m.* An opponent.

प्रतिधावन *n.* An attack.

प्रतिध्वनि *m.* An echo.

प्रतिध्वस्त *a.* Downcast.

प्रतिनंदन *n.* Greeting.

प्रतिनव *a.* New, young, fresh.

प्रतिनिधि *m.* A representative
or image.

प्रतिनियम *m.* A general rule.

प्रतिनिविष्ट *a.* Obstinate.

प्रतिपक्ष (क्षिन्) *m.* An op-
ponent ; a foe.

प्रतिपत्ति *f.* Knowledge; gain;
admission ; resolution ;
tendency ; procedure ;
method ; fame ; respectful
behaviour ; assent.

प्रतिपद् *f.* The first day of
lunar fortnight. [above.

प्रतिपदा (दी) See प्रतिपद्

प्रतिपन्न *a.* Undertaken :
gained ; known ; admitted ;
proved.

प्रतिपादन *n.* Gift ; proving ;
practice.

प्रतिपालन *n.* Protecting.

प्रतिपीडन *n.* Oppressing. [ce.

प्रतिपूजन *n.* Mutual obeisance.

प्रतिपूरण *n.* Filling up.

प्रतिपु (पू)रुष *m.* A substitute ;
a deputy.

प्रतिफल *m.* (-न *n.*) An image.

प्रतिबंध *m.* Obstacle ; op-
position ; siege ; con-
nection. [ful.

प्रतिबल *a.* Equally power-

प्रतिबिंब *m. n.* A reflection ;
image.

प्रतिबिंबन *n.* Correspondence ;
comparison.

प्रतिवृद्धि Hostile intention.

प्रतिबोध *m.* Waking ; know-
ledge ; reason.

प्रतिभय *a.* Terrible.

प्रतिभा *f.* An appearance ;
splendour ; intellect ;
genius ; audacity.

प्रतिभाग *m.* A share.

प्रतिभान *n.* Light ; intellect.

प्रतिभाव *m.* Corresponding
disposition.

प्रतिभाषा *f.* An answer.

प्रतिभासं *m.* Sudden percep-
tion ; illusion.

प्रतिभ्रु *m.* A bail.

प्रतिभोग *m.* Enjoyment.

प्रतिभा *f.* An image ; a reflec-
tion ; a measure : a symbol.

प्रतिमान *n.* A model ; part of
an elephant's head. [tion.

प्रतिनोक्ष *m.* (-ण *n.*) Libera-

प्रतिमोचन *n.* Loosening ; re-
taliation ; liberation.

प्रतियान *m.* Desire ; making.

captive ; revenge ; favour ; preparation.	प्रतिश्रुति <i>f.</i> A promise ; reverberation.
प्रतियोग <i>m.</i> Opposition ; an antidote.	प्रतिषेध <i>m.</i> Expulsion ; prohibition ; denial ; exception. [<i>ger.</i>
प्रतिरव <i>m.</i> A quarrel.	प्रतिष्क <i>m.</i> A spy ; a messenger.
प्रतिरुद्ध <i>a.</i> Obstructed.	प्रतिष्ठ <i>m.</i> Opposition.
प्रतिरूप <i>a.</i> Corresponding.	प्रतिष्ठा <i>f.</i> Position ; a residence ; stability ; foundation ; a support ; fame.
प्रतिरोध <i>m.</i> Hindrance ; siege ; theft ; abuse.	प्रतिष्ठान <i>n.</i> Foundation ; site.
प्रतिम्लान <i>a.</i> Inverted ; contrary to caste ; low, per verse.	प्रतिष्ठित <i>a.</i> Fixed, valued, settled, endowed, famous.
प्रतिवस्तु <i>n.</i> An equivalent.	प्रतिसंहार <i>m.</i> Withdrawing ; comprehension.
प्रतिवसथ <i>m.</i> A villago.	प्रतिसंहत <i>a.</i> Withdrawn.
प्रतिवाद् <i>m.</i> A rejoinder.	प्रतिसंक्रम <i>m.</i> Reflection ; reabsorption.
तिवाद्दिन <i>m.</i> A defendant.	प्रतिसंख्या <i>f.</i> Consciousness.
प्रतिवार <i>m.</i> (-ण <i>n.</i>) Keeping back.	प्रतिसंधान <i>n.</i> Period of transition ; a remedy ; praise.
प्रतिवार्ता <i>f.</i> Account ; news.	प्रतिसंधि <i>m.</i> Reunion ; period of transition.
प्रतिवासिन् <i>a.</i> Dwelling near.	प्रतिसर <i>a.</i> Dependent ; <i>m.</i> A cord ; ornament ; a guard ; a bracelet ; a garland ; the rear.
प्रतिविधान <i>n.</i> Counteracting.	प्रतिस्पर्धा <i>f.</i> Rivalry.
प्रतिविशिष्ट <i>a.</i> Most excellent.	प्रतिस्पर्धिन् <i>m.</i> A rival.
तिवेश <i>m.</i> A neighbour.	प्रातहत <i>a.</i> Repelled, obstructed, hated, overthrown.
प्रतिवेशिन् <i>m.</i> A neighbour.	प्रतिहनन <i>n.</i> Returning a blow.
प्रतिशब्द <i>m.</i> An echo.	प्रति(ती)हर <i>m.</i> A porter ; a door-keeper.
प्रतिशम <i>m.</i> Cessation.	प्रतिहारभूमि <i>f.</i> A threshold.
प्रतिशयन <i>n.</i> Lying down without food.	
प्रतिशासन <i>n.</i> A rival authority.	
प्रतिश्रय <i>m.</i> A shelter ; a house ; help ; promise.	
प्रतिश्रव <i>m.</i> Assent ; promise.	
प्रतिश्रवण <i>n.</i> Listening to ; agreeing.	

प्रतिहारक *m.* A juggler.
 प्रतिहारण *n.* Entrance.
 प्रतिहिंसा *f.* Revenge.
 प्रतीक *a.* Reverse. *m.* A limb.
 प्रतीक्षण *n.* } Consideration ;
 प्रतीक्षा *f.* } expectation.
 प्रतीची *f.* The west.
 प्रतीचीन *a.* Western; future.
 प्रतीच्य *a.* Western.
 प्रतीत *a.* Past ; famous ;
 known as; learned; pleased.
 प्रतीति *f.* Knowledge; conviction ; fame. [contrary.
 प्रतीप *a.* Inverted; obstinate;
 प्रतीपम् *ind.* Against.
 प्रतीर *n.* A shore, a bank.
 प्रतीहारी *f.* A female door-keeper.
 प्रतुष्टि *f.* Gratification.
 प्रतूर्ण *a.* Speedy.
 प्रतोद *m.* A goad ; a whip.
 प्रतोली *f.* A street.
 प्रतोष *m.* Gratification.
 प्रत्न *a.* Old. [formerly.
 प्रत्यक् *ind.* Opposite; against;
 प्रत्यक्ष *a.* Present, visible.
 प्रत्यक्षम् *ind.* In the presence of ; immediately.
 प्रत्यक्षप्रमाण *n.* Ocular proof.
 प्रत्यक्षिन् *m.* An eye-witness.
 प्रत्यम *a.* Fresh. [ern.
 प्रत्यञ्च *a.* Subsequent ; west-
 प्रत्यांचित *a.* Worshipped, honoured.
 प्रत्यनीक *n.* Hostility.

प्रत्यंत *a.* Contiguous. *m.* A border or bordering country.
 प्रत्यपकार *m.* Retaliation.
 प्रत्यभिज्ञात *a.* Recognised.
 प्रत्यहम् *ind.* Every day.
 प्रत्यय *m.* Belief ; certainty ; notion ; an instrument ; fame ; practice ; knowledge.
 प्रत्यर्थ *a.* Useful. *n.* A reply.
 प्रत्यर्थक *m.* An opponent.
 प्रत्यथिन् *a.* Hostile. *m.* An enemy ; a match ; a defendant.
 प्रत्यर्पण *n.* Restoring.
 प्रत्यवाय *m.* Decrease; opposition ; sin. [ing after.
 प्रत्यवेक्षण *n.* प्रत्यवेक्षा *f.* Look-
 प्रत्याकार *m.* A scabbard.
 प्रत्याघात *m.* A reaction.
 प्रत्याचार *m.* Suitable behaviour.
 प्रत्यात्मम् *ind.* Singly.
 प्रत्यादेश *m.* Command ; refusal ; reproach.
 प्रत्यापत्ति *f.* Return ; indifference to worldly objects.
 प्रत्यायन *n.* Marrying.
 प्रत्यावर्तन *n.* Returning.
 प्रत्याशा *f.* Hope.
 प्रत्याश्वास *m.* Respiration ; consolation.
 प्रत्यासत्ति *f.* Close contact.

प्रत्यासन्न *a.* Near; proximate.

प्रत्याहार *m.* Withholding ; retreat ; restraining the organs of sense (in yoga phil.)

प्रत्युक्ति *f.* A reply.

प्रत्युच्चार *m.* Repetition.

प्रत्युत्क्रम *m.* } Preparations
प्रत्युत्क्रांति *f.* } for war.

प्रत्युत्पन्न *a.* Ready ; regenerated.

प्रत्युत्पन्नमति *a.* Ready-witted ; bold.

प्रत्युद्गम *m.* Counter-balance.

प्रत्युद्यम *m.* Counteracting.

प्रत्युपपन्न *a.* See प्रत्युत्पन्न.

प्रत्युलूक *m.* A crow.

प्रत्युष *m.* }
प्रत्युषस् *n.* } Morning ;
प्रत्युष *m. n.* } dawn.
प्रत्युषस् *n.* }

प्रत्यूह *m.* Impediment.

प्रथ *v. i.* I A. To increase ; to become famous ; to appear. 10 U. To proclaim ; to show ; to spread.

प्रथम *a.* First, chief, earliest.

प्रथमतः or प्रथमम् *ind.* At first ; newly ; before ; immediately.

प्रथमा *f.* The nominative case.

प्रथा *f.* Fame.

प्रथित *a.* Published ; famous.

प्रथिमन् *m.* Extension ; greatness. [Largest.

प्रथिष्ठ (-Super. of पृथु) *a.*

प्रथीयस् (Comp. of पृथु) *a.* Larger.

प्रथु *a.* Wide. [flattened.

प्रथुक *m.* Rice parched and प्रद् (at the end of compounds) *a.* Giving.

प्रदक्षिण *a.* Moving to the right respectful ; auspicious.

प्रदक्षिणक्रिया *f.* Turning the right side towards one as a mark of respect.

प्रदक्षिणम् *ind.* From left to right ; in the southern direction.

प्रद्वर *m.* A fracture.

प्रद्वे *m.* Pride. [an example.

प्रदर्शन *n.* Look, displaying ;

प्रदातृ *m.* A donor ; Indra.

प्रदान *n.* Granting ; a gift.

प्रदाय *m.* A present. [tion.

प्रदीप *m.* A light ; elucidation.

प्रदीप्त *a.* Illuminated ; excited.

प्रदीप्ति *f.* Lustre ; splendour.

प्रदेश *m.* A place ; country ; decision.

प्रदेशन *n.* Advice ; a gift.

प्रदेशिनी *f.* A fore-finger.

प्रदोष *a.* Bad ; *m.* A fault ; sin ; violation ; disorder ; night-fall. [king.

प्रद्योत *m.* Light ; name of a

प्रद्योतन *m.* The sun.

प्रद्वव or प्रद्वव *m.* Retreat.

प्रधन *n.* War ; spoil ; destruction.

प्रधर्ष <i>m.</i> प्रधर्षण <i>n.</i> प्रधर्षणा <i>f.</i> Attack ; ill-treatment.	प्रपितृव्य <i>m.</i> A paternal grand-uncle.
प्रधर्षित <i>a.</i> Attacked; haughty.	प्रपीत (न) <i>a.</i> Swollen.
प्रधान <i>a.</i> Chief, best, pre-dominant. <i>m.</i> A minister of a king ; a courtier. <i>n.</i> The primary germ. [off.	प्रपूरण <i>n.</i> Filling up ; satisfying.
प्रधावन <i>m.</i> Air. <i>n.</i> Washing	प्रपौत्र <i>m.</i> A great-grand-son.
प्रधी <i>f.</i> A great intelligence.	प्रपौत्री <i>f.</i> A great-grand-daughter. [cheerful.
प्रधृष्ट <i>a.</i> Proud.	प्रफुल्ल <i>a.</i> Blooming ; smiling;
प्रध्वंस <i>m.</i> Utter destruction.	प्रबंध <i>m.</i> A bond, a series, continuance ; a connected discourse; a literary composition.
प्रनप्तृ <i>m.</i> A great-grand-son.	प्रवर्ह <i>a.</i> Most excellent.
प्रना(पा)यक <i>a.</i> Destitute of a leader. [succession.	प्रवल <i>a.</i> Mighty, violent ; excessive. [a coral.
प्रना(पा)ली <i>f.</i> A channel ;	प्रवा(वा)ल <i>m. n.</i> A sprout;
प्रपंच <i>m.</i> Display ; development ; copiousness ; explanation ; phenomenon ; fraud ; the visible world.	प्रवाह <i>m.</i> The fore-arm.
प्रपंचन <i>n.</i> Diffusion ; exposition. [fall.	प्रवाहुकम् <i>ind.</i> On high ; at the same time.
प्रपतन <i>n.</i> Death; destruction;	प्रबुद्ध <i>a.</i> Awakened ; wise.
प्रपन्न <i>a.</i> Possessed of ; distressed ; suppliant.	प्रबोध <i>m.</i> Awakening, vigilance ; wisdom.
प्रपा <i>f.</i> A well.	प्रभञ्जन <i>m.</i> Wind.
प्रपाक <i>m.</i> Ripening.	प्रभव <i>m.</i> Birth, origin, source ; strength ; the creator.
प्रपाठक <i>m.</i> A chapter.	प्रभविष्णु <i>m.</i> A lord ; Vishnu.
प्रपात <i>m.</i> Departure ; a fall ; a sudden attack; discharge ; a spring; a bank.	प्रभा <i>f.</i> Light, splendour, Durgá. [fire.
प्रपितामह <i>m.</i> A paternal great-grand-father ; Krishna ; the Supreme Spirit.	प्रभाकर <i>m.</i> The sun ; moon ;
प्रपितामही <i>f.</i> A paternal great-grand-mother.	प्रभाग <i>m.</i> Division.
	प्रभात <i>n.</i> Dawn day-break.
	प्रभान <i>n.</i> Light, splendour.
	प्रभाव <i>m.</i> Lu. tre, glory, power, extension, magnanimity.

प्रभावक, प्रभावन <i>a.</i> Prominent.	प्रमातामह <i>m.</i> A maternal great-grand-father.
प्रभावना <i>f.</i> Disclosing.	प्रमातामही <i>f.</i> A maternal great-grand-mother.
प्रभास <i>m.</i> Splendour; beauty.	प्रमाथ <i>m.</i> Agitating, excessive pain, destruction.
प्रभास्वर <i>a.</i> Brilliant.	प्रनाथिन् <i>a.</i> Torturing.
प्रभिन्न <i>a.</i> Severed; expanded.	प्रनाद <i>m.</i> Intoxication, carelessness, blunder.
प्रभु <i>a.</i> Mighty, able, abundant, eternal. <i>m.</i> A lord, owner; Vishnu; Indra.	प्रनार्जन <i>n.</i> Wiping off.
प्रभुता <i>f.</i> प्रभुत्व <i>n.</i> Supremacy; authority. [dant, high.	प्रमित <i>a.</i> Measured; few; known; proved.
प्रभूत <i>a.</i> S; rung from; abundant.	प्रमिति <i>f.</i> Measurement; true knowledge; analogy.
प्रभृति <i>f.</i> Source; power.	प्रमीढ <i>a.</i> Thick; compact.
प्रभूषण <i>a.</i> Able; powerful.	प्रमीत <i>a.</i> Dead.
प्रभृति <i>f.</i> Beginning. <i>ind.</i> From, since. [tinction.	प्रमीति <i>f.</i> Death, destruction.
प्रभेद <i>m.</i> Difference; dis-	प्रमीला <i>f.</i> Lassitude.
प्रमत्त <i>a.</i> Intoxicated, mad, negligent, wanton.	प्रमुक्त <i>a.</i> Liberated.
प्रमथ <i>m.</i> A horse.	प्रमुक्तकंठम् <i>ind.</i> Bitterly.
प्रमथन <i>n.</i> Hurting; slaughter.	प्रमुख <i>a.</i> Facing, chief, respectable, headed by; <i>m.</i> A respectable man; <i>n.</i> Mouth; the present time.
प्रमाथित <i>a.</i> Trampled.	प्रमुखतस् or प्रमुखे <i>ind.</i> In front of. [ing.
प्रमद <i>a.</i> Intoxicated, careless; <i>m.</i> Joy; pleasure.	प्रमुग्ध <i>a.</i> Extremely charm-
प्रमदा <i>f.</i> A young handsome woman; a woman.	प्रमुद् <i>f.</i> Extreme joy.
प्रमद्वर <i>a.</i> Careless.	प्रमूढ <i>a.</i> Foolish; bewildered.
प्रमनस <i>a.</i> Delighted. [ed.	प्रमृष्ट <i>a.</i> Washed off; bright.
प्रमन्यु <i>a.</i> Enraged; distress-	प्रमेय <i>a.</i> Measurable; <i>n.</i> A theorem.
प्रमय <i>m.</i> Death.	प्रमेह <i>m.</i> A urinary disease.
प्रमर्दन <i>n.</i> Crushing; Vishnu.	प्रमोद <i>m.</i> Joy; a perfume.
प्रमा <i>j.</i> Consciousness; correct knowledge.	प्रमोह <i>m.</i> Stupefaction.
प्रमाण <i>n.</i> A measure, extent, limit, evidence, authority.	
प्रमाणज्ञ <i>m.</i> A logician.	

प्रयत्न *a.* Restrained ; holy.

प्रयत्न *m.* Effort ; labour.

प्रयत्नतः, प्रयत्नेन *ind.* Diligently, scarcely.

प्रयाग *m.* Confluence of two rivers ; name of a town (modern Allahabad).

प्रयाण *n.* Journey ; progress ; attack ; departure ; beginning ; death.

प्रयात *a.* Advanced ; dead.

प्रयाम *m.* Restraining ; scarcity ; length. [difficulty.

प्रयास *m.* Effort ; labour ;

प्रयुक्त *a.* Yoked ; appointed ; applied ; abstracted ; endowed with ; lent ; thick.

प्रयुक्ति *f.* Use ; application ; instigation ; motive.

प्रयुत *n.* A million.

प्रयुत्त *m.* A warrior.

प्रयुद्ध *n.* War, battle.

प्रयोक्तृ *a.* An author ; agent or executor.

प्रयोग *m.* Use ; application ; general usage, exhibition ; usury ; experiment ; beginning ; result.

प्रयोजक *m.* Author, founder, money-lender.

प्रयोजन *n.* Use ; need ; aim ; cause ; profit.

प्रयोज्य *a.* To be used.

प्ररूढ *a.* Full-grown.

प्ररूढि *f.* Growth ; increase.

प्ररोचन *n.* Stimulating ; approval ; explanation.

प्ररोह *m.* A sprout ; an offspring.

प्ररोहण *n.* A bud, a shoot.

प्रलपन { *n.* Talking non-
प्रलपित { sense.

प्रलब्ध *a.* Deceived.

प्रलंब *a.* Hanging, slow ; *m.* A branch.

प्रलंबन *n.* Hanging down.

प्रलंबित *a.* Pendulous. [ing.

प्रलभ *m.* Obtaining ; deceiv-

प्रलय *m.* Universal destruction ; death, swoon.

प्रलव *m.* A fragment.

प्रलाप *m.* Talk ; lamentation ; talking non-sense.

प्रलीन *a.* Melted

प्रलेप *m.* An ointment.

प्रलेह *m.* A kind of broth.

प्रलोढ *m.* Cupidity ; allure-ment. [ed.

प्रलोल *a.* Extremely agitat-

प्रवग, प्रवंग, प्रवंगम *m.* A monkey. [position.

प्रवचन *n.* Declaration ; ex-

प्रवण *a.* Inclined.

प्रवप *a.* Very fat.

प्रवयस् *a.* Aged. old.

प्रवर *a.* Chief, best ; *m.* A call, a race, a cover.

प्रवर्तक *m.* Originator.

प्रवर्तन *n.* Prompting, action, conduct, happening.

प्रवर्धन <i>n.</i> Increasing.	प्रवृत्त <i>a.</i> Begun, fixed, round;
प्रवर्ष <i>m.</i> Heavy rain.	<i>n.</i> An action.
प्रवत्तन <i>n.</i> Going on a journey.	प्रवृत्ति <i>f.</i> Origin, flow, appearance, commencement, tendency, conduct, news, fate, sense.
प्रवह <i>m.</i> Stream ; wind.	प्रवृत्तिनारी <i>m.</i> Worldly life.
प्रवाच् <i>a.</i> Eloquent.	प्रवृद्धि <i>f.</i> Increase ; prosperity ; promotion.
प्रवाचन <i>n.</i> Proclamation.	प्रवेग <i>m.</i> Great speed.
प्रवात <i>m.</i> A current of air.	प्रवेदन <i>n.</i> Announcing.
प्रवाद <i>m.</i> Discourse, rumour, a fable, mutual defiance.	प्रवेप <i>m.</i> (-क <i>m.</i>) प्रवेपयु <i>m.</i>
प्रवार <i>m.</i> (-क <i>n.</i>) A cover.	प्रवेपन <i>n.</i> Trembling.
प्रवारण <i>n.</i> Opposition ; prohibition.	प्रवेष्ट <i>m.</i> Entrance, access ; income; close application.
प्रवास्त <i>m.</i> Foreign residence; a temporary sojourn.	प्रवेशक <i>m.</i> An interlude.
प्रवास्तन <i>n.</i> Exile ; slaughter.	प्रवेशन <i>n.</i> Entrance, gate.
प्रवात्तिन् <i>m.</i> A traveller.	प्रवेष्ट <i>m.</i> An arm.
प्रवाह <i>m.</i> A stream, an interrupted series ; course of events.	प्रव्यक्त <i>a.</i> Apparent.
प्रवाही <i>f.</i> Sand.	प्रव्यक्ति <i>f.</i> Manifestation.
प्रविकीर्ण <i>a.</i> Scattered.	प्रव्रजन <i>n.</i> Going abroad ; becoming a recluse.
प्रविचय <i>m.</i> Examination.	प्रव्रजित <i>m.</i> An ascetic ; a Brāhman.
प्रविभाग <i>m.</i> A part.	प्रव्रज्या <i>f.</i> Migration, a mendicant's life. [ascetic.
प्रविरल <i>a.</i> Isolated ; very rare. [tion.	प्रव्राज् <i>m.</i> प्रव्राजक <i>m.</i> An
प्रविलय <i>m.</i> Complete dissolution.	प्रव्राजन <i>n.</i> Banishment.
प्रविवाद <i>m.</i> Dispute.	प्रद्यन <i>m.</i> Calmness, appeasement, extinction.
प्रविविक्त <i>a.</i> Detached, quite solitary. [gaged in.	प्रद्यनन <i>n.</i> Pacification, peace.
प्रविष्ट <i>a.</i> Entered into ; entered.	प्रद्यनित <i>a.</i> Composed, extinguished.
प्रविस्त (स्ता) <i>m.</i> Expanse, circumference.	प्रद्यत्तन <i>n.</i> Praising. [fame.
प्रवीण <i>a.</i> Skilled in.	प्रशंसा <i>f.</i> Praise, description,
प्रवीर <i>a.</i> Excellent.	

प्रशंसित *a.* Praised.
 प्रशस्त *a.* Commendable.
 प्रशस्ति *f.* Praise; a small poem written in praise; excellence, guidance.
 प्रशस्य *a.* Excellent; praise-worthy. [dead.
 प्रशान्त *a.* Composed, ended,
 प्रशान्त *f.* Quiet, rest, extinguishing.
 प्रज्ञान *m.* Calm, quenching.
 प्रशासन *n.* Government.
 प्रशास्तृ *m.* A king, an adviser. [pupil.
 प्रशिष्य *m.* The pupil of a
 प्रशुद्धि *f.* Clearness; purity.
 प्रश्न *m.* A question; an inquiry, a subject of controversy.
 प्रश्रय *m.* Laxity. [modesty.
 प्रश्रय *m.* (-ण *n.*) Respect,
 प्रश्रित *a.* Civil, courteous.
 प्रश्रिष्ट *a.* Twisted; reasonable.
 प्रश्लेष *m.* Close contact.
 प्रश्वास *m.* Breath. [front.
 प्रष्ठ *a.* Chief, standing in
 प्रसक्त *a.* Attached to, constant.
 प्रसक्ति *f.* Devotion; application; union; energy; conclusion; a topic; gain.
 प्रसंख्या *f.* Sum; total number.
 प्रसंख्यान *m.* Payment; *n.*

Enumeration; deep meditation; fame.
 प्रसंग *m.* Attachment, intercourse, occupation, a subject, an occasion, an inference. [dentally.
 प्रसंगेन, प्रसंगतः *ind.* Incidentally.
 प्रसक्ति *f.* Clearness; purity; favour.
 प्रसंधान *n.* Combination.
 प्रसन्न *a.* Clear, transparent, pleased, gracious, plain, correct, tranquil.
 प्रसभ *m.* Force, violence.
 प्रसभम् *ind.* Exceedingly; forcibly.
 प्रसमीक्षा *f.* Judgment.
 प्रसर *m.* Free motion, diffusion, extent, a stream, a group, war, ruin.
 प्रसरण *n.* Streaming forth; amiability. [directions.
 प्रसर्पण *n.* Spreading in all
 प्रसव *m.* Generation, childbirth, progeny, source, flower, fruit, a current, help. [ber.
 प्रसवगृह *n.* A lying-in-chamber.
 प्रसवस्थली *f.* A mother.
 प्रसवन *n.* Fecundity.
 प्रसविह *m.* A father.
 प्रसवित्री *f.* A mother.
 प्रसव्य *a.* Contrary. [ingly.
 प्रसह्य *ind.* Forcibly; exceed-
 प्रसाद *m.* Favour; good tem-

per; composure; calmness; clearness; food offered to idols, or its remnant; welfare. [pitiation.	प्रसूति <i>f.</i> Progress, a handful.
प्रसादन <i>a.</i> Purifying; <i>m.</i> Pro-	प्रसृष्ट <i>a.</i> Hurt.
प्रसादना <i>f.</i> Service, worship.	प्रसेक <i>m.</i> Oozing. discharge.
प्रसाधक <i>a.</i> Accomplishing; <i>m.</i> A valet-de-chamber.	प्रस्कंदिका <i>f.</i> Dysentery.
प्रसाधन <i>m. n.</i> A comb; <i>n.</i> A decoration.	प्रस्तर <i>m.</i> A flat surface; a couch; a stone, a gem.
प्रसाधनी <i>f.</i> A comb.	प्रस्तरण <i>n.</i> प्रस्तारणा <i>f.</i> A bed, couch. [a thicket.
प्रसाधिका <i>f.</i> A lady's maid.	प्रस्तार <i>m.</i> Spreading, a bed,
प्रसार <i>m.</i> Spreading; extension; diffusion.	प्रस्ताव <i>m.</i> Beginning, introduction, allusion, a topic, proper time.
प्रसारण <i>n.</i> Diffusing, change of a semi-vowel into a vowel (in gram.).	प्रस्तावना <i>f.</i> Praise, beginning, introduction.
प्रसित <i>a.</i> Bound, devoted to, desirous.	प्रस्तावेन <i>ind.</i> Incidentally; suitably.
प्रसिति <i>f.</i> A net, a tie.	प्रस्तुत <i>a.</i> Praised, commenced, done, proposed, desired, ready; <i>n.</i> A matter in hand.
प्रसिद्ध <i>a.</i> Famous, adorned.	प्रस्थ <i>a.</i> Going to; firm; <i>m. n.</i> A level; a table-land; a particular measure.
प्रसिद्धि <i>f.</i> Fame, success, decoration.	प्रस्थान <i>n.</i> Departure; method; death. [proving.
प्रसुप्त <i>a.</i> Asleep. [lysis.	प्रस्थापन <i>n.</i> Despatching;
प्रसृति <i>f.</i> Sleepiness; para-	प्रस्थापित <i>a.</i> Despatched; proved.
प्रसू <i>a.</i> Bearing; <i>f.</i> A mother.	प्रस्थायिन् <i>a.</i> Travelling.
प्रसूत <i>a.</i> Begotten.	प्रस्थित <i>a.</i> Departed. [ney.
प्रसूति <i>f.</i> Delivery, generation, offspring.	प्रस्थिति <i>f.</i> A march; jour-
प्रसूति or प्रसूतिका <i>f.</i> A woman recently delivered.	प्रस्रव <i>m.</i> A current [son.
प्रसून <i>a.</i> Produced; <i>n.</i> A flower, fruit.	प्रस्रुषा <i>f.</i> Wife of a grand-
प्रसृत <i>a.</i> Extended, swift, modest.	प्रस्फुट <i>a.</i> Blown; clear.
	प्रस्फुरित <i>a.</i> Vibrating.

प्रस्फोटन *n.* Expanding ; making manifest ; beating.

प्रस्यंद *m.* Gum.

प्रस्यंदन *n.* Trickling forth.

प्रस्रव, प्रस्राव *m.* Oozing out ; a flow.

प्रस्रवण *n.* Oozing ; a spring.

प्रस्वन *m.* A loud noise.

प्रस्वाप *m.* Sleep ; a dream.

प्रस्वापन *n.* Inducing sleep.

प्रस्वेद *m.* Excessive perspiration.

प्रहणन *n.* Killing.

प्रहत *a.* Wounded, killed, defeated, spread, accomplished. [hours.

प्रहर *m.* A period of three

प्रहरण *n.* Striking, removing ; war ; a weapon.

प्रहरिन् *m.* A watchman.

प्रहर्ष *m.* Exultation.

प्रहर्षण *n.* Enrapturing.

प्रहर्षणी *f.* Turmeric ; name of a metre.

प्रहसन *n.* Violent laughter, ridicule, satire, farce.

प्रहसित *n.* A laughter, mirth.

प्रहार *m.* A stroke, a thrust.

प्रहारण *n.* A desirable gift.

प्रहास *m.* Violent laughter, ridicule, irony, an actor.

प्रहित *a.* Extended, despatched, suitable.

प्राग्ज्योतिष *a.* Abandoned ; *n.* Loss.

प्रहत *a.* Struck ; *n.* A blow.

प्रहृष्ट *a.* Delighted.

प्रहेलक *n.* A riddle.

प्रहेला *f.* Loose behaviour.

प्रहेलि (-का) *f.* A poetic riddle.

प्रह्ला (ल्हा) द *m.* Joy ; son of हिरण्यकाशिपु.

प्रह्लादन *n.* Gladdening.

प्रह्व *a.* Sloping, stooping, humble. [man.

प्रांशु *a.* High ; *m.* A tall

प्राक् *ind.* Already, before, in the East, in front, as far as, at dawn. [riety.

प्राकट्य *n.* Publicity, noto-

प्राक्तन *a.* Ancient, former.

प्राकरणिक *a.* Relevant to the matter in hand.

प्राकर्षिक *a.* Entitled to preference.

प्राकाम्य *n.* Freedom of will.

प्राकार *m.* A fence, wall.

प्राकाश्य *n.* Publicity, fame.

प्राकृत *a.* Original, natural, usual, vulgar, unimportant, vernacular ; *m.* A low man ; *n.* A vernacular dialect. [ness, ardour.

प्राखर्य *n.* Strictness, sharp-

प्रागल्भ्य *n.* Boldness, pride, skill, development, appearance, eloquence, rank.

प्राग्ज्योतिष *m.* Name of a country (modern Assam).

प्राग्भार *m.* The peak of a mountain ; the forepart ; a heap.

प्राग्भाव *m.* Previous existence ; superiority.

प्रागार *m.* A house.

प्राग्र *n.* The highest point.

प्राग्रत्तर *a.* Foremost, first.

प्रावात *m.* War, battle.

प्रावृण, प्रावृणक, प्रावृणिक, प्रावृणक, प्रावृणिक *m.* A guest, a visitor. [yard.

प्रांगण *n.* A court, a court-

प्राच् *a.* Foremost ; eastern, prior ; *m.* (*pl.*) Eastern people.

प्राची *f.* The East.

प्राचीन *a.* Eastern, previous, old ; *m. n.* A wall.

प्राचीनम् *ind.* In front ; before. [thread.

प्राचीनावीत *n.* The sacred

प्राचीनवर्हिस् *m.* Indra.

प्राचीपति *m.* Indra.

प्राचीमुख *n.* The eastern horizon. [wall.

प्राचीर *m.* An enclosure ;

प्राचुर्य *n.* Abundance, plenty.

प्राचेतस् (*ज्ञ*) *m.* Manu ; Daksha ; Vālmiki. [old.

प्राच्य *a.* Eastern, prior,

प्राच्यक *a.* Eastern.

प्राछ् *a.* Inquiring.

प्राजक *m.* A charioteer.

प्राजन *m.* A whip.

प्राजापत्य *m.* One of the eight forms of marriage.

प्राज्ञ *a.* Intellectual ; *m.* A learned man.

प्राज्ञा *f.* Understanding.

प्राज्ञी *f.* Wife of a learned man ; a learned woman.

प्राज्य *a.* Abundant ; great.

प्रांजल *a.* Honest ; sincere.

प्रांजलि *a.* Folding hands in supplication. [लि above.

प्रांजलिक, प्रांजलिन्, See प्रांज-

प्राञ्ज्विक *m.* A judge.

प्राप् २ P. To breathe.

प्राण *m.* Breath ; vitality ; life ; wind ; energy ; spirit ; a beloved thing ; inspiration ; digestion, power.

प्राणन *m.* The throat. *n.* Respiration. [husband.

प्राण-नाथ (पति) *m.* A

प्राणंती *f.* Hunger.

प्राणमय *a.* Living.

प्राणमयकोश *m.* The vesture of the vital airs.

प्राणवत् *a.* Living, powerful.

प्राणाद् *a.* Fatal. [breath.

प्राणायाम *m.* Restraining the

प्राणिजात *n.* A whole class of animals.

प्राणिन् *m.* A living being.

प्राणीत्य *n.* Debt. [early.

प्रात् *ind.* At day-break ;

प्रातः-कर्म (कार्य, कृत्य) *n.* A morning duty.

प्रातराश *m.* Morning meal.
 प्रातस्त्रिवर्गा, प्रातस्त्रियामा *f.*
 The Ganges.
 प्रातस्तन *a.* Matutinal.
 प्रातस्तराम् *ind.* Very early
 in the morning.
 प्रातस्त्य *a.* Matutinal.
 प्रातिकूलिक *a.* Unfavourable.
 प्रातिकूल्य *n.* Opposition.
 प्रातिजनीन *a.* Suitable against
 an adversary.
 प्रातिपदिक *n.* The crude form
 of a substantive.
 प्रातिभ *a.* Relating to divina-
 tion or genius.
 प्रातिभाव्य *n.* Suretiship. [lity.
 प्रातिलोम्य *n.* Inversion, hosti-
 प्रातिवेशिक, प्रातिवेश्यक, प्रातिवे-
 श्य, प्रातिवेश्यक *m.* A
 neighbour.
 प्रातिस्विक *a.* Peculiar, own.
 प्रातीतिक *a.* Mental.
 प्रातीपिक *a.* Contrary.
 प्रात्ययिक *a.* Trusted.
 प्रात्यहिक *a.* Daily.
 प्राथमिक *a.* Primary, first.
 प्राथम्य *n.* Priority. [ly.
 प्रादुस् *ind.* Visibly, evident-
 प्रादुर्भाव *m.* Arising; ap-
 pearance.
 प्रादेश *m.* Place, spot.
 प्राधानिक *a.* Most eminent.
 प्राधान्य *n.* Pre-eminence.
 च्व *a.* Distant, bent.
 च्वम् *ind.* Favourably.

प्रांत *m. n.* Border, extremity,
 point. [shade.
 प्रांतर *m.* A road without
 प्रापक *a.* Leading to. [ment.
 प्रापण *n.* Reaching; attain-
 प्राप्त *a.* Attained, won, suffer-
 ed, present, proper.
 प्राप्तकाल *a.* Opportune. [fit.
 प्राप्तरूप *a.* Beautiful; wise;
 प्राप्तव्यवहार *m.* A man who
 has come of age.
 प्राप्ति *f.* Acquisition, guess,
 range, share, a collection.
 प्राप्य, प्राप्तव्य *a.* Attainable;
 fit. [ascendancy.
 प्राबल्य *n.* Powerfulness,
 प्राबोधिक *m.* Dawn.
 प्राभातिक *a.* Relating to the
 morning.
 प्राभृत *n.* A present.
 प्रामाणिक *a.* Founded on
 authority; *m.* A logician.
 प्रामाण्य *n.* Proof, genui-
 ness.
 प्रामादिक *a.* Faulty; wrong.
 प्राय *m.* Seeking death by
 starvation; majority,
 excess; (at the end of
 comp.) generally, nearly,
 like.
 प्रायशस् *ind.* Generally.
 प्रायश्चित्त *n.* प्रायश्चित्ति
 Atonement.
 प्रायस् *ind.* Mostly, generally.
 प्रायिक *a.* Common.

प्रायेण *ind.* In all probability; mostly.

प्रारब्ध *a.* Begun; *n.* An undertaking; fate.

प्रारम्भ *f.* Beginning.

प्रारम्भ *m.* Beginning; enterprise.

पाराह *m.* A shoot, prayer.

प्रार्थना *f.* A request; desire.

प्रार्थनीय *a.* To be desired.

प्रार्थयितु *m.* A suitor, beggar.

प्रार्थित *a.* Desired.

प्रार्थिन् *a.* Begging, desiring.

प्रालंब *a.* Pendant; *m.* A garland.

प्रालेय *m.* Snow.

प्रावरण *n.*, प्रावार *m.* or प्रावारक *m.* An upper garment.

प्रावीण्य *n.* Skillfulness.

प्रावृत्त *a.* Enclosed; *m.* A veil.

प्रावृत्ति *f.* An enclosure.

प्रावृष *f.* प्रावृष *m.* or प्रावृषा *f.* The rainy season.

प्रावृषेण्य *a.* Relating to the rainy season.

प्राशन *n.* प्राशन *n.* Eating; food.

प्राशस्त्य *n.* Excellence.

प्राप्तिक *m.* An arbitrator.

प्राप्त *m.* A missile. [vant.]

प्रासंगिक *a.* Incidental, relevant.

प्रासाद *m.* A palace.

प्रासादतल *n.* The flat roof of a palace.

प्रासादपट्ट *m.* A balcony on the top of a palace.

प्रास्ताविक *a.* Introductory; opportune.

प्राह्न *m.* The forenoon.

प्राह्णैतराम्, प्राह्णैतमाम् *ind.* Very early in the morning.

प्रिय *a.* Dear, agreeable, fond, expensive, usual; *m.* A lover; *n.* A favour.

प्रियदर्शन *a.* Lovely.

प्रियंगु *m.* *f.* Name of a creeper. [news.]

प्रिया *f.* A wife; mistress;

प्री *vi.* 4 A. or 9 U. To be pleased.

प्रीण *a.* Pleased.

प्रीणन *n.* Pleasing.

प्रीत *a.* Pleased, happy, kind.

प्रीति *f.* Pleasure, favour, love.

पु *vt.* I. A. To go.

पुष्ट *vt.* I. P. To burn. 9 P. To become wet.

पुष्ट *a.* Burnt.

प्रेक्षक *m.* A spectator.

प्रेक्षण *n.* View, sight, eye.

प्रेक्षणीय *a.* Beautiful.

प्रेक्षा *f.* Sight, intellect, deliberation. [theatre.]

प्रेक्षागार or प्रेक्षागृह *n.* A

प्रेङ्खा *f.* A swing, dancing.

प्रेत *a.* Dead; *m.* The spirit.

प्रेत-कर्मन् (कृत्य *n.*, कृत्या *f.*) Funeral rites. [tery.]

प्रेत-गृह or प्रेतवन *n.* A cemetery.

प्रेतराज *m.* Yama.

प्रेत्य *ind.* In the next world.
 प्रेक्षु *a.* Longing for.
 प्रेमन् *n.* Love, sport.
 प्रेयस् *a.* Dearer.
 प्रेयसी *f.* A wife, mistress.
 प्रेरक *a.* Urging [sending].
 प्रेरण *n.* प्रेरणा *f.* Impulse ;
 प्रेरित *a.* Impelled.
 प्रेष् *vt.* 1 P. To go.
 प्रेषित *a.* Sent.
 प्रेषु *a.* Dearest.
 प्रेष्य *m.* A servant. [ness].
 प्रैष *m.* Order, sorrow, mad-
 प्रोक्त *a.* Spoken.
 प्रोक्षण *n.* Sprinkling ; kill-
 ing animals at a sacrifice.
 प्रोच्छ्रित *a.* High.
 प्रोज्झित *a.* Forsaken.
 प्रोड्डीन *a.* Flown away.
 प्रोत *a.* (*pp.* of वे with प्र)
 Sewn, extended length-
 wise, tied, pierced.
 प्रोत्साह *m.* Zeal, stimulus.
 प्रोत्साहन *n.* Stimulating.
 प्रोथ् *vi.* 1 U. To be full ;
 to be equal.
 प्रोथ *a.* Fixed ; *m.* The nos-
 trils of a horse ; the hip.
 प्रोषित *a.* Living abroad.
 प्रोषितमर्द्धका *f.* A woman
 whose husband is abroad.
 प्रोष्ठ *m.* A bull.
 प्रौढ *a.* Full-grown, adult ;
 thick, bold, strong.
 प्रौढि *f.* Full development ;

greatness, boldness, en-
 terprise.

प्लक्ष *m.* Indian fig-tree ; one
 of the seven continents
 of the world ; a side-
 door.

प्लव *a.* Swimming ; *m.* A
 boat, a frog, a monkey,
 a slope. [monkey.

प्लवग or प्लवंग, (-म) *m.* A
 प्लवन *n.* A deluge. [ened.

प्लावित *a.* Overflowed, moist-
 प्रीहा *f.* The spleen.

प्लु *vt.* I. A. To float ; to jump ;
 with अभि—to overflow ;
 अव—to jump ; आ—to
 bathe ; उप—to assault, to
 harass. [*n.* A jump.

प्लुत *a.* Floating ; protracted ;

प्लुति *f.* A jump ; protraction.

प्लुष्ट *vt.* I. 4 P. To burn.

प्लुष्ट *a.* Burnt.

प्ल्सा *vt.* 2 P. To devour.

प्ल्सान *n.* Eating, food.

फ

फक्किका *f.* A thesis.

फट *m.* फटा *f.* The expand-
 ed hood of a serpent.

फण् *vt.* 1 P. To go.

फण *m.* फणा *f.* See फट.

फणिन् *m.* The hooded ser-
 pent.

फणिफेन *m.* Opium.

फल *vt.* 1 P. To split, to
 go. *vi.* P. To bear fruit.

फल *n.* A fruit, result, reward, a deed, object, profit, offspring, a board, a gift, a product, a plough-share.

फलक *m.* A board, a shield, a flat surface.

फलतः *ind.* Really.

फलन *n.* Fructifying.

फलिन् *a.* Bearing fruit.

फलिन *a.* Fruitful.

फल्गु *a.* Unsubstantial; *f.* Name of a river.

फल्गुन, फाल्गुन *m.* Name of a month. [stellation.

फल्गुनी *f.* Name of a constellation. *n.* A ploughshare.

फाल्गुन *m.* Name of a month; Arjuna.

फिरंगिन् *m.* A European.

फुत्कार, फूत्कार *m.* Hissing.

फुफ्फुस *m. n.* The lungs.

फुह् *vi.* 1 P. To open.

फुल्ल *a.* Blown, expanded.

फेन (ण), फेणक *m.* Foam.

फेनिल *a.* Foamy; frothy.

फेरव *m.* A jackal; a demon.

फेरु *m.* A jackal.

फेल *n.* फेला *f.* फेलिका *f.* फेली *f.* Remnants of food.

ब.

बंहिमन् *m.* Abundance; multitude. [abundant.

बंहिष्ठ *a.* Very great, very

बंहियस् *a.* (comp. of बहुल) Much, more. [a rogue.

बक *m.* The Indian crane;

बकव्रत *n.* Hypocrisy.

बहु *m.* A boy, a youth.

बत *ind.* Expressing pity, regret, joy, wonder.

बदर *n.* The jujube fruit.

बदरिका, बदरी *f.* The jujube tree or its fruit.

बद्ध *a.* Tied, confined, cherished. [ready.

बद्धपरिकर *a.* Prepared,

बद्धसुष्टि *a.* Close-fisted.

बद्धमूल *a.* Deeply rooted.

बद्धराग *a.* Impassioned.

बधिर *a.* Deaf.

बधिरिमन् *m.* Deafness.

बंदिन् *m.* A bard, a prisoner.

बंदी *f.* Confinement.

बंध *vt.* 9 P. To bind; to fix; to attract; to wear; to compose; with अनु—to be attached to; to follow; with आ—to form; उद्—to tie; नि—to fasten; to build; निस्—to press; परि—to stop; प्रति—to tie; to encase; to obstruct; to shut out; सम्—to unite; to attach.

बंध *m.* A bond, a hair-bond, confinement, arranging, union, agreement, result, border, body, display.

- बंधक *m.* A binder ; a tie,
 a bank, a deposit, a
 ravisher, a promise.
 बंधन *n.* A bond, captivity,
 a prison, a sinew.
 बंधु *m.* A relative, a brother ;
 a friend ; a husband.
 बंधु (धू) र *a.* Fluctuating ;
 uneven, handsome.
 बंधुल *a.* Bent ; attractive ;
m. A bastard.
 बंध्य *a.* Unproductive.
 बंध्या *f.* A barren woman.
 बभ्रु *a.* Brown.
 बंभर *m.* A bee. [fool.
 बर्वर *m.* A non-Aryan ; a
 बर्ह् *vt. I. A.* To hurt ; to
 give ; with नि—to destroy.
 बर्ह *m. n.* The tail of a bird.
 बर्हि *m.* Fire.
 बर्हिण *m.* A peacock.
 बर्हिन् *m.* A peacock.
 बर्हिस् *m.* Fire ; light ; *n.*
 Water. [a sprout.
 बल *n.* Power, figure, army,
 बलचक्र *n.* An army ; supre-
 macy. [battle.
 बलज *n.* A field ; a grain ;
 बलद् *m.* An ox.
 बलद्विष् *m.* Indra.
 बलभद्र *m.* A strong man.
 बलभृत् *a.* Strong.
 बलवत् *ind.* Forcibly ; in a
 high degree.
 बलक्ष *a.* White.
- बलाक *m.* A crane. [tress.
 बलाका *f.* A crane ; a mis-
 बलात्कार *m.* Violence ; in-
 ju-lice.
 बलाबल *n.* Comparative
 strength or weakness.
 बलाह *n.* Water.
 बलाहक *m.* A cloud ; a crane.
 बलि *m.* An oblation, a gift ;
 worship ; a tax ; name
 of a demon ; *f.* A wrinkle.
 बलिन् *a.* Strong.
 बलिन *a.* Wrinkled.
 बलिभ *a.* Wrinkled.
 बलिभुज् *m.* A crow.
 बलिमन् *m.* Power.
 बलिमंदिर *n.* The infernal
 regions.
 बलिवर्द *m.* A bull.
 बलिष्ठ *a.* Most powerful.
 बलिष्णु *a.* Despised.
 बलिहरण *n.* An offering of
 oblation to all creatures.
 बलीयस् *a.* More powerful.
 बलीवर्द *m.* A bull ; an ox.
 बल्लव *m.* A cowherd ; a cook.
 बहल *a.* Much ; thick ; hard.
 बहिस् *ind.* Out of doors ;
 outside. [circumstance.
 बहिरुपाधि *m.* An external
 बहिश्वर *a.* External ; out-
 ward.
 बहु *a.* (Comp. भूयस् ; super.
 भूयिष्ट) Much ; frequent.
 बहुक *m.* The sun.

वडकर *a.* Diligent.
 वडकरी *f.* A broom. [*ing.*
 वडकालीन *a.* Of long-stand-
 वडतिय *a.* Much.
 वडधा *ind.* Variouslly.
 वडमाति *f.* Great value.
 वडल *a.* Abundant, thick,
 full; *m.* The dark half of
 a month; *n.* The sky.
 वडला *f.* A cow.
 वडविध *a.* Manifold, diverse.
 वडत्रीहि *m.* Name of a com-
 pound in Sanskrit gram-
 mar.
 वडरास् *ind.* Frequently.
 वाड *a.* (Comp. साधीयस्,
 Super. साधिष्ठ) Firm.
 वाडम् *ind.* Certainly.
 वाण *m.* An arrow, aim;
 name of a demon; name
 of a Sanskrit poet.
 वाणिनी *f.* A drunken woman.
 वादरायण (णि) *m.* Vyāsa.
 वादरायणसंबंध *m.* An imagi-
 nary relation.
 बाध् *vt.* I. A. To torment, to
 resist, to remove; with
 अभि—to inquire; आ—to
 vex; प्र—to avert; सम्-
 to trouble. [*sition.*
 बाध *m.* Pain; hurt; oppo-
 बाधक *a.* Troubling.
 बाधना *f.* Pain.
 बाधा *f.* Pain, annoyance,
 opposition.

बाधित *a.* Oppressed.
 बाधिर्य *n.* Deafness.
 बांधव *m.* A relation; a
 brother; a friend.
 बांधव्य *n.* Consanguinity.
 बाभ्रवी *f.* Durgā.
 बाल *a.* Young; new; un-
 wise; *m.* A child, a fool;
 a hair. [*m.* A child.
 बालक *a.* Young; unwise.
 बालखिल्य *m.* A class of di-
 vine personages of ex-
 tremely small stature.
 बालतंत्र *n.* Midwifery.
 बालव्यजन *n.* A chowrie.
 बाला *f.* A girl, a young
 woman. [*ring.*
 बालिका *f.* A girl; an ear-
 बालिमन् *m.* Boyhood.
 बालिश *a.* Childish; foolish.
 बालिश्य *n.* Youth; folly.
 बाली *f.* An ear-ring.
 बाळिका *f.* Sand.
 बाल्य *n.* Childhood. [*iron.*
 बाष्प *m. n.* A tear, vapour,
 बाह *m.* The arm.
 बाहवि *ind.* Hand in hand.
 बाहु *m.* The arm; the base
 of a right-angled tri-
 angle.
 बाहुक *m.* A monkey.
 बाहुज *m.* A Kshatriya.
 बाहुपाद *m.* An embrace.
 बाहुमूल *n.* An armpit.
 बाहुयुद्ध *n.* A personal en-
 counter.

बाहुल *m.* Fire, the month of कार्तिक.

बाहुलश्रीव *m.* A pea-cock.

बाहुल्य *n.* Multiplicity ; plenty.

बाह्य *a.* Outward, foreign.

बिडाल (-क) *m.* A cat.

बिंदु *m.* A drop ; a point.

बिंब *m. n.* The disc of the sun or moon ; a disc ; a shadow, an image ; *n.* A kind of fruit.

बिंबित *a.* Reflected.

बिभित्सा *f.* A desire to break.

बिल् *vt.* 6 P., 10 U. To split.

बिल *m.* A hole, a pit.

बिलंगम *m.* A snake.

बिल्व *m.* A kind of tree.

बिस *n.* The fibrous stalk of a lotus.

बिसतंतु *m.* The lotus-fibre.

बिसनाभि *f.* The lotus-plant.

बिसल *n.* A sprout.

बीज *n.* Seed, grain ; origin ; semen virile ; the divine truth.

बीजगणित *n.* Algebra.

बीजमंत्र *m.* The mystic syllable with which a mantra begins.

बीजल *a.* Full of seed.

बीभत्स *a.* Disgusting, envious, savage ; *m.* Disgust ; Arjuna.

बीभत्सु *m.* Arjuna.

बुक्क *m. n.* The heart.

बुद्ध *a.* Wise, awakened. *m.*

A wise man ; the ninth incarnation of Vishnu.

बुद्धि *f.* Perception, intellect, knowledge, judgment, opinion, idea, intention.

बुद्धिपूर्व *a.* Intentional.

बुद्धिपूर्वम् } *ind.* Intentionally.

बुद्धिपुरःसरम् }

बुद्धिमत्ता *f.* Wisdom.

बुद्धिशालिन् *a.* Intelligent.

बुद्ध्या *ind.* Intentionally.

बुद्बुद् *m.* A bubble.

बुध् *vt. vi.* I. U. 4 A. To know, to mark, to consider, to awake ; with अनु, अव, नि, सम्—to know ; उद्, प्र, प्रति—to awake.

बुध *a.* Wise, intelligent. *m.* A wise man ; a god ; Mercury.

बुध-दिन *n.* (वार *m.* वासर *m.*) Wednesday.

बुधिल *a.* Learned.

बुभुक्षा *f.* Hunger.

बुभुक्षित *a.* Hungry.

बुभुक्षु *a.* Hungry ; desirous of worldly enjoyment.

बुभुषा *f.* Desire of becoming.

बुभुषु *a.* Desirous of becoming.

बुलि *f.* Fear.

बुष *n.* Chaff ; refuse.

बृंहित *n.* The roaring of an elephant.

बृह् *vi.* 1 P. To grow ; with उद्- to raise up.

बृहत् *a.* Large, wide, ample, powerful, high ; *n.* The supreme spirit.

बृहति *j.* A large lute ; the part of the body between the breast and the backbone.

बृहन्नट, बृहन्नल *m.* बृहन्नला *f.* Name assumed by Arjuna.

बृहस्पति *m.* The preceptor of the gods ; Jupiter.

बृहस्पतिवार *m.* Thursday.

बैडाल *a.* Relating to a cat.

बैडालव्रत *n.* Concealing one's malice under the garb of piety.

बोध *m.* Perception, wisdom, instruction. [*spy.*

बोधक *a.* Instructing. *m.* A

बोधन *n.* Instruction, awakening, signifying ; *m.* The planet Mercury.

बोधि *m.* Perfect knowledge.

बोधिसत्त्व *m.* One who has attained perfect wisdom.

बौद्ध *m.* A follower of Buddha.

बौधायन *m.* Name of a sage.

ब्रह्म *n.* The supreme spirit.

ब्रह्मन् *n.* The supreme spirit ; a hymn ; the Vedas ; the

sacred syllable *om* ; the Brahmin class ; religious penance ; chastity ; final beatitude ; theology, wealth, food ; *m.* The creator, a Brahmin ; the sun.

ब्रह्मगोल *m.* The universe.

ब्रह्मयोग *m.* The recital of the Veda.

ब्रह्मचर्य *n.* Life of celibacy.

ब्रह्मचारिन् *m.* A religious student ; a celibate.

ब्रह्मज्ञान *n.* Divine knowledge.

ब्रह्मण्य *m.* Vishnu ; Saturn.

ब्रह्मतत्त्व *n.* True knowledge of the supreme spirit.

ब्रह्मत्व *n.* Absorption into the supreme spirit.

ब्रह्मनिर्वाण *n.* See ब्रह्मत्व.

ब्रह्मबन्धु *m.* A contemptuous Brahmin. [*ble om.*

ब्रह्मबीज *n.* The mystic syllable.

ब्रह्मभृति *f.* Twilight.

ब्रह्मभूयस् *n.* See ब्रह्मत्व.

ब्रह्मयज्ञ *m.* One of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a Brahmin.

ब्रह्मयोग *m.* Cultivation of spiritual knowledge.

ब्रह्मरंध्र *n.* An aperture in the crown of the head.

ब्रह्मलिखित *n.* The destiny.

ब्रह्मवर्चस् (स) *m.* Eminence in sacred knowledge.

ब्रह्मवादिन् *m.* An expounder of the Vedas or the Vedānta philosophy.

ब्रह्मसत्र *n.* Recital of the Vedas.

ब्रह्मसूत्र *n.* The sacred thread.

ब्रह्मस्व *n.* The property of a Brahmin. [star.

ब्रह्महृदय *m. n.* Name of a

ब्रह्मांड *n.* The universe.

ब्रह्मार्पण *n.* The offering of sacred knowledge.

ब्रह्मास्त्र *n.* A kind of missile.

ब्रह्मानन्द *m.* The rapture of absorption into the supreme spirit.

ब्राह्म *n.* Relating to Brahman; holy. *m.* A form of marriage.

ब्राह्ममुहूर्त *m.* The early part of the day.

ब्राह्मण *m.* A man of the priestly class among Hindus. *n.* A particular portion of the Veda.

ब्राह्मणश्रुव *m.* A Brahmin only in name.

ब्राह्मणक *m.* A vile Brahmin.

ब्राह्मणी *f.* A woman of the Brahmin caste.

ब्राह्मण्य *m.* A multitude of Brahmins. [speech.

ब्राह्मी *f.* The goddess of

ब्रू *vt.* 2 U. To speak; to call; with प्रत्ति—to answer.

भ.

भ *m.* Venus, error; *n.* A star, a bee.

भक्त *a.* Divided; devoted to; *m.* A votary; *n.* A share, food, boiled rice.

भक्तदास *m.* A slave who receives only his meals as a return for his services.

भक्तवत्सल *a.* Kind to devotees.

भक्ति *f.* Partition; devotion; faith; service, texture.

भक्तिभाज् *a.* Devout, loyal.

भक्तिमार्ग *m.* Devotion to God as the way to salvation.

भक्तियोग *m.* Loyal devotion.

भक्तिरस *m.* Sense of devotion.

भक्तिराग *m.* Affection.

भक्तिमत् *a.* Devout, pious.

भक्त *a.* Devoutly attached.

भक्ष् *vt.* 10 U. To eat.

भक्षक *a.* One who eats.

भक्षण *n.* Eating.

भक्षणीय *a.* Eatable.

भक्षित *a.* Eaten; *n.* Food.

भक्ष्य *n.* Food.

भग *m.* The sun, the moon, luck, prosperity, beauty, fame, love, virtue, desire,

effort, final beatitude, strength. [anus.	भजक <i>m.</i> A worshipper.
भगदर <i>m.</i> A fistula in the	भजन <i>n.</i> Worship.
भगदेव <i>m.</i> A libertine.	भजमान <i>a.</i> Right, proper.
भगवत् <i>a.</i> Glorious, divine;	भंज् <i>vt.</i> 7 P. To break; to frustrate. [moving.
<i>m.</i> A deity. [did.	भंजन <i>n.</i> Destroying; re-
भगिन् <i>a.</i> Prosperous; splen-	भट <i>m.</i> A soldier.
भगिनी <i>f.</i> A sister, a woman.	भट्ट <i>m.</i> A title of respect; a learned man.
भगिनीय <i>m.</i> A sister's son.	भट्टारक <i>a.</i> Venerable.
भगीरथ <i>m.</i> Name of a king.	भटिनी <i>f.</i> A queen not crown-
भगीरथप्रयत्न <i>m.</i> A herculean effort.	ed; a woman of high rank.
भग्न <i>a.</i> Broken; defeated.	भण् <i>vt.</i> I. P. To speak.
भग्वी <i>f.</i> A sister.	भणन <i>n.</i> , भणित <i>n.</i> , भणिति <i>f.</i>
भक्ति <i>f.</i> Breaking; a fracture.	Talk, conversation.
भंग <i>m.</i> Splitting; a break; a division, a piece, failure, rejection, a wave, fraud, a canal.	भंड <i>m.</i> A jester; an actor.
भंगा <i>f.</i> Hemp.	भंडि (डी) <i>f.</i> A wave.
भंगी <i>f.</i> A breach; a division, a wave, a current, a crooked path, irony, fraud, a step, modesty.	भंडिल <i>n.</i> Fortunate.
भंगिन् <i>a.</i> Fragile, perishable.	भदंत <i>m.</i> A term of respect.
भंगिमन् <i>m.</i> A breach, per-	भद्र <i>a.</i> Auspicious, able, dear, chief; <i>n.</i> Prosperity.
versity, deceit.	भद्रा <i>f.</i> A cow; name of the 2nd, 7th & 12th days of a lunar fortnight.
भंगुर <i>a.</i> Fragile, bent.	भद्रासन <i>n.</i> A throne.
भच्चक्र <i>n.</i> The zodiac.	भय <i>n.</i> Fear, danger; <i>m.</i> A disease. [fearful.
भज् <i>vt.</i> I. U. To divide, to resort to, to enjoy, to choose, to be attached to. with वि- to divide; संवि- to admit to a share.	भय(रं)कर <i>a.</i> Terrifying;
	भयप्रद <i>a.</i> Terrible.
	भयातुर, भयार्त <i>a.</i> Alarmed.
	भयानक <i>a.</i> Terrible; <i>n.</i> A terror.
	भयावह <i>a.</i> Dangerous.

भर *m.* A burdon; theft; a multitudine; excess.

भरण *n.* Maintaining; nutriment; hire; wages.

भरणी *f.* Name of a constellation. [an ox.

भरंड *m.* A master, a king;

भरण्य *n.* Wages.

भरत *m.* Name of a king, of a sage; one of the brothers of Rāma.

भरतखंड *n.* Name of a part of India.

भरतवर्ष *n.* India.

भरतवाक्य *n.* The final benediction or chorus.

भरित *a.* Nourished, full of.

भर्ग *m.* Siva; Brahman; (*n.*)

भर्जन *n.* Roasting.

भर्तृ *m.* A husband; lord.

भर्तृदारक *m.* A crown prince.

भर्तृदारिका *f.* A princess.

भर्तृहरि *m.* Name of a well-known author.

भर्त्स *vt.* 10 U. To abuse; with निस्- to reproach.

भर्त्सन *n.*, भर्त्सना *f.*, भर्त्सित *n.* Threat; reproach.

भर्त्सन् *n.* Support; wages.

भल् *vt.* 10 A. To see; with नि- to see. [missile.

भल्ल *m.* भल्ली *f.* A kind of

भल्लु (लू)क *m.* A bear.

भव *m.* Existence; world; life, origin; prosperity;

Siva. [famous poet.

भवभूति *m.* Name of a

भवत् *a.* Being, present; a term of respect. (Your honour)

भवदीय *a.* Your honour's.

भवन *n.* Existence, birth, nature, house, a field.

भवन्त *m.*, भवन्ति *f.* The present time.

भवन्ती *f.* A virtuous wife.

भवानी *f.* Pārvati.

भवाब्धि, भवार्णव, भवसमुद्र, भवसिंधु *m.* The ocean of

worldly existence.

भवादृश, भवादृशः, भवादृशं *a.* One like you.

भवितव्य *n.* What is destined to happen.

भवितव्यता *f.* Destiny.

भविष्य, भविष्यत् *a.* Future; *n.* Futurity.

भव्य *a.* Existing; future; suitable, good, happy; *n.* Existence, future time, result, prosperity.

भसित *n.* Ashes.

भस्मन् *n.* Holy ashes.

भस्मरोग *m.* A kind of disease. [ashos.

भस्मस्तान् कृ To reduce to

भा *vi.* 2 P. To shine, to seem, to be; with अभि, आ, निस्, प्र, प्राति, वि, व्यति -to shine.

भा <i>f.</i> Lustre, shadow.	भांडारिन् <i>m.</i> The keeper of a store-house.
भाक्त <i>a.</i> Dependant, inferior.	भाति <i>f.</i> Light, knowledge.
भाग <i>m.</i> A part, a quarter, division, place.	भाद्र, भाद्रपद <i>m.</i> Name of a lunar month.
भागधेय <i>n.</i> A share, destiny, property ; <i>m.</i> A tax.	भान <i>n.</i> Light, knowledge.
भागवत <i>m.</i> A devotee of Vishnu ; name of a Purāna. [ing interest.	भानु <i>m.</i> Light, the Sun.
भागिक <i>a.</i> Fractional ; bear-	भानुमन् <i>a.</i> Luminous ; handsome ; <i>m.</i> The Sun.
भागिन् <i>a.</i> Sharing in ; lucky.	भामा <i>f.</i> A passionate woman.
भागिनेय <i>m.</i> A sister's son.	भामिनी <i>f.</i> A handsome woman. [labour.
भागिनेयी <i>f.</i> A sister's daughter.	भार <i>m.</i> A burden, excess,
भागिरथी <i>f.</i> The Ganges.	भारयष्टि <i>f.</i> A peg ; a pole.
भाग्य <i>n.</i> Luck, happiness.	भारवाह <i>m.</i> A porter. [den.
भाग्ययोग <i>m.</i> The accession of good luck.	भारवाहन <i>m.</i> A beast of bur-
भाग्यवत् <i>a.</i> Fortunate.	भारत <i>m.</i> A descendant of Bharat ; a native of India ; <i>n.</i> India.
भाग्यवशात् <i>ind.</i> Fortunately.	भारती <i>f.</i> Speech.
भाज् <i>vt.</i> 10 U. To divide ; with संवि- to admit to a share.	भारद्वाज <i>m.</i> Drona ; Agastya ; Planet Mars ; a sky-lark.
भाज् <i>a.</i> (at the end of comp.) Sharing ; entitled to.	भार्गव <i>m.</i> Sukra ; name of Parasharām.
भाजक <i>m.</i> A divisor.	भार्या <i>f.</i> Wife.
भाजन <i>n.</i> Division, a vessel, a deserving person.	भाल <i>n.</i> The forehead.
भाज्य <i>n.</i> A portion ; the dividend (in Math.).	भालचंद्र <i>m.</i> S'iva ; Ganesh.
भाण <i>m.</i> A kind of dramatic composition.	भाललोचन <i>m.</i> S'iva.
भांड <i>n.</i> A vessel, a tool.	भालपट्ट <i>m. n.</i> The forehead.
भांडागार <i>m. n.</i> A treasury.	भालु <i>m.</i> The Sun. [The bear.
भांडार <i>n.</i> A store-house.	भालु (लू)क, भालु (लू)क <i>m.</i>
	भाव <i>m.</i> State, existence, manner, temper, sentiment, love, inclination of mind ; opinion, contem-

plation, soul, a thing, conduct ; the world ; intention ; a learned man.

भावक *m.* Sentiment.

भावगंभीरम् *ind.* Gravely.

भावज *m.* God of love.

भावन *m.* An efficient cause ; *n.* Imagination, reflection ; preception ; proof.

भावना *f.* See भावन.

भावमिश्र *m.* A man of consequence.

भावरूप *a.* Real, actual.

भाववाचक *n.* An abstract noun. [two emotions.

भावसंधि *m.* Co-existence of

भावसर्ग *m.* The intellectual creation. [tached.

भावस्तिग्ध *a.* Sincerely at-

भाविक *a.* Natural, real, sentimental.

भाविन् *a.* Future.

भाविनी *f.* A noble woman.

भावुक *a.* Happy ; *m.* A sister's husband ; *n.* Welfare.

भाव्य *n.* Futurity.

भाष् *vt.* 1 A. To speak ; with अप- to abuse ; अभि- to address ; आ- to address ; परि- to speak conventionally ; प्रति- to reply, to call ; वि- to lay down optionally ; सम्- to converse.

भाषण *n.* Speech.

भाषा *f.* Speech, language, a vernacular dialect.

भाषांतर *n.* Translation.

भाषिका *f.* Speech, language.

भाषित *n.* Speech, language.

भाष्य *n.* A commentary.

भाष्य-कर (कार, कृत्) *m.* A commentator.

भास् *vi.* 1 A. To shine.

भास् *m.* Light, a reflection, glory, desire.

भास्कर *m.* The Sun.

भास *m.* Lustre, brightness ; *N.* of a poet.

भासु *m.* The sun.

भासुर *a.* Shining ; terrible.

भास्वर *a.* Brilliant ; *m.* The Sun ; a day.

भिद् *vt. vi.* 1 A. To beg.

भिक्षणा *f.* Begging.

भिक्षा *f.* Begging.

भिक्षावृत्ति *f.* Living on alms.

भिक्षु *m.* A beggar.

भिक्षुक *m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

भित्त *n.* A part, a wall.

भित्ति *f.* A wall, a piece, a defect. [tion.

भित्तिका *f.* A wall ; a parti-

भिद् *vt.* 1 P. To divide ; *vt.*

7 U. To break ; to open ;

to change, to become

loose ; to interrupt ; to

betray ; with उद् to grow ;

निस्- to t ^r up ; to flow ;

प्रति—to censure.
 भिदुर *a.* Brittle ; mixed.
 भिद्य *m.* A rushing river.
 भिद (दि)पाल *m.* A. small javeline ; a sling.
 भिन्न *a.* Broken, different.
 भिन्नार्थ *a.* Intelligible.
 भिल्ल *m.* N. of a wild tribe.
 भिषज् *m.* A physician.
 भी *vi.* 3 P. To fear.
 भी *f.* Fear, alarm. [of.
 भीत *a.* Frightened ; afraid
 भीति *f.* Fear, terror.
 भीम *a.* Terrible ; *m.* N. of the 2nd Pándava.
 भीमनाद *m.* A lion. [daya.
 भीमसेन *m.* N. of 2nd. Pán-
 भीरु *a.* Timid, afraid of.
 भीलु (छु) क *m.* A bear.
 भीषण *a.* Formidable.
 भीषा *f.* Terror.
 भीष्म *a.* Terrible.
 भुक्त *a.* Eaten, enjoyed.
 भुक्ति *f.* Eating ; enjoy-
 ment ; food.
 भुज *a.* Bent, bowed.
 भुज् *vt.* 6 P. To bend ; 7 U.
 To eat, to enjoy ; to gov-
 ern, to suffer.
 भुज *m.* The arm, hand, a
 side of a figure.
 भुजग *m.* A snake. [mour.
 भुजंग *m.* A snake ; a para-
 भुजंगम *m.* A serpent; Ráhu.
 भुजा *f.* The arm ; hand.

भुवन *m.* Mankind ; world.
 भुव्, भुवस् *ind.* The atmos-
 phere, ether.
 भुविस् *m.* The ocean.
 भू *vi.* 1 P. To be, to arise,
 to live, to remain ; *vt.*
 1 U. To obtain ; *vt.* 10
 A. To attain ; to regard
 as ; *causal* (भावयति-ते
 To bring into existence ;
 to cherish ; to exhibit ;
 to know ; to prove ; with
 उद् to produce ; वि- to con-
 template ; सम्- to consi-
 der ; to honour.
 भू *a.* (At the end of a
 comp.) Springing from ;
 भू *f.* The earth, ground,
 lane, place, subject.
 भूकंप *m.* An earth-quake.
 भूगोल *m.* A terrestrial globe.
 भूगोलविद्या *f.* Geography.
 भूचक्र *n.* The equator.
 भूत *a.* Past ; *m.* A son ;
 S'iva ; *n.* A creature, a
 living being, a ghost, an
 element ; the past, wel-
 fare, the number 'five'.
 भूतकाल *m.* The preterite
 tense ; past time.
 भूतगण *m.* A class of demons.
 भूतग्राम *m.* The aggregate of
 living beings ; the body.
 भूतदया *f.* Universal benevo-
 lence.

भूतनाथ *m.* S'iva.

भूतपूर्व *a.* Prior.

भूतपूर्वम् *ind.* Formerly. [*nn.*

भूतभावन *m.* Brahmá ; Vish-

भूतविज्ञान, भूतविद्या *f.* Démon-
nology. [*session.*

भूतसंचार *m.* Démoniac pos-

भूतसंहव *m.* Universal deluge.

भूतात्मन् *m.* The individual
soul.

भूतार्त *a.* Possessed by demon.

भूतार्थ *m.* Reality. [*sion.*

भूतावेश *m.* Démoniac poses-

भूति *f.* Birth, existence; ma-
jesty; ashes; riches; wel-

fare; decoration of ele-
phants. [*state.*

भूतिकाम *m.* A minister of

भूतिकील *m.* A hole; a cellar.

भूमन् *m.* Abundance.

भूम्ना *ind.* Abundantly.

भूनि *f.* The earth; land;
posture; a character;
subject; degree.

भूमिकम्प *m.* An earth-quake.

भूमिका *f.* Earth; step; a
character in a play; a
preface.

भूमिज *m.* The planet Mars.

भूमिदेव *m.* A Brahmin.

भूमि-नाथ (प, पति, पाल, भुज्)
m. A king.

भूमिलाभ *m.* Death.

भूमिवर्धन *m. n.* A dead body.

भूमी *f.* See भूनि.

भूय *n.* Becoming.

भूयस् *a.* More numerous or
abundant; greater.

भूयस् *ind.* Exceedingly;
again; moreover, repeat-
edly; for the most part.

भूयस् *ind.* Again.

भूयिष्ठ *a.* Most numerous;
nearly.

भूयिष्ठम् *ind.* Mostly.

भूर् *ind.* The first of the
three mystical syllables
uttered by Brahmins.

भूरि *a.* Much, great; *ind.*
Exceedingly. [*tree.*

भूर्ज *m.* A species of birch

भूष् *vt.* 1 P. 10 U. To adorn.

भूषण *n.* An ornament.

भूषा *f.* Adorning; an orna-
ment. [*perity.*

भूष्य *a.* Being; desiring pros-

भू *vt.* 1 U., 3 U. To bear; to
nourish; to hold; to
suffer; to bestow; to fill;
with सम्- to collect; to
prepare; to offer.

भृकुटि (टी) *f.* Knitting of
the eye-brows.

भृगु *m.* N. of a sage; Jama-
dagni; Sukra; a cliff.

भृगुनंदन *m.* Parasharam.

भृगुवार (वासर) *m.* Friday.

भृंग *m.* A large black bee.

भृंगार *m. n.* A golden jar.

भृंगी *m.* N. of an attendant

of Siva ; *f.* The female of the large black bee.

भृञ् *vt.* 1 A. To fry.

भृत *a.* Borne, supported, full of ; *m.* A hired servant.

भृति *f.* Nourishment ; maintenance ; wages. [*ter.*

भृत्य *m.* A servant, a minis-

भृत्यजन *m.* A dependant.

भृत्यवर्ग *m.* The body of servants.

भृत्य-ता *f.* (*त्व n.*) Service.

भृञ् *vi.* 4 P. To fall down.

भृश *a.* Intense, strong.

भृशम् *ind.* Exceedingly.

भृष्ट *a.* Fried.

भृ *vt.* 9 P. (*pp. भृज्*) To nourish ; to reproach.

भेक *m.* A frog ; a cloud.

भेकी *f.* A small frog ; (*fem.* of भेक).

भेद *m.* Interruption ; breach ; disturbance, chango, disunion ; difference, variety.

भेदक *a.* Separating.

भेदन *n.* Splitting.

भेदिर, भेदुर *n.* A thunderbolt.

भेद्य *n.* A substantive.

भेर *m.* A kettle-drum.

भेरी *f.* A kettle-drum.

भेलक *m. n.* A boat.

भेषज *n.* A medicine.

भैक्ष *a. n.* Begging ; alms.

भैक्ष्य *n.* Alms, charity.

भैरव *a.* Terrible ; *m.* A form

of Siva. [*Ragini.*

भैरवी *f.* Durga ; *N.* of a

भैषज *n.* A drug, medicine.

भैषज्य *n.* A drug.

भोक्त्वा *a.* Enjoying ; *m.* A king ; a lover.

भोग *m.* Eating ; use ; enjoyment ; sexual enjoyment ; rule ; a banquet ; profit ; the body of a serpent ; a snake.

भोगिन् *a.* Enjoying, rich ; *m.* A serpent. [*Wealth.*

भोग्य *a.* To be enjoyed ; *n.*

भोग्या *f.* A harlot.

भोज *m.* *N.* of a country ; *N.* of a king of Malwa.

भोजन *n.* Taking one's meals ; eating ; food.

भोजनीय *n.* Food.

भोज्य *n.* Food ; enjoyment.

भोस् *ind.* A particle of addressing ; O ! Oh !

भौतिक *a.* Elemental ; material ; *n.* A pearl.

भौम *a.* Earthly.

भौम-वार (वासर) *m.* Tuesday.

भौतिक, भौम्य *a.* Earthly.

भ्रञ् *vi.* 1 A. 4 P. To fall ; to decline ; to escape ; with परि or वि- to go astray.

भ्रंश *m.* Falling off ; overthrow ; ruin ; loss.

अम् *vt., vi.* 1, 4 P. To wander, to circulate; to waver, to fall in error, to flicker; with -उद् to be confused or mad; परि- to ramble; वि- to scatter; सम्- to err; to be confused.

अम *m.* A whirlpool; a potter's wheel; a circular motion; an error, confusion; delusion.

अमण *n.* Wandering about; giddiness.

अमर *m.* A large black bee; a libertine; *n.* Giddiness.

अमि *f.* Revolving; a whirlwind; an error.

अष्ट *a.* Fallen off; ruined, lost; vicious.

अस्ज् *vt.* 6 U. To fry.

आज् *vi.* 1 A. To shine.

आज्यु *m.* Brilliance.

आद् *m.* A brother; an intimate friend; a relative.

आद्हत्या *f.* Fratricide.

आद्ध्य *m.* A nephew.

आन्नीय, आन्नेय *m.* A nephew.

आन्त्र्य *n.* Brotherhood.

आन्त *a.* Mistaken, perplexed; *n.* Wandering; error.

आन्ति *f.* Revolution; delusion, perplexity; doubt.

आम *m.* Delusion.

आश्, आलश् *vi.* 1, 4 A. To shine.

आश्, आलश् *vi.* 1, 4 A. To shine.

आ *f.* An eye-brow.

आकुटि (टी) *f.* A frown; contraction of the eye-brow.

आक्षेप *m.* See आकुटि.

आभंग, आभेद *m.* See आकुटि.

आविक्षेप *m.* See आकुटि.

आण *m.* An embryo, a child.

आहति, आहत्या *f.* Procuring abortion.

म.

म *m.* Brahmá; Vishnu; iva; Yama; time; *n.* Water, happiness.

मकर *m.* A crocodile.

मकर-कैतन (केतु, ध्वज, कैतुमत्र) *m* God of love. [cornus.

मकरराशि *m.* The sign Capricornus. [flowers.

मकरंद *m.* The honey of मकरिन् *m.* An ocean.

मकुर *m.* A mirror.

मकुल *m.* A bud.

मक्ष *m.* Hypocrisy.

मक्षिका *f.* A fly. [tion.

मख *m.* A sacrifice; an oblation.

मगध *m.* The South Behar.

मग्न *a.* Plunged; absorbed.

मघवत् *m.* Indra.

मघवन् *m.* Indra. [mansion.

मघा *f.* N. of the tenth lunar

मघोनी *f.* Wife of Indra.

मंक्षु *ind.* Quickly.

मंगल *a.* Lucky ; *m.* Mars ;
n. Bliss ; festivity.

मंगलवार *m.* Tuesday.

मंगलसूत्र *n.* The marriage
string worn by married
women. [stanza.

मंगलाष्टक *n.* A benedictory

मंगलाचरण *n.* An auspicious
introduction. [ons.

मंगलीय, मंगल्य *a.* Auspici-
नञ्जन *n.* Sinking ; ablution.

मज्जा *f.* The marrow.

मञ्जूषा *f.* A basket.

मंच, मंचक *m.* A raised plat-
form ; a dais ; a bed ; a
couch.

मंजारि (रि) *f.* A shoot ; a
cluster of blossoms.

मंजिका *f.* A courtesan.

मंजिमन् *m.* Beauty.

मंजीर (ल) *m. n.* An anklet.

मंजु (-ल) *a.* Lovely.

मंजूषा *f.* A box ; a case.

मठ *m. n.* A monastery ; a
school ; a temple.

मठी *f.* A cell ; a cloister.

मङ्ग *vt.* 1 P. 10 U. To adorn.

मणि *m.* A jewel, a magnet,
the wrist.

मणिकार्णिका *f.* N. of a sacred
pool in Benares.

मणिकार *m.* A jeweller.

मणिबंध *m.* The wrist.

मणिमत् *m.* The Sun.

मंडप *m.* An open hall ; a
pavilion. [ment.

मंडन *n.* Decorating ; orna-

मंडल *m.* A dog. *n.* A cir-
cle, a disc ; a group ; a
district ; horizon.

मंडलक *n.* A circle ; a disc.

मंडा *f.* A spirituous liquor.

मंडूक *m.* A frog.

मंडूर *n.* Rust of iron.

मत *a.* Thought ; honoured ;
n. Opinion, aim. [cloud.

मतंग *m.* An elephant ; a

मतंगज *m.* An elephant.

मतलिका *f.* Anything excel-
lent of its kind.

मति *f.* Understanding ; opi-
nion, wish, reverence.

मतिपूर्वकम् *ind.* Knowingly.

मत्क *a.* Mine ; *m.* A bug.

मत्कुण *m.* A bug ; a buffalo.

मत्त *a.* Intoxicated ; mad ;
furious ; proud.

मत्स *m.* A fish.

मत्सर *a.* Envious ; *m.* Envy,
jealousy ; a mosquito.

मत्सरिन् *a.* Envious ; greedy,
wicked. [*m.* A fish.

मत्स्य *m. pl.* N. of a country ;

मत्स्यबंधन *n.* An angle.

मथ् *vt.* 1 P. To churn ;
To kill.

मथन *n.* Churning ; killing,
friction ; injury.

मयि *f.* A churning stick.
 मयिन् *m.* A churning stick.
 मद् *vi.* 4 P. To be drunk or mad ; with प्र- to swerve from ; to err ; सम्- to be glad.

मद *m.* Intoxication ; madness ; lust ; rut ; pride, joy, desire.

मदकल *a.* Furious. [lust.

मदन *m.* God of love ; love ;

मदनमोहन *m.* Krishna.

मदार *m.* A rogue ; an elephant.

मदिर *a.* Intoxicating.

मदिरा *f.* Wine.

मदिराक्षी *f.* A woman with fascinating eyes.

मदिरागृह *n.* A tavern.

मदीय *a.* Mine.

मद्य *n.* Wine.

मद्यप *m.* A drunkard.

मद्र *m.* N. of a country (Madras) ; n. Joy.

मधु *a.* Pleasant ; *m.* The spring ; *a.* Honey ; spirituous liquor ; sugar .

मधुकर *m.* A large black bee ; a lover.

मधुज *n.* Wax.

मधुप *m.* A bee.

मधुपर्क *m.* (A mixture of honey) An offering made to a respectable guest on his arrival.

मधुनाक्षिका *f.* A bee.

मधुमेह *m.* Diabetes.

मधु-लिङ् (लेह, लेहिन्, लोलुप)
m. A bee.

मधुर *a.* Sweet ; agreeable ;
m. Molasses ; *n.* Poison.

मधुरम् *ind.* Sweetly.

मधुरमेव *m.* Sweetness.

मधुवार *m. pl.* Drinking repeatedly.

मधूच्छिष्ट *n.* Wax. [tree.

मधूक *m.* A bee ; N. of a

मध्य *a.* Middle ; neutral ; just ; *m. n.* The centre ; the waist ; *n.* Ten thousand billions. [Noon-tide.

मध्य-वेला *f.* मध्यसमय *m.*

मध्य(ध्ये)दिन *m.* Noon.

मध्यम *a.* Middle ; moderate.

मध्यमा *f.* A woman arrived at puberty.

मध्यलोक *m.* The Earth.

मध्यवर्तिन् *m.* A mediator.

मध्यस्थ *a.* Intermediate ; impartial ; *m.* An umpire ; an arbitrator.

मध्व *m.* N. of an Acharya.

मन् *vi.* 10 A. To be proud ;

vt. 4, 8 A. To think ; with अनु- to permit ; अभि- to approve ; अव- to disregard ; सम्- to think much of. [ence.

मनन *n.* Reflection ; infer-

मनस् *n.* Mind, thought, wish.

मनसिज *m.* Love.
 मनस्कांत *a.* Agreeable.
 मनस्विन् *a.* Resolute, prudent.
 मनाक् *ind.* A little.
 मनीषा *f.* Desire.
 मनीषिका *f.* Intelligence.
 मनीषित *a.* Desired; *n.* Wish.
 मनीषिन् *a.* Intelligent, wise;
m. A learned man.
 मनु *m.* N. of a sage.
 मनुज *m.* A man.
 मनुष्य *m.* A man.
 मनोगत *n.* Wish, thought.
 मनोजव *a.* Quick as thought.
 मनोज्ञ *a.* Pleasing.
 मनोनीत *a.* Chosen.
 मनोभव, मनोभू *m.* God of love.
 मनोमय *a.* Mental.
 मनोरंजन *n.* Entertainment.
 मनोरथ *m.* Desired object.
 मनोरम *a.* Charming. [air.
 मनोराज्य *n.* A castle in the
 मनोविकार *m.* An emotion.
 मनोवृत्ति *f.* Disposition.
 मनोहत *a.* Disappointed.
 मनोहारिन् *a.* Fascinating.
 मन्तु *m.* A fault; an offence.
 मन्त्र *vt. vi.* 10 A. To con-
 sult; to speak; with अनु
 or परि- to win over; अभि-
 to consecrate by Mantras;
 to speak; नि- to invite;
 सम्- to consult.
 मंत्र *m.* A Vedic hymn; the
 Samhitā portion of the

Veda; a sacred formula;
 counsel.
 मंत्रजिह्व *m.* Fire.
 मंत्रविद्या *f.* Magic.
 मंत्रण *n.* मंत्रणा *f.* Delibera-
 tion. [state.
 मंत्री *m.* A minister of
 मन्त्रिन् *m.* A minister.
 मथ् *vt.* 9 P. To shake; to
 kill; to oppress. [stick.
 मथ *m.* मथन *m.* A churning
 मथन *n.* Churning.
 मथनी *f.* A churning vessel.
 मथर *a.* Lazy, stupid; large;
m. A churning stick;
 anger, a treasure.
 मथा *f.* A churning stick.
 मंद *a.* Slow; silly, feeble.
 मंदम् *ind.* Slowly, gently.
 मंदाक *n.* A stream.
 मंदाकिनी *f.* The Ganges.
 मंदार, मंदारक, मंदाराव, मंदारु
m. The coral tree.
 मंदिमन् *m.* Dullness.
 मंदिर *n.* A palace, a temple.
 मंदुरा *f.* A stable.
 मंद्र *a.* Hollow; *m.* A drum.
 मन्मथ *m.* The god of love.
 मन्मन *m.* Confidential whis-
 pering.
 मन्थु *m.* Anger, sorrow, S'iva.
 मम *a.* My; mine.
 ममता *f.* Self-interest; pride.
 ममत्व *n.* Pride; sense of
 ownership.

मय <i>a.</i> Consisting of. [flame.	मलयज <i>n.</i> A sandal tree.
मयूरव <i>m.</i> A ray of light, a	मलाशय <i>m.</i> The belly. [black.
मयूर (-क) <i>m.</i> A pea-cock.	मलिन <i>a.</i> Dirty ; sinful ;
मरकत <i>n.</i> An emerald.	मलिना, मलिनी <i>f.</i> A woman
मरण <i>n.</i> Death. [flowers.	during menstruation.
मरंद (-क) <i>m.</i> The juice of	मलिनिमन् <i>m.</i> Impurity:
मराल <i>m.</i> A goose ; a cloud.	मलीमत्स <i>a.</i> Dirty ; impure.
मरीचि <i>m. f.</i> A ray of light.	मल्ल <i>a.</i> Strong; <i>m.</i> A wrestler.
मरीचिमालिन् <i>m.</i> The Sun.	मल्लक्रीडा <i>f.</i> A wrestling
मरीचिका <i>f.</i> Mirage.	match.
मरीचिन् <i>m.</i> The Sun.	मल्लशाला <i>f.</i> A gymnasium.
मरु <i>m.</i> A desert.	मल्लिका <i>f.</i> Arabian jasmine.
मरुत् <i>m.</i> Wind ; god.	मल्लिकाक्ष <i>m.</i> A kind of goose.
मरुत <i>m.</i> Wind ; god.	मशक <i>m.</i> A mosquito.
मरुस्थली <i>f.</i> A waste, desert.	मस् <i>vt. vi.</i> 4 P. To weigh.
मर्कट <i>m.</i> A monkey ; a	मसि (सी) <i>f.</i> Ink ; lamp-
spider. [man.	black.
मर्त, मर्त्य <i>a.</i> Mortal ; <i>m.</i> A	मसुरिका <i>f.</i> Small-pox.
मर्त्यलोक <i>m.</i> The earth.	मसृण <i>a.</i> Soft ; sweet.
मर्दन <i>n.</i> Shampooing.	मस्करिन् <i>m.</i> An ascetic.
मर्मन् <i>n.</i> A vital part of the	मस्ज् <i>vt. vi.</i> 6 P. (<i>pp.</i> मग्)
body ; a weak point ;	To bathe ; to sink ; with
pith ; a secret. [cret.	उद्- to come out of ; नि- to
मर्मभेद <i>m.</i> Disclosing the se-	sink.
मर्मर <i>a.</i> Rustling.	मस्तक <i>m. n.</i> The head ; top.
मर्मस्पृश <i>a.</i> Sharp.	मस्तिष्क <i>m. n.</i> The brain.
मर्यादा <i>f.</i> A limit ; a bank ;	मस्तु <i>n.</i> Whey.
propriety of conduct.	मस्तुलुंग <i>m. n.</i> The brain.
मर्शन <i>n.</i> Examination.	मह <i>m.</i> A sacrifice.
मर्ष <i>m.</i> , मर्षण <i>n.</i> Endurance.	महत् <i>a.</i> Large, intense ;
मल <i>m. n.</i> Dirt, dust, sin.	महती <i>f.</i> A lute.
मलपृष्ठ <i>n.</i> The outer page of	महनीय <i>a.</i> Worthy of honour.
a book. [month.	महन्त <i>m.</i> The head of a
मलमास <i>m.</i> An intercalary	monastery.
मलय <i>m.</i> N. of a mountain ;	

महर्लोक *m.* The 4th of the seven worlds. [val.

महसू *m.* A sacrifice; a festi-
महाक्ष S'iva.

महाकाल *m.* S'iva.

महाजन *m.* The chief of a trade; the general populace

महादशा *f.* Influence of a pre-dominant planet on a man's destiny.

महात्मन् *a.* Noble.

महादेव *m.* S'iva.

महानस *m. n.* A kitchen.

महानिद्रा *f.* Death.

महानिशा *f.* Dead night.

महाबुभाव *a.* Magnanimous.

महामाया *f.* Durgā; worldly illusion.

महालय *m.* A temple.

महाशय *a.* Magnanimous.

महिमन् *m.* Greatness; glory.

महिर *m.* The Sun.

महिला *f.* A woman.

महिष *m.* A buffalo.

महिषी *f.* A she-buffalo; the chief queen.

मही *f.* The earth; cow.

महीक्षित्र *m.* A king.

महीधर *m.* A mountain.

महीनाथ (पा, पति, पाल, भुज्, भृज्, मधवन्, महेंद्र) *m.* A king.

महीभूत *m.* A mountain.

महीयस् *a.* Larger, mightier.

महोदय *m.* Final beatitude; prosperity; pride.

मा *vt. vi.* 2 P. 3 A., 4 A.

To measure, to be contained; with अनु—to infer; उप—to compare with; निस्—to create; to settle; to compose; परि, प्र, सम्—to measure.

मा *ind.* A prohibitive particle meaning 'no, not, lest'.

मांस *n.* Flesh.

मांसग्रंथि *f.* A gland.

मांस-ज (तैजस्, सारं) *n.* Fat.

मांसपेशी *f.* A muscle.

मांसल *a.* Fleishy.

मांसहासा *f.* Skin.

मांसाद *a.* Flesh-eating.

मांसिक *m.* A butcher.

माक्षिक *n.* Honey.

मागधी *f.* N. of a Prākṛit dialect; refined sugar.

माघ *m.* N. of a lunar month; also of an author.

माघवती *f.* The East.

मांगलिक *a.* Auspicious.

मांगल्य *n.* Welfare; auspiciousness.

माच (ढ) *m.* A road.

माणव (-क) *m.* A boy; a lad; a dwarf.

माणिक्य *n.* A ruby.

मांडलिक *m.* The ruler of a province.

मातंग <i>m.</i> An elephant ; a <i>chāndāla</i> .	month of वैशाख; Krishna; Indra.
मातरिन्धन् <i>m.</i> Wind.	माधवी <i>f.</i> A sacred basil ; a kind of spirituous liquor.
मातालि <i>m.</i> N. of Indra's charioteer.	माधुकरि <i>f.</i> Alms obtained from different places.
माता <i>f.</i> A mother.	माधुरी <i>f.</i> Sweetness.
मातामह <i>m.</i> A maternal grand-father.	माधुर्य <i>n.</i> Sweetness.
मातामही <i>f.</i> A maternal grand-mother.	माध्यस्थ्य <i>n.</i> Neutrality ; indifference. [चार्य.
मातुल <i>m.</i> A maternal uncle.	माध्व <i>m.</i> A follower of मध्वा-
मातुला (-नी), मातुली <i>f.</i> The wife of a maternal uncle.	मान् <i>vt.</i> 1 A. To seek knowledge.
मातृ <i>f.</i> A mother ; a cow ; Durga' ; earth ; an elderly woman. [mother.	मान <i>m.</i> Honour, pride, indignation ; <i>n.</i> A measure ; dimension ; proof ; likeness.
मातृक <i>a.</i> Coming from a	मानदंड <i>m.</i> A measuring rod.
मातृका <i>f.</i> A mother, source, an alphabet.	मानभंग <i>m.</i> Insult ; humiliation.
मातृगामिन् <i>m.</i> One who has committed incest with his mother.	मानना <i>f.</i> Respect.
मात्र <i>a.</i> As much ; only, the same ; <i>n.</i> A measure.	माननीय <i>a.</i> Respectable.
मात्रा <i>f.</i> A measure ; a little ; an atom ; money ; a syllabic foot, the upper limb of a Nāgari character.	मानव <i>m.</i> A man. [of Manu.
मात्सर, मात्सरिक <i>a.</i> Jealous.	मानवधर्मशास्त्र <i>n.</i> The institutes
मात्सर्य <i>n.</i> Envy, jealousy.	मानस <i>a.</i> Mental ; implied ; <i>n.</i> The mind ; N. of a lake.
माद <i>m.</i> Joy, pride, drunkenness.	मानसिक <i>a.</i> Mental.
मादक <i>a.</i> Intoxicating.	मानिन् <i>a.</i> Proud.
मादृश्, मादृश <i>a.</i> Like me.	मानिनी <i>f.</i> A woman indignant towards her lover.
माधव <i>m.</i> The spring ; the	मानुष <i>a.</i> Human ; <i>m.</i> A man.
	मानुष्य (-क) <i>n.</i> Human nature ; mankind..
	मांत्रिक <i>m.</i> A sorcerer.
	मांघ <i>n.</i> Slowness ; weakness.

मान्य *a.* Respectable.

मापन *n.* Measuring.

मान *a.* My, mine.

मामक *m.* A miser ; a maternal uncle.

माया *f.* Deceit, illusion ; diplomacy.

मायात्मक *a.* Illusory.

मायाद *m.* A crocodile.

मायाविन् *a.* Employing deceit.

मायिक *a.* Deceitful.

मार *m.* Slaughter ; god of love ; the devil. [of love.

मारांक *a.* Displaying tokens

मारात्मक *a.* Murderous. [rite.

मारण *n.* Killing ; a magical

मारिष *m.* A venerable person.

मारुत *m.* Wind.

मारुति *m.* Hanuman; Bhima.

मार्ग *vt.*, 1 P, 10 U. To seek; to solicit ; with परि- to look for. [quiry, style.

मार्ग *m.* A way, method, in-

मार्गस्थ *a.* Travelling. [ging.

मार्गण *m.* A beggar ; *n.* Beg-

मार्गशीर्ष *m.* N. of a lunar month. [hunter.

मार्गिक *m.* A traveller, a

मार्ज *vt.* 10 U. To clean.

मार्जन *n.* Cleaning.

मार्जनी *f.* A broom.

मार्जार (-क) *m.* A cat.

मार्जारी *f.* A female cat.

मार्जिता *f.* Curds with sugar and spices (श्रीखंड).

मार्तंड *m.* The Sun.

मार्तिक *a.* Made of clay.

मार्त्य *n.* Mortality.

मार्दव *n.* Tenderness.

माल *n.* A field ; a rising ground. [jasmine.

मालति (ती) *f.* A kind of

मालव *m.* N. of a country (Málwa). [streak; a-group.

माला *f.* A garland, a row, a

मालाकार *m.* A gardener.

मालिक *m.* A gardener ; a florist.

मालिका *f.* A garland, a row.

मालिन्य *n.* Impurity. [land.

माल्य *n.* A flower ; a gar-

माष *m.* A kind of bean ; a particular weight.

मास or मास *m.* A month.

मासक *m.* A year.

मासिक, मासीन *a.* Monthly.

माहात्म्य *n.* Greatness ; an account giving merits of particular deities &c.

माहाराज्य *n.* Sovereignty.

माहिष *a.* Coming from a buffalo.

माहिषिक *m.* A buffalo-keeper, a paramour.

माहिंद्री *f.* The East.

मि *vt.* 5 U. To throw.

मित *a.* Measured ; moderate.

मिति *f.* Measure ; weight ; proof. [friend.

मित्र *m.* The Sun ; *n.* A

मिथस् *ind.* Secretly; mutually
मिथुन *n.* A pair; union;
twins. [*perly*; in vain.

मिथ्या *ind.* Falsely, impro-
मिथ्यादृष्टि *n.* Atheism.

मिच्छ *vt. vi.* 6 U. To meet;
to join.

मिलन *n.* Meeting; contact.

मिश्र *vt.* 10 U. To mix; to
unite. [A title of respect.

मिश्र *a.* Mixed, diverse; *m.*

मिश्रण *n.* A mixture.

मिष् *vt.* 1 P. To sprinkle; 6 P.
to rival; to look on;
with उद्- to open the eyes;
नि- to shut the eyes.

मिष *m.* Rivalry; *n.* Pretext,
fraud. [meat.

मिष्ट *a.* Sweet; *n* Sweet-
मिहिका *f.* - Mist; snow.

मिहिर *m.* The Sun; the
Moon; wind.

मी *vi.* 4 A. To perish; 9 U.
to hurt; 1 P. 10 U. To go.

मीन *m.* A fish.

मीनकेतन *m.* The god of love.

मीमांसक *m.* An examiner; a
follower of the Mimamsa
school of Indian philoso-
phy.

मीमांसा *f.* Examination; a
particular school of phi-
losophy.

मील *vt.* 1 P. To close the
eyes; to wink; with उद्-

to open the eyes; नि- to
shut the eyes; सम्- to
close.

मुकुट *n.* A crown; a peak.

मुकुन्द *m.* Vishnu.

मुकुर *m.* A mirror; a bud.

मुकुल *m. n.* A bud.

मुक्त *a.* Liberated; loosened;
granted, discharged.

मुक्तकच्छ *m.* A Buddhist.

मुक्तकर *a.* Liberal.

मुक्ता *f.* A pearl; a harlot.

मुक्तावर *m.* A Jain ascetic.

मुक्ति *f.* Deliverance; aban-
donment; final libera-
tion.

मुख *n.* The face, head,
mouth; a direction; an
opening; a top; begin-
ning. [face.

मुखबंध *m.* (-न *n.*) A pre-

मुखर *a.* Talkative; resound-
ing; abusive.

मुखरी *f.* The bit of a bridle.

मुखरित *a.* Resonant.

मुख्य *a.* Chief; first; *m.* A
leader.

मुग्ध *a.* Charming; stupid;
simple; infatuated.

मुच् *vt.* 1 A. To deceive; 6 U.

To liberate; to loosen
to grant; with आ- to
put on; निस्- to free; परि,
प्र, प्रति, वि- to release;
सम्- to shed.

सुंज *m.* A sort of rush ; *N.* of a king. [shave.
 सुइ *vt.* 1 P. To grind ; to
 सुंड *a.* Low, bold ; *m.* A bald head ; forehead ; *n.* The head ; iron.
 सुंडक *m.* A barber ; *n.* The head.
 सुंडन *n.* Shaving the head.
 सुंदिन् *m.* A barber.
 सुद् *vt.* 10 U. To clean ; *vi.* 1 A. To be glad ; with अनु-to permit ; आ-to be glad ; to be fragrant ; प्र-to be glad.
 सुद् *f.* Joy ; pleasure.
 सुदा *f.* See सुद्.
 सुदित *a.* Glad ; *n.* Pleasure.
 सुदिता *f.* Joy.
 सुदिर *m.* A cloud.
 सुदी *f.* Moon-light.
 सुद्गर *m.* A hammer.
 सुद्गल *n.* A species of grass.
 सुद्गण *n.* Sealing.
 सुद्गा *f.* A seal ; a stamp ; a coin ; a medal ; a badge.
 सुद्रिका *f.* See सुद्गा.
 सुधा *ind.* In vain.
 सुनि *m.* A sage ; a recluse.
 सुसुक्षा *f.* Desire of final emancipation.
 सुसुख *a.* Striving after final emancipation.
 सुसूर्पा *f.* Desire of death.
 सुसूर्प *a.* Being on the point of death.

सुरज *m.* A kind of drum.
 सुरजा *f.* A great drum.
 सुरली *f.* A flute ; a pipe.
 सुच्छ *vt. vi.* 1 P. To faint ; to thicken ; to become strong ; with सम्-to be strong.
 सुत् *vt.* 1 P. To kill ; 4 P. to break ; 9 P. to steal ; to surpass ; with परि-to rob.
 सुषक *m.* A mouse.
 सुष्क *m.* The scrotum ; a thief ; a heap.
 सुष्टि *m. f.* सुष्टिका *f.* The fist ; a handful ; a hilt.
 सुष्टिधय *m.* A child.
 सुष्टिवंध *m.* Clenching the fist ; a handful.
 सुसल *m. n.* A club ; a pestle.
 सुसलिन् *m.* Balarāma.
 सुस्त् *vt.* 10 U. To accumulate. [grass.
 सुस्त *m. n.* (स्ता *f.*) A kind of
 सुद् *vt.* 4 P. To faint ; to err ; with प्र-to be infatuated ; वि-to be perplexed ; सम्-to be foolish.
 सुहिर *a.* Foolish.
 सुहृद् *ind.* Repeatedly
 सुहर्भाषा *f.* Repetition.
 सुहृदुहृद् *ind.* Over and over again.
 सुहृत् (-क) *m.* A moment ; a period of 48 minutes.

मूक *a.* Dumb ; silent.

मूकभाव *m.* Silence.

मूढ *a.* Preplexed, dull ; *m.*
A fool.

मूत्र *n.* Urine.

मूर्ख *a.* Foolish ; *m.* A fool.

मूर्च्छन *n.* Fainting.

मूर्च्छना *f.* Fainting ; modulation of sounds.

मूर्च्छा *f.* A swoon.

मूर्त *a.* Incarnate.

मूर्ति *f.* A body ; manifestation ; image.

मूर्तिमत् *a.* Incarnate. [front.

मूर्धन् *m.* The head ; top ;

मूर्धज *m.* The hair of the head. [lent.

मूर्धन्य *a.* Cerebral ; excel-

मूल *vi.* 1 U. To take root ;

vt. 10 U. to rear ; with

उद् or निस्- to root out.

मूल *n.* The root ; bottom ;

origin ; basis ; capital ;

square root (in Math.) ;
territory.

मूल्य *n.* Value, price, gain.

मूष, मूषिक *m.* A rat.

मूषक *m.* A rat.

मूषकवाहन *m.* Ganesh.

मूषा, मूषिका *f.* A crucible.

मृ *vi.* 6 A. To die.

मृग् *vt.* 4 P. 10 A. To seek.

मृग *m.* An animal ; a dear ;

a search ; N. of a constellation.

मृगजल *n.* A mirage.

मृगदृष्ट्या *f.* A mirage.

मृगनाभि *m.* Musk ; the musk-deer.

मृगमद *m.* Musk.

मृगराज *m.* A lion.

मृगलाञ्छन *m.* The Moon.

मृगलोचन *m.* The Moon.

मृगवाहन *m.* Wind.

मृगशीर्ष *m. n.* N. of a constellation.

मृगणा *f.* Searching.

मृगया *f.* Hunting ; the chase.

मृगयु *m.* A hunter.

मृगी *f.* A female deer.

मृजू *vt.* 2 P., 10 U. To wipe ;

with अव- to rub ; परि, प्र,
वि, सम्- to wipe off.

मृजा *f.* Purity.

मृड *m.* S'iva.

मृडा, मृडानी *f.* Párvati.

मृणाल *m. n.* The fibrous root of a lotus. [stalk.

मृणालिका, मृणाली *f.* A lotus-

मृणालिनी *f.* A lotus plant ;
a number of lotuses.

मृण्मय, (मृन्मय) *a.* Made of clay.

मृत *a.* Dead.

मृति *f.* Death.

मृत्तिका *f.* Clay, earth.

मृत्यु *m.* Death ; Yama.

मृत्युञ्जय *m.* S'iva.

मृत्युलोक *m.* The earth.

मृत्ता, मृत्ना *f.* The earth.

सृद् *vt.* 9 P. To press ; with
उप—to kill.

सृद् *f.* Clay, earth.

सृदंग *m.* A kind of drum.

सृदु (-ल) *a.* Soft ; gentle.

सृध *m.* War, battle.

सृद् *vt.* 6 P. To touch ; to
consider.

सृप् *vt.* 1 P. To sprinkle ;
(*Atm.*) to suffer ; 10 U.
to forgive.

सृषा *ind.* Falsely ; in vain.

सृषार्थक *n.* An absurdity.

सृषावाद *m.* A tie ; irony.

मे *vt.* 1 A. To exchange.

मेखला *f.* A belt ; a girdle ;
the slope of a mountain.

मेघ *m.* A cloud ; a mass.

मेघगर्जना *f.* Thunder.

मेघडंबर *m.* Thunder.

मेघनाद *m.* Thunder ; *Indrajit*

मेघवर्त्तन् *n.* The atmosphere.

मेघवाहन *m.* *Indra.*

मेघस्तनित *n.* Thunder.

मेघागम *m.* The rainy season.

मेघाध्वन् *m.* The atmosphere.

मेघोदक *n.* Rain water.

मेघक *a.* Black ; *m.* An eye
of a peacock's tail ;
smoke, a cloud.

मेद् (-क) *m.* A ram.

मेढ (-क) *m.* A ram.

मेद् *m.* Fat.

मेदस् *n.* Fat.

मेदस्विन् *a.* Corpulent.

मेदिनी *f.* The earth ; land.

मेदुर *a.* Fat ; smooth ; thick.

मेध *m.* A sacrifice.

मेधा *f.* Intelligence ; reten-
tive memory.

मेधाविन् *m.* A learned man.

मेध्य *a.* Fit for a sacrifice ;
pure ; *m.* A goat.

मेनका *f.* One of the *Apsaras.*

मेय *a.* Measurable.

मेरु *m.* N. of a mountain ; the
central bed in a rosary.

मेल *m.* Meeting ; a company.

मैला *f.* Union ; a company.

मेष *m.* A ram ; the sign
Aries of the Zodiac.

मेषाल (-क) *m.* A shepherd.

मेषिका, मेषी *f.* An ewe.

मेह *m.* Urine. [*ship.*

मैत्र *a.* Friendly ; *n.* Friend-

मैत्रक *n.* Friendship.

मैत्रावरुण (नि) *m.* *Valmiki ;*
Agastya.

मैत्री *f.* Friendship ; union.

मैत्रेय *a.* Friendly.

मैत्र्य *n.* Friendship.

मैथिली *f.* *Sita.*

मैथुन *n.* Copulation ; mar-
riage ; union.

मोक्ष *vt.* 1 P. 10 U. To liberate.

मोक्ष *m.* Liberation ; release ;
delivery. [*ful.*

मोच *a.* Aimless ; unsucces-

मोचन *n.* Liberating.

मद *m.* Delight ; fragrance.

मोदक *m. n.* A kind of sweet-meat. [stolen property.

मोष *m.* A thief; plundering;

मोषक *m.* A thief.

मोषा *f.* Robbery; theft.

मोह *m.* Swoon; confusion; illusion; folly; wonder; pain. [confidence.

मोहनिद्रा *f.* Over-weening

मोहन *a.* Stupefying; puzzling; *m.* Siva; *n.* Temptation.

मोहिनी *f.* Vishnu in the form of a fascinating woman.

मौक्तिक *n.* A pearl.

मौख्य *n.* Talkativeness.

मौज *a.* Made of *munja* grass.

मौजि *f.* The girdle of a Brahmin, made of a triple string of *munja* grass.

मौजिबन्धन *n.* Investiture with the sacred thread.

मौद्गलि *m.* A crow.

मौन *n.* Silence. [ascetic.

मौनिन् *a.* Silent; *m.* An

मौख्य *n.* Folly.

मौर्य *m.* N. of a dynasty.

मौर्वी *f.* A bow-string.

मौल *a.* Original; old.

मौलि *m.* The head.

मौली *f.* The earth.

मौल्य *n.* Price.

मौष्टिक *m.* A rogue.

मौसल *a.* Fought with clubs.

म्ना *vt.* 1 P. To repeat; to remember; with आ- to proclaim.

म्रक्ष *m.* Hypocrisy.

म्रद् *vt.* 1 A. To pound.

म्रदिमन् *m.* Tenderness.

मुच् *vt.* 1 P. To go.

म्लान *a.* Faded; feeble.

म्लानि *f.* Decay; weariness.

म्लिष्ट *a.* Indistinct.

मुद्गुच् *vt.* 1 P. To go.

म्लेच्छ *m.* A barbarian; an outcast. [tongue.

म्लेच्छभाषा *f.* A foreign

म्लै *vi.* 1 P. To be fatigued; to be sad.

य

य *m.* Air, union; fame; light.

यकृत् *n.* The liver.

यक्ष *vt.* 10 A. To honour; 1 P. To move.

यक्ष *m.* A demi-god.

यक्षराज् (ज) *m.* Kubera.

यक्षिणी *f.* A female Yaksha.

यक्ष्म (-न्) *m.* Pulmonary disease.

यक्ष्मग्रस्त *a.* Consumptive.

यज् *vt.* 1 P. To worship; to sacrifice; to give.

यजन *n.* A sacrifice.

यजमान *m.* A sacrificer; a host; the head of a family.

यजुस् *n.* A sacrificial prayer; the Yajurveda.

यज्ञ *m.* A sacrifice; worship.

यज्ञपुरुष *m.* Vishnu.

यज्ञमुञ्ज *m.* A god.

यज्ञसूत्र *n.* The sacred thread.

यज्ञिय *a.* Sacred; *m.* A god; the Dwâpâr Age.

यज्यन् *m.* A sacrificer.

यत् *vi.* 1 A. To attempt; to long for; to labour; to go.

यत्न *n.* Exertion.

यत्न *m.* Effort, perseverance; care; difficulty.

यत *a.* Restrained. [many.

यतस *a.* Who or which of

यतर *a.* Who or which of the two.

यतस् *ind.* As, wherefore; because, ever since, on all sides.

यति *Pron. a.* As many.

यति *f.* Restraint; a pause; *m.* An ascetic.

यतिन् *m.* An ascetic.

यत्र *ind.* Where, because, whenever.

यत्रत्य *a.* Of which place.

यथा *ind.* As, like, for instance; so that.

यथाकामम् *ind.* To the heart's content.

यथागत *a.* Foolish.

यथाज्ञात *a.* Foolish.

यथानुपूर्वे (व्यै) *ind.* In regular order.

यथानुरूपम् *ind.* Properly.

यथायथम् *ind.* Properly.

यथार्थ *a.* True; real; proper.

यथावत् *ind.* Duly; rightly.

यत्कृते *ind.* Wherefore.

यद् *Pron.* Who, which, what; *ind.* Because, why, since.

यद्वा *ind.* Whether.

यदा *ind.* When, if. [though.

यदि *ind.* If; provided that,

यदृच्छा *f.* Self-will; chance.

यत्त *m.* A governor, a charioteer. [pain.

यन्त्रणा *f.* A restraint; force;

यन्त्र *vt.* 10 U. To restrain.

यन्त्र *n.* A tie; an instrument or machine; an amulet.

यन्त्रमार्ग *m.* A canal.

यम् *vt.* 1 P. To restrain; to

give; with आ- to stop;

निरा- to contract; व्या- to

fight, to exert; उद्- to

rise, to offer, to study;

अभ्युद्- to raise; समुद्- to

incite, to lift up; उप- to

marry; नि- to stop, to

punish, to govern; विनि-

punish; संनि- to subdue;

प्रतिप्र- to restore; संप्र- to

give; सम्- to constrain.

यम *m.* Self-control; a twin;

god of death. [twin.

यमक *m.* Rhyme; *m.* A

यमनिका *f.* A curtain.

यमल <i>a.</i> Twin.	to welcome ; विनिस्- pass away ; सम्- to enter, to depart.
यमुना <i>f.</i> N. of a river.	
यर्हि <i>ind.</i> When, because, while.	
यव <i>m.</i> Barley ; a particular measure.	याग <i>m.</i> A sacrifice.
यवक्षार <i>m.</i> Salt-petre.	याच् <i>vt.</i> 1 U. To beg.
यवन <i>m.</i> A foreigner.	याचक <i>m.</i> A beggar.
यवनिका or यवनी <i>f.</i> Wife of a Yavana ; curtain.	याचन <i>n.</i> (ना <i>f.</i>) A request.
यवस <i>n.</i> Grass ; fodder.	याच्चा <i>f.</i> Begging ; entreaty.
यवागू <i>f.</i> Sour gruel.	याजक <i>m.</i> A sacrificer.
यविष्ठ <i>a.</i> (Super. of युवन्) Youngest.	याज्ञिक <i>m.</i> A sacrificer ; a sacrificing priest.
यवीयस् <i>a.</i> (Comp. of युवन्) Younger.	यात <i>a.</i> Gone.
यशस् <i>n.</i> Fame, glory.	यातयाम <i>a.</i> Stale ; raw.
यशस्कर <i>a.</i> Bringing glory.	यातना <i>f.</i> Agony ; requital.
यशस्य <i>a.</i> Famous.	यातु <i>m.</i> A traveller ; <i>n.</i> A demon.
यष्टि (-का) <i>f.</i> A stick ; a branch ; a necklace.	यातुधान <i>m.</i> An evil spirit.
यष्टिनिवास <i>m.</i> A pigeon- house.	यातृ <i>f.</i> A husband's brother's wife.
यष्टी <i>f.</i> See यष्टि.	याना <i>f.</i> Journey ; a march ; a pilgrimage ; a festival ; subsistence ; intercourse ; a vehicle ; a custom.
यस् <i>vi.</i> 4 P. To strive.	यानिक <i>n.</i> A march ; provi- sions.
या <i>vt.</i> 2 P. To go ; to ob- tain ; to request ; to attempt ; with अस्- to transgress ; अस्- to escape ; अनु- to follow ; अभि- to approach ; आ- to come, to obtain, to salute ; उप- to attain, to salute ; परि- to go round ; प्र- to march on ; प्र- to return ; प्र- to return ; प्र- to return ; प्र-	याथातथ्य <i>n.</i> Reality ; truth. याथार्थ्य <i>n.</i> Truth. यादस् <i>n.</i> A sea-monster ; <i>m.</i> Ocean. यादृक् (श्, इ) <i>a.</i> What like. यान <i>n.</i> A journey ; a carriage. यापन <i>n.</i> यापना <i>f.</i> Expulsion ; cure ; maintenance ; spending time.

याप्य *a.* Low.

याम *m.* Restraint ; a period of three hours ; a watch.

यामवती *f.* Night.

यामिक *m.* A watchman.

यामिका (नी) *f.* Night.

याम्य *a.* Southern.

याम्योत्तर *a.* Going from south to north.

याम्या *f.* The south ; night.

यावत् *a.* As much ; as large ; *ind.* Just now ; till ; so long as, as soon as.

यावदर्थम् *ind.* In all senses.

यावन्मात्र *a.* As large ; little.

यावन्मात्रम् *ind.* A little.

यु *vt.* 2 P. To join ; 9 U. To bind ; with व्यति-*to mix.*

युक्त *a.* Primitive ; attentive ; proper ; yoked ; skilful.

युक्तरूप *a.* Suitable ; fit.

युक्ति *f.* Expedient ; junction ; propriety ; art ; probability ; arrangement of words ; sum.

युग *m. n.* A yoke ; *n.* A pair ; an age ; a particular measure ; life.

युगपद् *ind.* At the same time.

युगलं (-क्र) *n.* A pair.

युग्म *a.* Even ; *n.* A pair.

युज् *vt.* 10 U. To join ; with नि-*to appoint ; vi.* 4 A.

To curb ; 7 U. To join, to apply, to meditate. with अनु-(*Atm.*) ; to ask ; अभि-*to attack, to claim ; उद्- to endeavour ; उप- (Atm.) to experience, to employ ; नि- (Atm.) to appoint ; प्र- (Atm.) to order, to lend money, to grant, to move, to use, to perform ; वि- (Atm.) to separate, to abandon ; विनि- to appoint, to expend, to apportion ; सम्- to unite.*

युतक *n.* A pair ; union.

युति *f.* Union ; addition ; a conjunction.

युद्ध *n.* A war ; opposition.

युध् *vi.* 4 A. To fight ; *f.* War.

युधान *m.* A soldier.

युयुत्सा *f.* Desire to fight.

युयुत्सु *a.* Hostile ; ambitious.

युवति (ती) *f.* A young woman.

युवम् *a.* Young.

युवराज *m.* A crown-prince.

युष्मद् *Pron.* You, thou.

यूक *m.* A louse.

यूति *f.* Union.

यूथ *n.* A herd. [*herd.*

यूथप *m.* The leader of a

यूप *m.* A sacrificial post.

येन *ind.* - Whereby, wherefore.

यौक्त्र *n.* A chord.
 योग *m.* Union ; contact ; conveyance ; use ; fraud ; work ; religious meditation ; a rule ; zeal ; result.
 योगक्षेम *m.* Welfare ; property. [a constellation.
 योगतारा *f.* The chief star in
 योगधारणा *f.* Perseverence in devotion.
 योगनिद्रा *f.* The sleep of Vishnu at the end of the world.
 योगिन् *m.* An ascetic.
 योगिनी *f.* A devotee ; a female attendant on Durgā.
 योग्य *a.* Fit, useful.
 योग्यता *f.* Propriety, ability.
 योग्या *f.* Practice.
 योजन *n.* A distance equal to 8 miles ; application ; abstraction of mind.
 योजना *f.* Union ; a scheme.
 योद्धृ *m.* A warrior.
 योध *m.* A warrior ; war.
 योधसंरात्र *m.* A challenge.
 योधिन् *m.* A warrior.
 योनि *m. f.* Womb, origin ; water.
 योनी *f.* See योनि.
 योषा *f.* A young woman.
 योषित्, योषिता *f.* A woman, a girl. [tive.
 योषि *a.* Useful ; derive.

यौतक *n.* A nuptial gift.
 यौतव *n.* A measure.
 यौन *n.* Marriage.
 यौवत *n.* An assemblage of young woman ; youth.
 यौवन *n.* Youth ; a number of young woman.
 यौष्माक, यौष्माकीण *a.* Your.
 र.
 र *m.* Fire ; love, speed.
 रंह् *vt. vi.* 1 P., 10 U. To hasten ; to speak.
 रंहति *f.* Velocity, speed.
 रंहस् *m.* Speed ; violence.
 रक्त *n.* Coloured, red, passionate, pleasant ; *n.* Blood, saffron, copper.
 रक्ति *f.* Charmingness ; attachment.
 रक्तिमन् *m.* Redness.
 रक्ष् *vt.* 1 P. To protect ; with अभि- to defend ; प्र- to save.
 रक्षक *m.* A guard.
 रक्षण *n.* Preservation.
 रक्षस् *n.* A demon.
 रक्षा *f.* Preservation ; a watch ; ashes ; an amulet.
 रक्षागृह *n.* A lying-in-chamber.
 रंक *a.* Low ; miserable.
 रंकु *m.* A deer.
 रंग *m.* Colour ; a theatre ; an assembly ; a field of battle.

रंगभूमि *f.* A stage.
 रंगमंडप *m.* A theatre.
 रंगशाला *f.* A theatre.
 रच् *vt.* 10 U. To make ; to compose ; with वि- to arrange.
 रचना *f.* Arrangement ; performance ; composition.
 रजक *m.* A washerman.
 रजका (की) *f.* A washer-woman.
 रजत *a.* White ; *n.* Silver, a necklace ; blood.
 रजनि (नी) *f.* Night.
 रजस् *n.* Dust ; a small particle ; the second of three Gunas ; passion ; menstrual discharge.
 रजस्वल *a.* Dusty.
 रजस्वला *f.* A woman during her courses.
 रज्जु *f.* A rope.
 रंज् *vt. vi.* 4 U. To colour ; to be attached to ; with अनु- to love ; अप- to be discoloured ; उप- to be eclipsed ; to suffer ; वि- to dislike.
 रंजक *m.* A painter.
 रंजन *n.* Colouring ; pleasing.
 रद् *vi.* 1 P. To shout.
 रण् *vi.* 1 P. To sound.
 रण *m. n.* A war ; a sound.
 रणरण (-क) *m.* Regret for a lost object.

रणस्तंभ *m.* A monument of war.
 रंडा *f.* A widow.
 रत *a.* Devoted to ; engaged in ; *n.* Pleasure.
 रति *f.* Pleasure ; attachment ; goddess of love.
 रत्न *n.* A jewel ; anything excellent.
 रत्नसानु *m.* A mountain.
 रत्नसू *f.* The earth.
 रत्नाकर *m.* An ocean.
 रथ *m.* A chariot.
 रथांग *n.* A wheel ; *m.* The ruddy goose.
 रथिक (न्), रथिन, रथिर *m.* A warrior fighting in a car.
 रथ्या *f.* A high road.
 रद् *m.* A tooth.
 रदच्छद् *m.* A lip.
 रध् *vt.* 4 P. To torment.
 रंघ्र *n.* A hole ; a defect.
 रश् *vt.* 1 A. To begin ; with परि- to embrace ; सम्- to be enraged.
 रमस *a.* Violent ; *m.* Speed ; rashness ; regret, joy.
 रम् *vi.* 1 A. To rest ; to rejoice, to play ; with उप- to cease ; to die ; वि- to stop ; सम्- to rejoice.
 रमण *a.* Pleasing ; *m.* A lover ; *n.* Sport ; pleasure.

रमणा (णी) <i>f.</i> A charming woman ; a mistress.	रहस्य <i>n.</i> Secrecy, a secret; <i>ind.</i> Secretly.
रमणीय <i>a.</i> Charming.	रहस्य <i>n.</i> A secret.
रमा <i>f.</i> Lakshmi ; a wife.	रहित <i>a.</i> Deprived of.
रंभा <i>f.</i> A plantain tree ; N. of an <i>apsaras</i> .	रा <i>vt.</i> 2 P. To give.
रम्य <i>a.</i> Delightful. [zeal.	राका <i>f.</i> The full moon day or night.
रय <i>m.</i> A current ; speed ;	राक्षस <i>m.</i> An evil spirit ; one of the eight forms of marriage.
रल्लक <i>m.</i> An eye-lash.	राक्षसी <i>f.</i> A female demon.
रव <i>m.</i> A sound.	राग <i>m.</i> A colour, passion, a musical mode ; pleasure ; anger, beauty.
रवि <i>m.</i> The sun.	रागिणी <i>f.</i> A modification of a musical mode.
रविकांत <i>m.</i> The sun-stone.	राज <i>vi.</i> 1 U. To shine ; (<i>causal</i>) with निस् to wave lights.
रत्ना(स)ना <i>f.</i> A rope ; a girdle ; the tongue. [ray.	राज <i>m.</i> A king.
रश्मि <i>m.</i> A rope ; a rein ; a	राजक <i>m.</i> A petty prince ; a circle of princes. [Yaksha.
रश्मिमत् <i>m.</i> The sun.	राजन् <i>m.</i> King ; Indra ; moon ;
रस <i>vi.</i> 1 P. To cry ; 10 U. To taste.	राजदण्ड <i>m.</i> Royal authority ; a sceptre.
रस <i>m.</i> A juice, water ; poison ; mixture ; taste ; desire ; love ; sentiment ; an elixir.	राजधानी <i>f.</i> The metropolis.
रसज्ञ <i>m.</i> A poet, a critic ; a physician. [tongue.	राजन्य <i>m.</i> A Kshatriya.
रसन <i>n.</i> Crying ; taste ;	राजन्वत् <i>a.</i> Governed by a just king.
रसना <i>f.</i> The tongue, a girdle.	राजनीति <i>f.</i> Politics. [street.
रसा <i>f.</i> The hell ; earth ; tongue.	राज-पथ (मार्ग) <i>m.</i> A public
रसातल <i>n.</i> Hell.	राजपुरुष <i>m.</i> A minister.
रसाल <i>m.</i> A mango tree.	राजयक्ष्मन् <i>m.</i> Pulmonary consumption.
रसिक <i>a.</i> Tasteful ; elegant, appreciative.	राजयोग <i>m.</i> A sign indicating future kingship ; a
रसित <i>n.</i> Wine ; a cry.	
रसेन्द्र <i>m.</i> Mercury.	
रस्य <i>a.</i> Juicy. [abandon.	
रह् <i>vt.</i> 1 P ; 10 U. To	
रहण <i>m.</i> Desertion,	

mode of religious meditation.	राव <i>m.</i> A cry ; a sound.
राजर्षि <i>m.</i> A royal sage.	रावण <i>m.</i> N. of a demon.
राजशासन <i>m.</i> King's edict.	रावाणि <i>m.</i> Indrajit, son of Ravana [the zodiac.
राजसूय <i>m.</i> A great sacrifice performed by a paramount monarch.	राशि <i>m.</i> A heap ; a sign of राशिचक्र <i>m. n.</i> The zodiac.
राजहंस <i>m.</i> A white goose.	राशित्रय <i>n.</i> The rule of three.
राजस <i>a.</i> Possessing the quality named राजसू.	राष्ट्र <i>n.</i> A nation ; kingdom ; people,
राजि (जी) <i>f.</i> A line.	राष्ट्रिक <i>m.</i> A subject.
राजीव <i>n.</i> A blue lotus.	राष्ट्रिय <i>m.</i> A king ; a queen's brother. [of dance.
राज्ञी <i>f.</i> A queen.	रास <i>m.</i> An uproar ; a kind
राज्य <i>n.</i> Sovereignty ; kingdom ; government.	रासमण्डल <i>n.</i> Sportive dance.
राज्याभिषेक <i>m.</i> Coronation.	रासभ <i>m.</i> An ass.
रात्रि (त्री) <i>f.</i> Night ; darkness.	राहु <i>m.</i> A demon supposed to swallow the moon ; an eclipse.
रात्रि (त्रि) चर <i>m.</i> A thief ; a guard ; a demon.	रिक्त <i>a.</i> Divided ; emptied ; <i>n.</i> A vacuum. [tance.
राष्ट्र <i>a.</i> Propitiated ; performed ; successful.	रिक्त्य <i>n.</i> Property ; inheri-
राष्ट्रान्त <i>m.</i> A doctrine.	रिद्ध <i>vt.</i> 10 P. To divide ; with आ- to move ; to contract ; 7 U. To empty, to purge ; with अति, उद्- or व्यति- to exceed.
राष्ट्रि- <i>f.</i> Accomplishment ; success.	रिपु <i>m.</i> An enemy.
राष्ट्र <i>vt.</i> 5 P. To propitiate ; to effect ; to kill ; 4 P. To be favourable ; with अप- or वि- to offend ; to injure.	रिष्ट <i>vt.</i> 1 P. To injure.
राधा <i>f.</i> Prosperity ; lightning.	री <i>vi.</i> 4 A. To ooze ; 9 U. To move ; to kill.
राधेय <i>m.</i> N. of Karna.	रीति <i>f.</i> Manner ; course ; a line ; style.
राम <i>a.</i> Delightful ; <i>m.</i> The hero of the Rāmāyan.	रु <i>vt.</i> 2 P. To cry.
रामणीयक <i>a.</i> Lovely.	रुक्म <i>a.</i> Bright ; <i>n.</i> Gold.
रामा <i>f.</i> A beautiful woman ; a woman.	रुग्ण (P. of रुज्) <i>a.</i> Diseased.

रुच *vi.* 1 A. To shine ; to please ; with वि- to shine ;
f. Light ; beauty ; colour.

रुचि *f.* Light, beauty, desire, taste, passion.

रुचिर *a.* Bright ; pleasant.

रुज् *vt.* 6 P. To break ; to pain. [disease.

रुज् (रुजा) *f.* Fracture ; pain ;

रुण्ड *m. n.* A trunk.

रुत *n.* A cry ; note of a bird.

रुतव्याज *m.* Mimicry.

रुद् *vi.* 2 P. To cry.

रुदन, रुदित *n.* Weeping.

रुद्ध *a.* Obstructed ; besieged.

रुद्र *a.* Terrible ; *m.* S'iva.

रुद्राक्ष *m.* A kind of tree or its berry.

रुद्राणी *f.* Parvati.

रुध् *vt.* 7 U. To stop ; to hold ; to shut ; to besiege ; to harass ; with अनु- (4 A.) to comply with ; to obey ; to love ; अव- to obstruct ; to besiege ; उप- to restrain ; to molest ; नि- to obstruct ; to oppose ; सम्- to fetter.

रुधिर *n.* Blood ; *m.* Mars.

रुह *m.* A kind of deer.

रुह् *vt.* 1. P. To vex ; 4 U. To be angry.

रुष् (षा) *f.* Anger.

रुद् *vi.* 1 P. To rise, to grow ; with अधि- to ascend ; अव- to descend ; आ- to ascend ;

प्र- to grow ; *causal*- to elevate ; to fix ; with आ- to ascribe ; to put ; वि- to heal.

रुक्ष *a.* Rough ; austere ; dry.

रुढ *a.* Mounted ; grown ; traditional.

रुढि *j.* Rise, growth, fame, tradition, custom.

रुप् *vt.* 10 U. To gesticulate ; with नि- to consider ; to appoint ; वि- to disfigure.

रूप *n.* Form, beauty, quality, type, colour, natural state.

रूपक *m.* A rupee ; *n.* A sign ; a figure of speech.

रे *ind.* A vocative particle.

रेख *m.* रेखा *f.* A line ; fullness drawing ; a small portion.

रेचक *a.* Purgative ; *m.* Exhalation ; a syringe.

रेणु *m.* Dust ; pollen of flowers.

रेतस् *n.* Semen virile.

रेफ *m.* A grating sound.

रेवा *f.* The river Narmadā.

रे *f.* Property.

रैवत (-क) *m.* N. of a mountain near Dwārakā.

रोग *m.* A disease. [lant.

रोचक *m.* Hunger ; a stimu-

रोचन *a.* Bright.

रोचना *f.* The bright sky ; a kind of yellow pigment.

रोचिष्णु *a.* Shining.

रोचिस् *f.* Light, splendour,

रोदन *n.* Weeping ; tears.

रोदस् *n.* रोदसी *f.* (Dual)
- Heaven and earth.

रोध *m.* Obstruction ; siege.

रोधस् *n.* A bank ; a dam.

रोपण *n.* Planting.

रोमक *m.* The city of Rome ;
a Roman.

रोमन् *n.* The hair ; down.

रोमन्थ *m.* Ruminating. [hair.

रोमयुलक *m.* Bristling of the

रोमश *a.* Hairy. [hair.

रोमहर्ष *m.* Bristling of the

रोमहर्षण *a.* Causing shudder.

रोनांच *m.* Horripilation.

रोलंब *m.* A bee.

रोष *m.* Anger. [stone.

रोषण *a.* Angry ; *m.* A touch-

रोह *m.* Rising ; height.

रोहिणी *f.* A red cow ; a

young girl ; lightning ;

mother of Balarāma ; N.

of a constellation.

रोहिणीपति *m.* The moon.

रोहित *a.* Red-coloured.

रोहिताग्ध *m.* Fire.

रौद्र *a.* Violent ; terrible ; *m.*

Wrath ; *n.* Fierceness.

रौप्य *n.* Silver. [a hell.

रौरव *a.* Dreadful ; *m.* N. of

ल.

ल *m.* Indra.

लक *n.* The forehead.

लक्तक *m.* Lac.

लक्ष् *vt.* 1 A. To see ; 10 U.

To mark ; to signify ;
with उप- to characterise ;
to regard ; सम्- to test ; to
know.

लक्ष *m. n.* One hundred
thousand ; *n.* A mark.

लक्षण *n.* A sign ; a quality ;
a definition ; designation ;
subject ; cause ; merit.

लक्षणा *f.* Aim ; indirect ap-
plication of a word.

लक्ष्मन् *n.* A sign ; a spot.

लक्ष्मी *f.* Goddess of wealth ;
good fortune ; royal
power.

लक्ष्मीपति *m.* Vishnu ; a king.

लक्ष्य *n.* An aim ; a sign ;
the thing defined ; one
hundred thousand ; a
secondary meaning ; pre-
tence. [To touch.

लग् *vt. vi.* 1 P. To go ; 1 P.

लगुड (र or ल) *m.* A stick.

लस *n.* An auspicious mo-
ment ; the point of con-
tact ; the rising of the
Sun. [significance.

लविमन् *m.* Lightness ; in-

लघीयस् *a.* Lighter.

लघिष्ठ *a.* Lightest.

लघु *ad.* Light, small, swift.

लंका *f.* Capital of Ravana ;

लंघ् *vt. vi.* 1 U. To fast ; to
transgress ; to dry.

लघन *n.* Ascending ; exceeding ; fasting ; going by leaps.

लछ् *vt.* 1 P. To mark.

लज् *vi.* 1 A. To be ashamed.
vt. 1 P. To blame ; 10 U.
To seem ; to cover.

लज्जा *f.* Shame, modesty.

लज्जालु *a.* Bashful ; modest.

लटक *m.* A rascal. [meat.

लड्डु (-क) *m.* A sweet-
लता *f.* A creeper.

लतागृह *n.* A bower.

लताप्रतान *m.* The tendril of
a creeper.

लतिक्रा *f.* A small creeper.

लप् *vt.* 1 P. To chatter ; to
whisper ; with अनु- to re-
peat ; अप- to conceal ;
आ- to converse ; प्र- to
speak wildly ; वि- to
lament ; विप्र- to dispute ;
सम्- to converse.

लब्ध *a.* Obtained ; perceived.

लब्धि *f.* Acquisition ; gain ;
the quotient.

लभ् *vi.* 1 A. To get ; to be
able ; to know ; with
आ- to touch ; to offer as
a sacrifice ; उप- to ob-
tain ; to see ; उपा- to
taunt ; विप्र- to deceive ;
to insult.

लभ्य *a.* Attainable ; fit.

लंपट *a.* Covetous ; dissolute.

लंफ *m.* A leap ; jump

लंघ् *vt. vi.* 1 A. To hang
down ; to stretch out ; to
fall behind ; to delay ;
with अव- to cling to ; to
depend on ; to bear up ;
to take ; आ- to rest upon ;
to support ; उद्- to stand
erect ; वि- to stay ; to
delay.

लंब (-क) *m.* A perpendicu-
lar ; a pundulum

लंबोदर *m.* Ganesh. [covery.

लंभन *n.* Attainment ; re-

लय *m.* Union ; absorption ;
concentration ; time (in
music) ; habit.

लल् *vi.* 1 U. To sport ; 10 U.
To fondle ; to desire.

ललना *f.* A woman.

ललाट *m.* The forehead.

ललाटतट *m.* The slope of the
forehead.

ललाटपट *m.* A tiara ; the
flat surface of the fore-
head. [An ornament.

ललान *a.* Beautiful ; *m. n.*

ललामन् *n.* An ornament ;
anything best. [beauty.

ललित *a.* Elegant ; *n.* Sport ;

ललिता *f.* Durgá ; a woman.

लव *m.* A small quantity ;
a drop ; wool ; a degree.

लवम् *ind.* A little.

लवंग *m.* The clove-plant ;
cloves. [*n.* Salt.

लवण *a.* Saline ; *m.* A sea ;

लवणाञ्जुराशि *m.* An ocean.

लवन *n.* Reaping ; mowing.

लवली *f.* A kind of creeper.

लघु(श्चू)न *m. n.* Garlic.

लष् *vt.* 4 U. To wish ; with
अभि—to long for.

लस् *vi.* 1 P. To embrace ;
to shine ; to arise ; with

उद्—to shine ; to blow ;

परि—to glitter ; वि—to play.

लसि(सी)का *f.* Saliva.

लसज् *vi.* 1 A. To be ashamed ;
with वि—to blush.

लहरि(री) *f.* A wave.

ला *vt.* 2 P. To take.

लाक्षणिक *a.* Characteristic.

लाक्षा *f.* A kind of red dye.

लाघव *n.* Littleness ; quick-
ness ; activity ; brevity ;
ease ; contempt.

लांगल *n.* A plough.

लांगलीषा *f.* The pole of a
plough.

लांगलीग्रह *m.* A ploughman.

लांगलिन् *m.* Balarama.

लांगु(गु)ल *n.* A tail.

लाछ् *vt.* 1 P. To mark.

लाज् *vt.* 1 P. To blame.

लाज *m. pl.* Parched grain.

लाजा *f. pl.* Parched grain.

लाछन *n.* A sign ; a name ;
a stain ; a spot.

लाभ *m.* Gain ; knowledge.

लांपट्य *n.* Lewdness.

लालन *n.* Indulging ; cares-
sing. [devoted to.

लालस *n.* Ardently desirous ;

लालसा *f.* Ardent desire.

लाल *f.* Saliva.

लालादिक *a.* Dependent on
destiny. [sure.

लालित *a.* Fondled ; *n.* Plea-

लालित्य *n.* Grace, beauty.

लालिनी *f.* A wanton woman.

लाव *a.* Cutting ; killing.

लावक *m.* A cutter.

लावणिक *a.* Beautiful.

लावण्य *n.* Saltiness ; charm.

लास *m.* Dancing.

लासिका *f.* A prostitute.

लास्य *n.* A dance.

लिख् *vt.* 6 P. To write ; to
scratch ; to paint ; to
touch ; with उद्—to scrape ;
to polish ; प्रति—to reply ;
वि—to scratch, to deli-
neate ; to implant ; समुद्-
to strike. [writing.

लिखन *n.* A manuscript ;

लिखित *n.* A composition ;
document.

लिग् *vt.* P. 1 To go ; with
आ-(10 U.) to paint.

लिंग *n.* A sign ; gender ;
the male organ.

लिंग-देह *m.* (शरीर *n.*) One
of the five sheaths that

encase the soul. [kindle.
लिप् *vt.* 6 U. To anoint ; to
लिपि (पी) *f.* Alphabet ; a
letter.

लिपिक (का) *m.* A scribe ;
writer. [*ing.*

लिप्सा *f.* Desire of obtain-

लिप्सु *m.* Desirous to obtain.

लिप *m.* Anointing.

लिङ् *vt.* 2 U (*p. p.* लीढ) To
lick ; with उद्- to polish.

ली *vt.* 1 P. (*p. p.* लीन) To
melt ; 4 A. To cling to ;
to lurk in ; to vanish ;
with अभि- to cover ; नि-
to lie down ; प्र- to be
absorbed in ; वि- to cling
to ; to perish ; सम्- to
cling to ; 9 P. To melt.

लीन *a.* Absorbed ; devoted
to. [grace, disguise.

लीला *f.* Sport, manner,

लुच् *vt.* 1 P. To pluck.

लुट् *vt.* *vi.* 1 P. To rob, to
go ; 1 A. To resist ; to
roll on the ground ; 10 U.
To speak.

लुट् *vt.* 1 A. To resist ; 1 P.
To strike ; 6 P. To roll on
the ground [To cover.

लुङ् *vt.* 1 P. To stir ; 6 P.

लुङ् *vt.* 1 P., 10 U. To rob ;
to despise.

लुंदाक *a.* Stealing.

लु *vt.* *vi.* 1 P. To go ; to
agitate ; to rob.

लुंठक *m.* A thief.

लुंठन *n.* Robbing.

लुप् *vi.* 4 P. To be confused ;
to vanish ; 6 U. To cut
off ; to rob ; to suppress ;
with वि- to ruin.

लुप्त *a.* Disappeared. [*for.*

लुब्ध *a.* Covetous ; longing

लुब्धक *m.* A hunter ; a liber-
tine.

लुम् *vt.* *vi.* 4 P. To covet ;
to go astray ; (causal)
with प्र or वि- to allure ;
to amuse.

लुल् *vt.* *vi.* 1 P. To roll about.

लुलाय *m.* A buffalo.

लुलित *a.* Tremulous ; ele-
gant ; languid.

लृ *vt.* 1 U. (*p. p.* लून) To
cut off ; to destroy ; with
आ or विप्र- to pluck off.

लृत्तिका *f.* A spider.

लून *a.* Out off.

लून *m.* A tail. [a god.

लेख *m.* A writing, a letter,

लेखक *m.* A writer ; a
painter.

लेखन *n.* Writing.

लेखनी *f.* A pen.

लेखा *f.* A line ; a stroke ;
painting ; border. [*ing.*

लेख्य *n.* A writing ; paint-

लेप *m.* Anointing ; plaster ;
impurity.

लेपन *m.* Incense ; *n.* An
ointment ; plaster.

लेलिह, लेलिहान *m.* A snake.
 लेश *m.* A particle.
 लेट्टु *m.* A lump of earth.
 लेह *m.* Licking ; food.
 लोक् *vt.* १ *A.* To see ; with
 अव, आ- to look at.
 लोक *m.* A world ; people ;
 a class ; a region ; usage ;
 sight.
 लोकपाल *m.* A king.
 लोकप्रवाद *m.* Rumour.
 लोकमर्यादा *f.* Established
 usage.
 लोकयात्रा *f.* Worldly affairs ;
 support of life. [world.
 लोकसंग्रह *m.* Welfare of the
 लोकालोक *m. du.* The visi-
 ble and the invisible
 world ; *m. N.* of a mythi-
 cal mountain.
 लोच *vt.* १ *A.* To see ; *causal-*
 with आ- to know.
 लोचन *n.* The eye.
 लोडन *n.* Disturbing.
 लोत्र *n.* Stolen property.
 लोप *m.* Loss ; violation ;
 omission.
 लोभ *m.* Avarice, desire.
 लोभन *n.* Allurement.
 लोम *n.* A tail.
 लोमन् *n.* Hair.
 लोमहर्ष *m.*, (-ण *n.*) Horripi-
 lation.
 लोमश *a.* Hairy.
 लोल *a.* Tremulous, restless,

greedy, fickle.
 लोलुप *a.* Ardently desiring.
 लोलुपा *f.* Eager desire.
 लोट्ट *m. n.* A lump of earth.
 लोह *m. n.* Iron, copper,
 gold.
 लोहकान्त *m.* A magnet.
 लोहकार *m.* A blacksmith.
 लोहित *a.* Red ; *m.* Red
 colour ; a snake ; *n.* Cop-
 per, war, blood.
 लोहिताक्ष *m.* A snake ;
 Indian cuckoo ; Vishnu.
 लोहिताश्व *m.* Fire.
 लौकिक *a.* Terrestrial ;
 worldly ; ordinary.
 लौल्य *n.* Fickleness, passion.
 लौहित्य *n.* Redness. [move.
 ल्वी *vt.* ९ *P.* To go ; to
 व.
 व *m.* Air ; Vishnu ; Varu-
 na ; *ind.* Like.
 वंश *m.* A bamboo ; race ; an
 assemblage. [race.
 वंशकर *a.* Perpetuating a
 वंशकृत् *m.* The founder of a
 family.
 वंशज *m.* Progeny.
 वंशी *f.* A flute ; an artery.
 वंशीधर *m.* A flute-player ;
 Krishna. [cendant.
 वंश्य *m.* An ancestor ; a des-
 वचनव्य *n.* Censure ; an
 aphorism.

वक्त *m.* An orator.
 वक्त्र *n.* The mouth, face.
 वक्र *a.* Crooked ; indirect ; ambiguous.
 वक्रतुंड *m.* Ganesh.
 वक्रदंष्ट्र *m.* A boar.
 वक्रदृष्टि *a.* Envious.
 वक्रनासिक *m.* An owl.
 वक्रपुच्छ (च्छिक) *m.* A dog.
 वक्रिमन् *m.* Curvature ; ambiguity.
 वक्रोक्ति *f.* Sarcasm.
 वक्षस् *n.* The breast.
 वक्षःस्थल *n.* The breast.
 वगाह *m.* Bathing ; ablution.
 वंग *m. pl.* Bengal.
 वच् *vt.* 2 P. To speak, to call, to announce ; with अनु- to recite, निस्- to explain ; प्रति- to answer.
 वचन *n.* A speech ; a sentence ; a precept ; the number (in Grammar.)
 वचनीय *n.* Censure.
 वचनेस्थित *a.* Obedient.
 वचस् *n.* See वचन.
 वचसांपति *m.* Brihaspati.
 वज्र *m. n.* Indra's thunder-bolt ; a diamond.
 वज्र-धर (पाणि, भृङ्ग, मुष्टि) *m.* Indra.
 वज्रलेप *m.* A hard cement.
 वज्रसार *a.* Hard like diamond.
 वज्रिन् *m.* Indra.

वच् *vt.* 1 P. To go ; 10 A. To deceive. [*a.* Crafty.
 वंचक *m.* A rogue ; a jackal ;
 वंचना *j.* Deceit, fraud.
 वंचुक *a.* Fraudulent.
 वंजुल *m.* The cane.
 वद् *vt.* 1 P. To surround ; 1 P., 10 U. To divide.
 वट *m.* The Indian fig-tree.
 वटर *m.* A cock ; a thief.
 वटिका *f.* A pill.
 वटी *f.* A rope ; a pill.
 वटु *m.* See बहु.
 वडभी *f.* A turret.
 वडवा *f.* A maro ; a female slave ; the nymph अश्विनी.
 वडवानल *m.* Submarine fire.
 वण् *vi.* 1 P. To sound.
 वणिज् *m.* A merchant ; *f.* Merchandise.
 वणिज *m.* A merchant.
 वणिज्य *n.* वणिज्या *f.* Trade, traffic.
 वटन *n.* Dividing.
 वट *a.* Dwarfish. [*crest.*
 वतंस *m.* An ear-ring ; a
 वत्स *m.* A calf ; a child, a darling ; a year ; *n.* The breast.
 वत्सतरी *f.* A heifer.
 वत्सर *m.* A year. [*ate.*
 वत्सल *a.* Loving ; affection-
 वद् *vt. vi.* 1 P. To speak. (Atm.) To shine ; to toil ; with अनु- to repeat, अय-

(Atm.) to hate; to revile;
 उप्र-*to flatter*; परि-*to cal-*
umniate; प्र-*to converse*;
 to explain; विप्र-*to dis-*
agree; वि-(Atm.) *To dis-*
pute; विसम्-*to be incon-*
sistent with vt. 1 A. *To*
salute; with अभि-*to sa-*
lute.

वदन *n.* Mouth; face; look.

वदंती *f.* Speech.

वदान्य *a.* Liberal; eloquent.

वध् *vt.* 1 P. *To kill.*

वध *m.* Killing; a blow.

वधु (-का) *f.* A daughter-in-
 law.

वधू *f.* A woman; a bride;
 a wife; a daughter-in-
 law.

वधूदी *f.* A young woman.

वध्या *f.* Murder.

वध्री *f.* A leather strap.

वन् *vt. vi.* 1 P. *To honour*;
 10 U. *To sound*; *to hurt*;
 8 A. *to beg.*

वन *n.* A forest; a resi-
 dence; water.

वनचर *m.* A forester; a
 wild animal.

वनमाला *f.* A garland reach-
 ing to the knees.

वनमालिन् *m.* Krishna.

वनसुच्छ *m.* A cloud.

वनराज *m.* The lion.

वनस्पति *m.* A tree.

वनि *f.* Wish.

वनिका *f.* A little wood.

वनिता *f.* A woman; a wife.

वनी *f.* A forest, a grove.

वनीपक, वनीयक *m.* A beggar.

वनेचर *m.* See वनचर.

वन्द् *vt.* 1 A. *To praise*; *to*
salute.

वन्दन *n.* Obeisance.

वन्दार *a.* Praising; respect-
 ful; *m.* A bard.

वन्दिन् *m.* A bard; a captive.

वन्द्य *a.* Adorable.

वन्ध्या *f.* A childless woman.

वन्य *a.* Wild; savage.

वन्या *f.* A large forest; a
 flood.

वप् *vt.* 1 P. *To sow*; *to*
shave; with आ-*to scat-*
ter; नि-*to scatter seed*;
to kill; निस्-*to offer*;
 प्रति-*to fix.* [seed.]

वपन *n.* Shaving; sowing

वपा *f.* Marrow; fat.

वपुस् *n.* A body, form,
 beauty. [nate.]

वपुष्मन् *a.* Corporeal; incar-

वप्स्व *m.* A sower; a husband.

वप्स *m. n.* A mud-wall; the
 slope of a hill; the bank
 of a river; a ditch.

वप्सक्रीडा *f.* The butting
 against a bank.

वप्स्व *vt.* 1 P. *To vomit*; *to*
drop.

वमथु *m.* Vomitting.-
 वयन *n.* Weaving. [a crow.
 वयस् *n.* Age, youth, a bird,
 वयस्य *m.* A friend.
 वयोधस् *m.* A young man.
 वृ *vt.* 10 U. To choose.
 वर *a.* Excellent, better than ;
m. Desire, gift ; a bride-
 groom. [goose.
 वरदा (टी) *f.* A wasp ; a
 वरण *m.* A wall, a camel, a
 tree ; *n.* A covering ;
 choice of a husband.
 वरतनु *f.* An elegant woman.
 वरदा *f.* A maiden ; a girl.
 वरंड *m.* A multitude ; a
 veranda ; a long rod ; a
 projecting wall.
 वरम् *ind.* Rather, preferably.
 वराक *a.* Miserable ; *m.* A
 battle.
 वरांग *n.* The head. [cowrie.
 वराद (-क) *m.* वरादिका *f.* A
 वराह *m.* A boar, a bull, a
 cloud.
 वरिमन् *m.* Excellence.
 वरिवस्या *f.* Worship.
 वरिष्ठ *a.* Best, greatest,
 heaviest.
 वरीयस् *a.* Better, greater.
 वरी (ली) वरु *m.* An ox.
 वरुण *m.* N. of the deity pre-
 siding over the ocean ;
 an ocean.
 वरुण म. A shark.

वरुणाची *f.* Varuna's wife.
 वरुथ *n.* A shield ; an armour.
 वरुथिनी *f.* An army.
 वरेण्य *a.* Chief ; desirable.
 वर्ग *m.* A class, a chapter,
 the square of a number.
 वर्गशस् *ind.* In groups.
 वर्ग्य *m.* A colleague.
 वर्चस् *n.* Light, shape,
 power, ordure.
 वर्जन *n.* Exclusion ; hurt.
 वर्जश् *ind.* Excepting.
 वर्ण् *vt.* 10 U. To describe ;
 to paint ; to spread ; with
 अनु, उप-to expose ; निस्-to
 look at.
 वर्ण *m.* Colour, form, a
 covering, glory, a syl-
 lable, a caste, race,
 quality. [paint brush.
 वर्ण-तूलि (तूलिका, तूली) *f.* A
 वर्णन *n.* Description.
 वर्णना *f.* Description ; praise.
 वर्णमाह *f.* A pen.
 वर्णमाला *f.* The alphabet.
 वर्णसंकर *m.* Confusion of
 caste through intermar-
 riage.
 वर्णक *m.* An unguent.
 वर्णिन् *m.* A writer, a Brah-
 macāhrin. [woman.
 वर्णिनी *f.* Turmeric ; a
 वर्तेन *m.* A dwarf ; *n.* Resi-
 dence, livelihood ; con-
 duct.

वर्तनी *f.* A road. [ing.]

वर्तमान *a.* Present; revolv-

वर्ति (ती) *f.* An unguent; a collyrium; the wick; a line. [the wick.]

वर्तिका *f.* A paint-brush;

वर्तुल *a.* Circular; *n.* A circle.

वर्त्मन् *n.* A road, a custom.

वर्तानि (नी) *f.* A path.

वर्ध् *vt.* 10 U. To fill; to divide.

वर्धे *m.* Increase. [penter.]

वर्धक (किन्, कि) *m.* A car-

वर्धन *n.* Growth; increase; educating.

वर्धनी *f.* A broom.

वर्धिष्यु *a.* Increasing.

वर्मन् *m.* An affix applied to the names of Kshatriyas; *n.* An armour.

वलय *n.* A bracelet, a circle.

वल्क (-ल) *m. n.* The bark of a tree; a garment.

वल्गु *vt.* 1 P. To gallop; to be pleased.

वल्गा *f.* A bridle.

वल्गु *a.* Beautiful.

वल्मीक *m. n.* An ant-hill.

वल्मीकी *f.* An Indian lute.

वल्गु *a.* Beloved; *m.* A lover; husband.

वल्गरी *f.* A creeper.

वल्गि (ली) *f.* A creeper.

वल्गु *vt.* 2 P. To wish; to shine.

वल्गु *a.* Subdued; charmed; *m. n.* Wish, influence, submission.

वल्गु *a.* Obedient.

वल्गुवल्गु *a.* Submissive.

वल्गु *f.* A wife, daughter, a female elephant.

वल्गु *a.* Empty. [sage.]

वल्गु *a.* Powerful; *m.* A

वल्गु *a.* Tamed, obedient.

वल्गुका, वल्गुया *f.* An obedient wife.

वल्गुकार *m.* The formula used on offering an oblation to a deity.

वल्गु *vt. vi.* 4 P. To be straight; 10 U. To perfume; to cut, to kill; to take; 2 A. To wear; 1 U. To dwell; to be; with उप- to fast; आ, नि, परि, प्र, प्रति, सम्- to dwell.

वल्गुति (ती) *f.* A house; an abode.

वल्गु *n.* A garment; a house.

वल्गु *m.* The vernal season (spring); dysentery; small-pox. [metro.]

वल्गुतिलक *m. n.* N. of a

वल्गुतुत *m.* (दूती *f.*) The Indian cuckoo. [tree.]

वल्गुतु (हुम) *m.* The mango-

वल्गु *f.* Fat; brain.

वल्गु *n.* Wealth; a jewel; gold; water; *m.* A class

of demi-gods ; Kubera ; Siva ; Agni ; a lake ; the number 'eight' ; a ray of light. [<i>f.</i> The earth.	वाक्पति <i>a.</i> Eloquent ; <i>m.</i> Brihaspati.
वसुधा, वसुधा, वसुंधरा, वसुमती वस्ति <i>f.</i> Dwelling.	वाक्य <i>n.</i> A sentence ; speech ; a precept.
वस्तु <i>n.</i> A thing ; a reality ; subject.	वाक्यालाप <i>m.</i> Conversation.
वस्तुतस् <i>ind.</i> Really, actually.	वाक्यपद्धति <i>f.</i> Style.
वस्त्र <i>n.</i> Garment, clothes.	वाक्यग्रन्थ <i>m.</i> A treatise.
वस्त्रपुत्रिका <i>f.</i> A doll.	वाक्य-रचना <i>f.</i> (विन्यास <i>m.</i> Syntax.
वह् <i>vt.</i> 1 P. To bear ; to carry ; to flow ; to blow ; to marry ; to take care of ; to possess ; with अप- to remove ; आ- to cause ; उद्- to raise ; to wear ; उप- to bring about ; नि- to support ; निस्- to be finished ; परि- to overflow ; वि- to marry ; सम्- to marry ; to display ; <i>causal</i> - To go over ; with अति- to lead ; आ- to invoke ; निस्- to perform ; सम्- to press together.	वागुरा <i>f.</i> A net.
वहन <i>n.</i> A conveyance ; vehicle ; a boat.	वागुरिक <i>m.</i> A hunter.
वहिनी <i>f.</i> A boat.	वाग्दान <i>n.</i> Betrothal.
वह्नि <i>m.</i> Fire ; digestion.	वाग्दुष्ट <i>a.</i> Abusive.
वा <i>ind.</i> Or, and, like, possibly.	वाङ्निश्चय <i>m.</i> Affiance by word of mouth.
वा <i>vt.</i> <i>vi.</i> 2 P. To blow ; <i>causal</i> -with निस्- to extinguish.	वाङ्मुख <i>n.</i> Commencement of a speech.
	वाग्यम <i>a.</i> A dumb man.
	वाग्युद्ध <i>n.</i> A controversy.
	वाग्विभव <i>m.</i> Command over language.
	वाच् <i>f.</i> Goddess of speech, speech, language, voice, phrase. [<i>haspat</i>
	वाचसांपति, वाचस्पति <i>m.</i> Br
	वाचस्पत्य <i>n.</i> Eloquence, harangue.
	वाचंयम <i>a.</i> Silent.
	वाचक <i>a.</i> Expressive of ; A speaker ; a reader.
	वाचन <i>n.</i> Reading ; declaration.
	वाचनिक <i>a.</i> Verbal. [<i>or</i>
	वाचा <i>f.</i> Speech ; a text ;
	वाचाट <i>a.</i> Talkative.

वाचाल *a.* Talkative. [sage.
वाचिक *a.* Oral; *n.* A mes-
वाच्य *a.* Blamable; attribu-
tive; expressed; *n.* Blame;
expressed meaning of a
word.
वाछ *vt.* 1 P. To desire.
वाज *m.* A wing; a sound.
वाजसनेय *m.* N. of an au-
thor (याज्ञवल्क्य).
वाजिन् *m.* A horse; a bird.
वाजिशाला *f.* A stable.
वाजीकरण *n.* Excitement of
amorous desire.
वांछा *f.* Desire.
वाट *m. n.* An enclosure; a
garden; a road.
वाटिका *f.* The site of a
house; a garden.
वाटी *f.* A house; a garden;
a road. [fire.
वाडव *m.* The submarine
वाणिज *m.* A merchant.
वाणिज्य *n.* Trade.
वाणी *f.* The goddess of
speech; speech; elo-
quence; praise; a com-
position.
वात *m.* Wind; gout.
वातायन *m.* A horse; *n.* A
window.
वाति *m.* The Sun, wind.
वातुल *a.* Mad; *m.* A whirl-
wind.
वाह *m.* Wind.

वात्या *f.* A storm; a whirl-
wind.
वात्सल्य *n.* Affection to-
wards a child.
वाद *m.* An assertion; dis-
cussion; a rumour.
वादयस्त *a.* Disputable; in
dispute.
वादविवाद *m.* A debate.
वादन *n.* Instrumental music.
वादि *a.* Learned. [ment.
वादित्र *n.* A musical instru-
वादिन् *m.* A disputant; a
plaintiff. [ment.
वाद्य *n.* A musical instru-
वानप्रस्थ *m.* A hermit.
वानर *m.* A monkey.
वानीर *m.* A sort of cane.
वांत *a.* Vomitted.
वांति *f.* Vomitting.
वापिका *f.* A small tank.
वापी *f.* A well.
वाम *a.* Adverse; left; hand-
some; wicked. [low.
वामन *a.* Dwarfish; small;
वामलूर *m.* An ant-hill.
वामा *f.* A woman; Lak-
shmi; Saraswat.
वानी *f.* A mare.
वाय *m.* Weaving.
वायक *m.* A weaver; a heap.
वायन *n.* Sweetmeat given
to a Bráhmaṇ.
वायवी *f.* North-west.
वायस *m.* A crow.

वायु *m.* Wind.

वायु-जात (तनय, नंदन, पुत्र, सुत, सनु) *m.* Hanuman ; Bhima.

वायु-सख (सखि) *m.* Fire.

वार *n.* Water.

वार *m.* A multitude ; a day ; turn ; a gate ; water.

वार-नारी (अंगना, युवति, यो-पितृ, वाणी, विलासिनी, स्त्री) *f.* A harlot.

वारण *m.* An elephant ; an armour ; *n.* Restraining ; opposition.

वारंवारम् *ind.* Again and again. [Benares.

वाराणसी *f.* The city of

वाराही *f.* The earth. [ti.

वारि *n.* Water ; *f.* Saraswa-

वारिन्ना *f.* An umbrella.

वारि-धर (मसि, मुच्र, र, वाह, वाहन) *m.* A cloud.

वारी *f.* See वारि.

वारुणी *f.* Wine ; the west.

वार्त्त *n.* Health ; welfare.

वार्त्ता *f.* News ; agriculture.

वार्त्ता-वह (हर) *m.* A mes- senger.

वार्त्तायन *m.* A spy. [rule.

वार्त्तिक *n.* A supplementary

वार्द्धक (वय) *n.* Old age.

वार्द्ध्य *n.* Usury.

वार्य *n.* A blessing.

वार्षिक *a.* Annual.

वाल्का *f.* Sand.

वावहूक *a.* Garrulous ; elo- quent.

वावृत्त *a.* Chosen.

वाह् *vt. vi.* 4 A. To howl.

वाशिता *f.* A female ele- phant.

वास् *rt.* 10 U. To perfume.

वास *m.* Perfume ; resi- dence ; dress. [a box.

वासन *n.* Perfuming ; abode ;

वासना *f.* Desire ; fancy ; ignorance.

वासंत (तिक) *a.* Vernal.

वासंती *f.* A kind of jasmine.

वासर *m.* A day.

वासव *a.* Belonging to Indra.

वासवि *m.* Arjuna.

वासस् *n.* A garment.

वासुकि *m.* N. of a serpent.

वासुदेव *m.* Krishna.

वास्तव (विक) *a.* Real.

वास्तव्य *n.* Residence.

वास्तु *m. n.* A house.

वाह *m.* A burden ; a porter ; a horse. [man.

वाहक *m.* A porter, a horse-

वाहन *n.* Bearing ; a con- veyance ; a horse.

वाहिन *m.* A chariot.

वाहिनी *f.* An army ; a river.

विंश *a.* Twentieth.

विंशक *a.* Twenty.

विंशति *f.* A score, twenty.

विकच *a.* Blown ; opened.

विकट *a.* Formidable ; horri-

ble, large, beautiful ; *n.*

A boil.

विकत्यन *n.* Boasting ; irony.

विकरण *n.* The inserted conjugational affix.

विकराल *a.* Very horrible.

विकर्तन The Sun.

विकर्मन् *n.* Irreligious or prohibited conduct. [-ed.]

विकल *a.* Defective ; agitated.

विकल्प *m.* Doubt, hesitation, alternative, error, variety, device.

विकल्पन *n.* Indecision.

विकस *m.* The moon.

विकसित *a.* Expanded.

विकस्वर *a.* Expanding.

विकार *m.* Disease, emotion, excitement.

विकारिन् *a.* Susceptible of emotion. [light.]

विकाल (-क्त) *m.* Evening twilight.

विकाश *m.* Manifestation, sky, expanding.

विकाशि(सि)न् *a.* Expanding. [ing.]

विकास् *m.* (-न *n.*) Expand.

विकिर *m.* Scattered portion.

विकिरण *n.* Scattering ; knowledge. [ed.]

विकीर्ण *a.* Scattered ; diffused.

विकुर्वाण *a.* Cheerful.

विकूजन *n.* Cooing.

विकृणन *n.* A side-glance.

विकृत *a.* Changed ; deformed ; imperfect.

ed ; imperfect.

विकृति *f.* See विकार.

विक्रम *m.* Heroism, a step.

विक्रमण *n.* The stride of Vishnu.

विक्रय *m.* Sale.

विक्रायिक (न्) *m.* A vendor.

विक्रांत *a.* Valiant.

विक्रांति *f.* Heroism.

विक्रिया *f.* Change, passion, anger, vitiation.

विक्रीड *m.* A play-ground.

विक्रीय *a.* Saleable.

विक्रोशन *n.* Calling out.

विक्रुव *a.* Excited ; unsteady ; grieved.

विकृन्न *a.* Decayed, old.

विक्षाव *m.* A sound.

विक्षिप्त *a.* Dispersed ; bewildered. [refutation.]

विक्षेप *m.* Fear, confusion.

विक्षोभ *m.* Agitation ; alarm.

विखानस *m.* A hermit.

विचुर *m.* A thief ; a goblin.

विख्यात *a.* Famous, confessed.

विख्याति *f.* Fame. [siding.]

विगणन *n.* Reckoning, counting.

विगत *a.* Departed.

विगम *m.* Departure ; stoppage.

विगर्हण *n.* (पा) *f.* Censure.

विगर्हित *a.* Condemned ; bad.

विगाढ *a.* Deep.

विगाह *m.* Bathing.

विगीति *f.* Censure. •
 विगुण *a.* Worthless.
 विगृहीत *a.* Separated.
 विग्रह *m.* Expansion ; body ;
 quarrel ; a part ; analysis.
 विवदन *n.* Ruin.
 विवदन *n.* (ना *f.*) Undoing.
 विवस *m.* The residue of
 food eaten ; food.
 विवात *m.* A blow ; destruc-
 tion ; obstacle.
 विवर्णित *a.* Rolling.
 विवृष्ट *a.* Rubbed excessively.
 विघ्न *m.* Obstacle.
 विच् *vt.* ३, ७ U. To deprive
 of, to divide ; with वि-*to*
 describe ; to remove.
 विचक्षण *a.* Clever ; able.
 विचक्षुस् *a.* Blind.
 विचय *m.* Search.
 विचर्चिका *f.* Itch. [coited.
 विचल *a.* Unsteady ; con-
 विचार *m.* Deliberation ; rea-
 son ; doubt.
 विचारणा *f.* Examination.
 विचि (चि) *f.* A wave.
 विचिकित्सा *f.* Error, doubt.
 विचिति *f.* Search.
 विचित्र *a.* Variegated ; vari-
 ous ; wonderful.
 विचेतन *a.* Senseless.
 विचेष्टित *n.* Act ; jesture.
 विच्छ *vt.* ६ P. To go ; १० U.
 To shine.
 विच्छंद (-क) *m.* A palace.

विच्छाय *n.* A gem.
 विच्छिन्ने *f.* Cutting ; bound-
 ary ; absence. [space.
 विच्छेद *m.* Interruption ;
 विड्युति *f.* Decay, failure,
 deviation.
 विह्व *vt.* ३ P. To separate ;
 vi. ६ A., ७ P. To shake ;
 with उद्-*to* fear ; to be
 disgusted.
 विजन *a.* Lonely.
 विजन्मन् *m.* A bastard.
 विजय *m.* Conquest ; Arjuna.
 विजया *f.* Durgá ; hemp.
 विजर *n.* A stalk.
 विजल्प *m.* Talk ; speech.
 विजाता *f.* A mother.
 विजाति *f.* Different kind.
 विजातीय *a.* Dissimilar.
 विजिगीषा *f.* Emulation ;
 ambition. [conquer.
 विजिगीषु *a.* Desirous to
 विजित *a.* Subdued.
 विजिति *f.* Conquest.
 विजिह्व *a.* Crooked.
 विजृम्भण *n.* Yawning ; sport.
 विज्ञ *a.* Wise ; learned.
 विज्ञप्ति *f.* Respectful com-
 munication. [ness.
 विज्ञान *n.* Knowledge ; busi-
 विज्ञायक *m.* An instructor.
 विज्ञापन *n.* विज्ञापना *f.* See
 विज्ञप्ति.
 विद *m.* A paramour ; a rogue ;

a companion of dissolute persons. [tree.
 विटप *m.* The branch of a
 विटपिन् *m.* A tree.
 विडम्ब *m.* (-न *n.*), विडम्बना
f. Imitation, disguise,
 fraud, ridiculousness.
 विडीन *n.* A flight of birds.
 वितण्डा *f.* A frivolous
 argument.
 वितत *a.* Extended, accom-
 plished ; large.
 वितति *f.* Extension; quantity.
 वितथ *a.* False, vain.
 वितरण *n.* A gift. [guess.
 वितर्क *m.* Reasoning, doubt,
 वितल *n.* The second lower
 world.
 वितान *a.* Empty; dull; *m. n.*
 Expansion ; a canopy ;
 a sacrifice ; season.
 वितानक *m. n.* An expanse ;
 a heap ; a canopy.
 वितर्णी *a.* Crossed over,
 given ; overcome.
 वितुष्ट *a.* Displeased.
 वित्त *a.* Discovered ; gained ;
n. Wealth. [hood.
 वित्ति *f.* Knowledge; liveli-
 विद् *vt.* 2 P. To Know, to
 consider ; *vi.* 4 A. To be ;
vt. 6 U. to find ; to obtain ;
 to marry ; with अनु-*to*
 feel ; 7 A. To know ;
 10 A. To tell ; - to live ;

causal-To inform ; with
 आ-*to* communicate ; to
 show ; with नि-*to* tell ; to
 present. [Knowledge.
 विद् *m.* A learned man ; *f.*
 विद *m.* A learned man.
 विद्ग्ध *a.* Burnt up ; digested ;
 shrewd ; *m.* A learned
 man. [(Berar).
 विदर्भ *m. pl.* N. of a province
 विदारण *m.* War ; *n.* Splitt-
 ing, killing.
 विदारणा *f.* War, battle.
 विदित *a.* Known.
 विदिश *f.* An intermediate
 point of the compass.
 विदिशा *f.* An intermediate
 point of the compass
 विदीर्ण *a.* Rent asunder.
 विदुर *m.* A learned man ;
 younger brother of Pāndu.
 विदून *a.* Distressed.
 विदूर *a.* Distant.
 विदूषक *m.* A jester.
 विदूषण *n.* Abuse.
 विदेश *m.* A foreign country.
 विदेशीय *a.* Foreign.
 विद्ध *a.* Pierced.
 विद्या *f.* Learning.
 विद्यार्थिन् *m.* A student.
 विद्याधर *m.* A class of demi-
 gods. [thunderbolt.
 विद्युत् *f.* Lightning ; a
 विद्युद्दामन् *n.* A flash of
 zigzag lightning.

विद्युलता, विद्युल्लेखा <i>f.</i> A streak of lightning	विनयन <i>n.</i> Discipline.
विद्योतन <i>n.</i> Illumination.	विनशन <i>n.</i> Loss.
विद्रुत <i>a.</i> Fled; alarmed;	विनायक <i>m.</i> God Ganesha.
विद्रुम <i>m.</i> The coral tree.	विनाश <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Ruin.
विद्वत् <i>a.</i> Learned.	विनिग्रह <i>m.</i> Restraining.
विद्विष् (ष) <i>m.</i> An enemy.	विनिद्र <i>a.</i> Sleepless. [evil.
विद्वेष <i>m.</i> Enmity.	विनिपात <i>m.</i> A fall; ruin;
विध <i>m.</i> A kind; manner.	विनिमय <i>m.</i> Exchange; a deposit.
विधवा <i>f.</i> A widow. [widow.	विनियोग <i>m.</i> Use; a task.
विधवावेदन <i>n.</i> Marrying a	विनीत <i>a.</i> Disciplined; gentle.
विधा <i>f.</i> Manner, a kind.	विनोद <i>m.</i> Diversion; pleasure.
विधातु <i>m.</i> Brahmá; fate.	विन्यस्त <i>a.</i> Deposited.
विधान <i>n.</i> Arrangement; a rule; means. [ing.	विन्यास <i>m.</i> A deposit; a composition.
विधायक <i>a.</i> Doing; enjoin-	विपक्षे <i>a.</i> Adverse.
विधि <i>m.</i> Brahmá; fate; method; a ceremony; practice; a sacred precept.	विपण <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Sale.
विधु <i>m.</i> The moon.	विपणि <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> (जी <i>f.</i>) A market; trade.
विधुनुद् <i>m.</i> Ráhu. [tion.	विपणिन् <i>m.</i> A dealer.
विधुति <i>f.</i> विधुनन <i>n.</i> Trepidation.	विपत्ति <i>f.</i> Distress; death.
विधुर <i>a.</i> Destitute of; <i>m.</i> A widower; <i>n.</i> terror.	विपथ <i>m.</i> A wrong way.
विधेय <i>a.</i> To be performed; governable; obedient; <i>n.</i> The predicate. [enmity.	विपद् (-द्वा) <i>f.</i> Calamity; death.
विध्वंस <i>m.</i> Ruin; insult;	विपन्न <i>a.</i> Distressed.
विध्वस्त <i>a.</i> Destroyed; tossed up.	विपरीत <i>a.</i> Inverted; wrong.
विनत <i>a.</i> Humble.	विपर्यय <i>m.</i> Inversion; change, absence; error, destruction. [conceived.
विनति <i>f.</i> Humility; modesty.	विपर्यस्त <i>a.</i> Inverted; mis-
विनय <i>m.</i> Discipline; decorum; modesty.	विपर्याय <i>m.</i> See विपर्यय.
	विपर्यास <i>m.</i> Reverse; error; interchange.
	विपश्चित् <i>a.</i> Learned.

विपाक *m.* Ripeness ; digestion ; result.

विपिन *n.* A forest.

विपुल *a.* Abundant.

विपुला *f.* The earth.

विप्र *m.* A Brahmin.

विप्रकर्ष *m.* Distance.

विप्रकृति *j.* Injury ; insult.

विप्रकृष्ट *a.* Protracted.

विप्रतिकार *m.* Contradiction ; retaliation.

विप्रतिपत्ति *f.* Perplexity.

विप्रतिपन्न *a.* Confused.

विप्रतिषेध *m.* Conflict.

विप्रयुक्त *a.* Separated.

विप्रयोग *m.* Disunion.

विप्रलब्ध *a.* Oheated.

विप्रलम्भ *m.* Disunion ; separation. [Offence.

विप्रिय *a.* Unpleasant. *n.*

विप्रुष्ट *f.* A drop ; a spot.

विप्रोषित *a.* Banished.

विह्व *m.* Confusion ; sin ; loss ; deluge ; the rust (of a mirror).

विफल *a.* Fruitless. [a god.

विबुध *m.* A learned man ;

विबुधान *m.* A learned man.

विबोध *m.* Awakening ; intelligence.

विभक्त *a.* Divided ; isolated.

विभक्ति *f.* Separation ; a case in grammar.

विभंग *m.* A division ; contraction ; obstruction ;

विभव *m.* Wealth ; power.

विभा *f.* Light ; beauty.

विभाकर *m.* The Sun ; Fire.

विभावसु *m.* The Sun ; Moon ; Fire.

विभाग *m.* A portion ; a share.

विभावन *n.* (ना *f.*) Judgment.

विभावरी *f.* Night.

विभाषा *f.* An alternative.

विभासा *f.* Light.

विभिन्न *a.* Different ; mixed.

विभीषिका *f.* Terror.

विभु *a.* Mighty ; *m.* The supreme being ; a king.

विभूति *f.* Might ; welfare ; ashes ; superhuman power ; wealth. [ment.

विभूषण *n.* विभूषा *f.* An orna-

विभ्रम *m.* Wandering ; agitation ; doubt ; grace ; amorous gesture.

विभ्राज *a.* Shining.

विभ्रांति *f.* Confusion, error.

विमति *f.* Dissent.

विमनस्क *a.* Sad, depressed.

विमन्यु *a.* Free from grief or anger.

विमर्द *m.* (-न *n.*, ना *f.*) Crushing ; destruction.

विमर्श *m.* Examination.

विमर्ष *m.* Displeasure ; impatience.

विमल *a.* Pure ; clear.

विमारु *f.* A step-mother.

विमान <i>m. n.</i> Dishonour ; a celestial car ; a palaco.	विराध <i>m.</i> Opposition ; vexation.
विमानना <i>f.</i> Disrespect.	विराधन <i>n.</i> Injuring ; pain.
विमार्ग <i>m.</i> A bad road ; immorality.	विराम <i>m.</i> Cessation ; end.
विमुक्त <i>a.</i> Liberated.	विराव <i>m.</i> Noiso, sound.
विमुक्ति <i>f.</i> Final emancipation. [of.	विरिंच, (-न), विरिंचि <i>m.</i> Brahmá.
विमुख <i>a.</i> Averse ; devoid	विरुत <i>n.</i> Humming ; din.
विमुग्ध <i>a.</i> Confused.	विरुद् <i>m.</i> A panegyric.
विमूढ <i>a.</i> Foolish. [tion.	विरुद्ध <i>a.</i> Contradictory ; opposed.
विमोक्ष <i>m.</i> Final emancipation.	विरूप <i>a.</i> Deformed.
विमोचन <i>n.</i> Emancipation.	विरूपाक्ष <i>m.</i> Siva.
विमोहन <i>n.</i> Seduction.	विरोचन <i>n.</i> A purgative.
वियत् <i>n.</i> The sky, atmosphere.	विरोचन <i>m.</i> Tho Sun ; Moon ; Fire.
वियुक्त <i>a.</i> Separated.	विरोध <i>m.</i> Opposition ; obstacle ; a seigo ; calamity.
वियोग <i>m.</i> Separation ; absence. [attachment.	विरोपण <i>n.</i> Healing.
विरक्त <i>a.</i> Free from worldly	विलक्ष <i>a.</i> Ashamed ; surprised. [zled.
विरिंचि <i>m.</i> Brahmá.	विलक्षण <i>a.</i> Different ; puzzled.
विरत <i>a.</i> Stopped ; desisting from. [ference.	विलम्ब <i>a.</i> Olinging to.
विराति, <i>n.</i> Cessation ; indifference.	विलपित <i>n.</i> Lamentation.
विराम <i>m.</i> Cessation ; sunset.	विलंब <i>m.</i> Delay.
विरल <i>a.</i> Rare ; few.	विलय <i>m.</i> Dissolution ; end.
विरलम् <i>ind.</i> Rarely.	विलसन <i>n.</i> Dallying ; sporting. [festation ; sport.
विरस <i>a.</i> Tasteless.	विलसित <i>n.</i> A flash ; manifested.
विरह <i>m.</i> Separation ; abandonment. [disinclination.	विलाप <i>m.</i> Lamentation.
विराग <i>m.</i> Change of colour ;	विलास <i>m.</i> Sport ; wantonness ; graco.
विराज् <i>m.</i> Splendour ; beauty.	विलासिन् <i>m.</i> A voluptuary.
विराजित <i>a.</i> Manifested ; illuminated.	विलासिनी <i>f.</i> A coquettish woman.
विराद्ध <i>a.</i> Opposed ; offended.	

विलिप्त *a.* Anointed.
 विलीन *a.* Immersed in ;
 vanished.
 विलुलित *a.* Unsteady.
 विलेप *m.* An unguent.
 विलेपन *n.* An ointment.
 विलोकन *n.* Sight ; seeing.
 विलोचन *n.* The eye.
 विलोडन *n.* Churning.
 विलोम *a.* Inverse ; contrary.
 विलोल *a.* Unsteady.
 विवक्षित *a.* Meant.
 विवर *n.* A hole.
 विवरण *n.* Exposition.
 विवर्ण *a.* Pale ; low.
 विवर्त *m.* Modification ; un-
 real appearance ; a heap.
 विवर्तन *n.* Whirling.
 विवश *a.* Uncontrolled ; un-
 conscious.
 विवस्वत् *m.* The Sun ; a god.
 विवाद *m.* A dispute.
 विवार *m.* Expansion. [ment.
 विवास *m.* (-न *n.*) Banish-
 विवाह *m.* Marriage.
 विविक्त *a.* Solitary ; pure.
 विविग्न *a.* Very angry.
 विविध *a.* Various.
 विवृत *a.* Uncovered ; ex-
 plained. [planation.
 विवृति *f.* Expansion ; ex-
 विवृत्ति *f.* Revolving.
 विवृद्धि *f.* Growth. [sion.
 विवेक *m.* Judgment ; discus-
 वि *vt.* 6 P. To enter ;

with अभिनि—to resort
 to ; उप—to sit down ; नि
 (Atm.)—to sit down, to
 be intent on, to marry,
 to enter ; निस्—to enjoy ;
 Causal—with नि—to draw ;
 विनि—to put.
 विश् *m.* A man.
 विशांपति *m.* A king.
 विशंकट *a.* Great ; strong.
 विशद *a.* Clear ; at ease.
 विशय *m.* Doubt ; refuge.
 विशल्य *a.* Free from trouble.
 विशसन *n.* Ruin. [rism.
 विशाखा *f.* N. of a lunar aste-
 विशारण *n.* Killing. [mous.
 विशारद *a.* Versed in ; fa-
 विशाल *a.* Large ; great.
 विशाला *f.* Ujjain.
 विशिख *m.* An arrow.
 विशिखा *f.* A spade ; a
 needle.
 विशित *a.* Sharp.
 विशिष्ट *a.* Distinguished.
 विशीर्ण *a.* Shattered.
 विशुद्धि *f.* Purification.
 विशुखल *a.* Unchecked.
 विशेष *m.* Distinction ; pecu-
 liarity ; a species.
 विशेषण *n.* A distinguishing
 mark ; an adjective.
 विशेष्य *n.* A noun.
 विश्र(आ)णन *n.* A gift.
 विश्रब्ध *a.* Confidential ; ex-
 cessive.

विश्रम *m.* Rest ; relaxation.
 विश्रंभ *m.* Confidence ; rest.
 विश्रांति *f.* Rest.
 विश्राम Rest ; cessation ;
 tranquility.
 विश्राव *m.* A flow.
 विश्रुत *a.* Renowned.
 विश्रुति *f.* Fame.
 विश्रय *a.* Loose. [tion.
 विश्रय *m.* Disunion ; separa-
 विश्व *a.* All ; *m. pl.* N. of a
 class of deities ; *n.* The
 universe. [Fire.
 विश्वपा *m.* The Sun ; Moon ;
 विश्वभरा *f.* The earth.
 विश्वसनीय *a.* Trustworthy.
 विश्वस्त *a.* Confident.
 विश्वास *m.* Trust ; faith.
 विश्वासघात *m.* Treachery.
 विश्वासभूमि *f.* A trustworthy
 person.
 विष् *vt.* 1 P. To sprinkle ;
 3 U. To pervade.
 विष *f.* Poison ; water.
 विषधर (-धृत्, दंतक, आस्य, आ-
 नन) *m.* A snake.
 विषण्ण *a.* Dejected.
 विषम *a.* Uneven ; irregular ;
 adverse ; *n.* A difficulty.
 विषय *m.* An object ; sensu-
 ality ; scope, a place.
 विषाण *m. n.* विषाणी *f.* A
 horn. [pair ; sorrow.
 विषाद *m.* Dejection ; des-
 विषालु *a.* Poisonous.

विषुप (व) *n.* The equinox.
 विषुचिका *f.* Cholera.
 विष्कंभ *m.* An obstacle ; the
 bolt ; a post ; an inter-
 ludo.
 विष्कंभक *m.* See विष्कंभ.
 विष्टप *m. n.* A world.
 विष्टंभ *m.* Obstruction.
 विष्टर *m.* A seat.
 विष्टा *f.* Excrement.
 विष्टपद *m.* Throbbing.
 विष्टव *a.* Injurious.
 विष्टवच् *a.* All-pervading.
 विसंगत *a.* Inconsistent.
 विसर्ग *m.* Emission ; a girt ;
 ovacuation ; a hard as-
 piration.
 विसर्जन *n.* Relinquishing.
 विसंवाद *m.* Disagreement ;
 deception.
 विसार *m.* Expansion ; fish.
 विसृष्ट *a.* Discharged ; grant-
 ed ; emanated.
 विस्त(स्ता)र *m.* Expansion,
 abundance.
 विस्तीर्ण *a.* Extended.
 विस्फार *m.* Vibration.
 विस्फुरित *a.* Enlarged.
 विस्फूर्ज्यु *m.* Thundering.
 विस्फोट *m.* (रा, दिका *f.*) A
 tumour.
 विस्मय *m.* Wonder ; asto-
 nishment ; pride ; doubt.
 विस्मरण *n.* Forgetting.
 विस्मापन *m.* Illusion.

विस्मृति *f.* Forgetfulness.

विस्त्रसन *n.* Loosening.

विस्त्राव *m.*, विस्त्रुति *f.* A flow.

विह(हं)ग *m.* A bird; a cloud; an arrow.

विहंगम *m.* A bird.

विहति *m.* A friend; *f.* Failure. [pleasure.

विहर *m.* (-ण *n.*) Pastime;

विहायस् (स) *m. n.* The sky; *m.* A bird.

विहास *m.* Laughing gently.

विहार *m.* Sport; a pleasure-ground; convent. [per.

विहित *a.* Done; fixed; pro-

विहीन *a.* Devoid of; low.

विह्वल *a.* Distressed.

वी *vt. vi.* 2 P. To go; to throw; to be born.

वीक्षण *n.* (णा *f.*), वीक्षा *f.* Sight; looking.

वीचि (ची) *f.* A wave; delight; leisure.

वीज् *vt.* 1 A. To move; 10 U. To fan.

वीटि (टी) *f.* A tie.

वीणा *f.* The Indian lute.

वीत *a.* Gone; *n.* Goading.

वीति *m.* A horse; *f.* Motion; light. [a market.

वीथि (थी) *f.* A time; a road;

वीप्सा *f.* Repetition.

वीर *a.* Mighty; *m.* A hero.

वीरुध्र (ध्र) *f.* A creeper; a branch,

वीर्य *n.* Strength; heroism; semen virile; lustre.

वृ *vt.* 1, 5, 9 U. To cover; to choose; with अप- to show; अपा- to open; आ- to conceal, to beg; निस्- to be satisfied; परि- to surround; ग्रा- to wear; वि- to disclose; सम्- to hide, to restrain; *causal* - To prevent; with नि- to avert; विनि- to oppose; *vt.* 10 U. To beg; to choose.

वृक *m.* A wolf; a jackal; a crow.

वृकोत्तर *m.* Bhima.

वृक्ष *m.* A tree.

वृक्षखंड *m.* A grove.

वृक्ष-वाटिका (वाट) *f.* A garden; a grove.

वृच् *vt.* 7 P. To choose.

वृज् *vt.* 7 P. To choose, to lose; to purify; *vt.* 2 A. To avoid; 1 P. 10 U. To give up; with आ- to bend.

वृजिन *n.* Sin.

वृत् *v. i.* 1 A. To be, to proceed, to happen, to do, to tend to; with अति- to overcome, to surpass, to slight; अनु- to follow, to seek; अप- to turn away from; अभि- to go to; आ- to come;

उद्- to overflow ; उप- to approach ; नि- to return, to abstain from ; परा- to turn back ; परि- to change ; प्र- to begin, to prevail, to set about ; वि- to revolve ; व्यप- to turn back ; सग्- to become ; <i>causal</i> -To turn, to look after ; with नि- to send back ; निस्- to finish ; व्या- to exclude.	वृष <i>m.</i> A bull.
वृत्ति <i>f.</i> A request ; a fence.	वृषध्वज <i>m.</i> Siva.
वृत्त <i>a.</i> Round ; <i>n.</i> A circle ; an event, occupation, behaviour, a metre. [story.	वृषण <i>m.</i> Tho'scrotum.
वृत्तान्त <i>m.</i> An event, news, a	वृषन् <i>m.</i> A bull ; Indra.
वृत्ति <i>f.</i> The circumference, behaviour, profession, style, gloss. [wrongly.	वृषभ <i>m.</i> A bull, anything best of its kind.
वृथा <i>ind.</i> Uselessly, in vain,	वृषल <i>m.</i> A Shudra.
वृद्ध <i>a.</i> Old ; <i>m.</i> an old man.	वृषली <i>f.</i> An unmarried girl having menstruation.
वृद्धि <i>f.</i> Increase, prosperity, the substitution of आ, ऐ, औ, आ and आल् for अ, इ, उ, ऋ and ए.	वृषिन् <i>m.</i> A peacock.
वृध् <i>vi.</i> 1 A. To grow.	वृष्टि <i>f.</i> Rain, a shower.
वृत्त <i>n.</i> The foot-stalk of a leaf or fruit.	वृष्टिण <i>a.</i> Heretical ; <i>m.</i> Wind ; Krishna.
वृन्द <i>n.</i> A multitude.	वृत् १ U. To choose.
वृन्दा <i>f.</i> The holy basil.	वे <i>vt.</i> 1 U. To weave, to sew.
वृन्दार <i>a.</i> Large, attractive.	वेग <i>m.</i> Speed, current, force.
वृन्दारक <i>a.</i> Large ; respectable ; <i>m.</i> A god.	वेगिनी <i>f.</i> A river. [current.
वृश्चिक <i>m.</i> A scorpion. [give.	वेणी <i>f.</i> Braided hair, a
वृष्ट <i>vt. vi.</i> 1 P. To rain, to	वेणु <i>m.</i> A Bamboo, a pipe.
	वेतन <i>n.</i> Salary, livelihood.
	वेतस् <i>m.</i> (-सी <i>f.</i>) The cane.
	वेताल <i>m.</i> A kind of ghost.
	वेत्र <i>m.</i> The cane ; A stick.
	वेत्र-धर (धारक) <i>n.</i> A staff-bearer. [scriptures.
	वेद <i>m.</i> Knowledge, Hindu
	वेदांत <i>m.</i> A school of Hindu philosophy.
	वेदना <i>f.</i> Sensation, pain.
	वेदि <i>m.</i> A learned man ; <i>f.</i> an altar ; a seal-ring.
	वेदी <i>f.</i> An altar.
	वैध <i>m.</i> Wounding, depth.
	वैधस् <i>m.</i> Brabma, Siva, Vishnu,

वैप् <i>vi.</i> 4 A. To shake.	वैतरणा (जी) <i>f.</i> The river in hell. [like cane.
वैपथु <i>n.</i> Tremor, trembling.	वैतस <i>a.</i> Humble ; yielding.
वेला <i>f.</i> Time, flow, sea-shore, boundary.	वैतालिक <i>m.</i> A bard.
वेल् <i>rt. vi.</i> 1 P. To move.	वैदग्ध्य <i>n.</i> Skill, proficiency.
वेश (ष) <i>m.</i> Dress, entrance, a house.	वैदिक <i>m.</i> A Brahmin versed in the Vedas.
वेश-नारी (वनिता) <i>f.</i> A harlot.	वैदेशिक <i>a.</i> Foreign.
वेडमन् <i>n.</i> A house.	वैदेहिक <i>m.</i> A merchant.
वेड्या <i>f.</i> A harlot.	वैदेहि (ही) <i>f.</i> Sita.[physician.
वेड्यागमन <i>n.</i> Debauchery.	वेद्य <i>m.</i> A learned man,
वेष्टन <i>n.</i> An envelop, a case, a fence, a turban.	वेद्यक <i>m.</i> Physician ; <i>n.</i> The science of medicine
वै <i>ind.</i> Used as an expletive.	वैद्युत <i>a.</i> Electric. [fulness.
वैकल्प <i>n.</i> Uncertainty.	वैधर्म्य <i>n.</i> Deference, unlaw-
वैकल्पिक <i>a.</i> Optional, doubtful.	वैधवेय <i>m.</i> The son of a widow.
वैकल्य <i>n.</i> A defect, agitation.	वैधव्य <i>n.</i> Widowhood.
वैकाल <i>m.</i> Afternoon.	वैनतेय <i>m.</i> Garuda, Aruna.
वैकुण्ठ <i>n.</i> The heaven of Vishnu. [an ill omen.	वैपरीत्य <i>n.</i> Opposition, contrariety.
वैकृत <i>a.</i> Hideous; <i>n.</i> Change,	वैपुल्य <i>n.</i> Plenty. [wealth.
वैकृत्य <i>n.</i> Change, misery.	वैभव <i>n.</i> Greatness, power,
वैक्लव्य <i>n.</i> Confusion, grief.	वैमनस्य <i>n.</i> Sadness, sickness.
वैखरी <i>f.</i> Speech.	वैमात्रेय <i>m.</i> A step-mother's son.
वैखानस <i>m.</i> A Vānaprastha.	वैयर्थ्य <i>n.</i> Uselessness.
वैशुण्य <i>n.</i> A defect.	वैयाकरण <i>m.</i> A grammarian.
वैचित्र्य <i>n.</i> Variety.	वैयात्य <i>n.</i> Boldness.
वैजयंतिका <i>f.</i> A banner.	वैर <i>n.</i> Hostility.
वैजयंती <i>f.</i> A banner, a garland.	वैरघुद्धि <i>f.</i> Revenge.
वैज्ञानिक <i>a.</i> Clever.	वैरागिन् <i>m.</i> An ascetic.
वैतनिक <i>m.</i> A hired labourer.	वैराग्य <i>n.</i> Dislike, asceticism.
	वैरिन् <i>m.</i> An enemy.

वैरूप्य <i>n.</i> Deformity.	व्यंजन <i>n.</i> A sign ; a consonant ; condiment.
वैवस्वत <i>m.</i> Tho present or seventh Manu.	व्यतिकर <i>m.</i> Mixture ; an incident ; a calamity ; a garb.
वैवाहिक <i>a.</i> Matrimonial.	व्यतिक्रम <i>m.</i> Violation, sin, contrariety.
वैशाख <i>m.</i> N. of a month ; a churning stick.	व्यतिरिक्त <i>a.</i> Surpassing ; withheld ; separate.
वैशिष्ट्य <i>n.</i> Peculiarity.	व्यतिरेक <i>m.</i> Excellence ; contrast ; exclusion.
वैशेषिक <i>a.</i> A system of Indian philosophy.	व्यतिषंग <i>m.</i> Junction ; inter mixture.
वैश्य <i>m.</i> A man of the third caste.	व्यनि(नी)हार <i>m.</i> Exchange.
वैश्वानर <i>m.</i> Kubera ; Ravana.	व्यतीत <i>a.</i> Past ; disregarded.
वैश्वदेव <i>m.</i> An offering made to Vishwadevas.	व्यतीपान <i>m.</i> An ill omen ; disrespect.
वैश्वानर <i>m.</i> Fire.	व्यत्यय <i>m.</i> Inversion ; obstruction.
वैषम्य <i>n.</i> Inequality ; injustice.	व्यत्यास <i>m.</i> Opposition ; inverted order. [to dry.
वैष्ट <i>n.</i> Wind ; heaven ; a world.	व्यध् <i>ri.</i> 1 A. To be vexed ;
वैष्णव <i>m.</i> One of the Hindu sects.	व्यथा <i>f.</i> Pain ; fear.
वैहासिक <i>m.</i> A clown.	व्यध् <i>rt.</i> 4 P. (<i>pp.</i> विद्ध) To hurt ; to perforate.
वैषद् <i>ind</i> An exclamation used in offering an oblation to gods or manes.	व्यपगत <i>a.</i> Departed.
व्यक्त <i>a.</i> Manifest ; wise.	व्यपदेश <i>m.</i> Notice ; race ; fraud ; a name ; fame.
व्यक्ति <i>f.</i> Manifestation ; individuality ; a person ; origin ; gender.	व्यपाकृति <i>f.</i> Denial.
व्यग्र <i>a.</i> Bewildered ; eagerly engaged in.	व्यपाय <i>m.</i> End. [to.
व्यंग <i>a.</i> Mutilated.	व्यपाश्रय <i>m.</i> Having recourse
व्यंग्य <i>n.</i> Insinuation.	व्यपेक्षा <i>f.</i> Mutual regard.
व्यज <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) A fan.	व्यभि(भी)चार <i>m.</i> Deviation ; error ; infidelity.
व्यञ्जक <i>a.</i> Indicative.	व्यभिचारिणी <i>f.</i> An adulteress.

व्यय <i>a.</i> Perishable ; <i>m.</i> Loss, decay, expenditure.	व्याकुल <i>a.</i> Perplexed ; busy.
व्यर्थ <i>a.</i> Useless ; unmeaning.	व्याकृति <i>f.</i> Fraud. [nation.
व्यलीक <i>a.</i> False ; offensive ; <i>m.</i> A libertine ; <i>n.</i> Pain ; fault ; falsehood.	व्याकृति <i>f.</i> Analysis ; expla-
व्यवच्छिन्न <i>a.</i> Interrupted.	व्याकोश (ष) <i>a.</i> Blown.
व्यवच्छेद <i>m.</i> A chapter ; dissection ; contrast.	व्याक्षेप <i>m.</i> Delay.
व्यवधा <i>f.</i> A screen ; parti- tion.	व्याख्या <i>f.</i> Comment ; exposi- tion ; narration [tion.
व्यवधान <i>n.</i> Intervention ; a screen ; interval.	व्याख्यान <i>n.</i> Speech ; exposi-
व्यवसाय <i>m.</i> Determination ; effort ; conduct ; trade.	व्याघात <i>m.</i> A blow ; obstacle.
व्यवसित <i>a.</i> Settled ; under- taken ; cheated.	व्याघ्र <i>m.</i> A tiger ; the best.
व्यवस्था <i>f.</i> Arrangement ; fixity, statute; agreement.	व्याज <i>m.</i> Deception ; pretext.
व्यवस्थान <i>n.</i> Steadiness ; determination.	व्याजस्तुति <i>f.</i> Irony.
व्यवस्थिति <i>f.</i> See व्यवस्थान.	व्याजोक्ति <i>f.</i> Insinuation.
व्यवहार <i>m.</i> Business ; usage ; a law-suit.	व्याध <i>m.</i> A hunter.
व्यवहित <i>a.</i> Interrupted ; ob- structed. [formance.	व्याधि <i>m.</i> Disease.
व्यवहृति <i>f.</i> Practice ; per-	व्यान <i>m.</i> One of the five vital airs.
व्यष्टि <i>f.</i> An aggregate ; in- dividuality. [difficulty.	व्यापक <i>a.</i> Pervading.
व्यसन <i>n.</i> A calamity ; vice ;	व्यापत्ति <i>f.</i> Misfortune.
व्यस्त <i>a.</i> Dispersed ; single ; perplexed ; upset [sis.	व्यापन्न <i>a.</i> Ruined.
व्याकरण <i>n.</i> Grammar, analy-	व्यापादन <i>n.</i> Ruin ; malice.
व्याकार <i>m.</i> Deformity.	व्यापादित <i>a.</i> Killed.
व्याकीर्ण <i>a.</i> Scattered.	व्यापार <i>m.</i> Trade ; occupa- tion ; effort.
	व्यापृत <i>a.</i> Engaged in.[effort.
	व्यापृति <i>f.</i> Employment,
	व्याप्ति <i>f.</i> Pervasion.
	व्यामोह <i>m.</i> Embarrassment.
	व्यायाम <i>m.</i> Exercise, struggle.
	व्याल <i>m.</i> A snake ; a tiger ; a rogue ; a vicious elephant.
	व्यालीन <i>a.</i> Thick.
	व्यावहारिक <i>a.</i> Usual.
	व्यावृत्ति <i>f.</i> Exclusion.
	व्यावृत्त <i>a.</i> Surrounded.

व्यावृत्ति *f.* Exclusion, exception; praise.

व्यास *m.* The diameter of a circle; N. of a sage.

व्यासंग *m.* Excessive attachment, diligent study.

व्याहरण *n.* Speech.

व्याहृत *a.* Obstructed.

व्याहार *m.* Voice, jest.

व्याहति *f.* Speech; a mystic word; a statement.

व्युत्क्रम *m.* Inverted order.

व्युत्पत्ति *f.* Etymology, learning; origin.

व्युत्पन्न *a.* Learned.

व्युदास *m.* Rejection, indifference; killing. [broad.

व्युद *a.* Married; arrayed;

व्युति *f.* Weaving.

व्यूह *m.* An army, a military array; a multitude.

व्योमन् *n.* The sky; water.

व्योमकेशिन् *m.* Siva.

व्योमगंगा *f.* The celestial Ganges.

व्रज् *vt.* 1 P. To go.

व्रज *m.* A flock; a cowpen; a road; a cloud.

व्रजांगना *f.* A cowherdess.

व्रण *m. n.* A sore. [votion.

व्रत *m. n.* A vow; a rite; de-

व्रतति (ती) *f.* A creeper.

व्रतिन् *m.* An ascetic.

व्रश् *vt.* 6 P. To cut.

व्रात *m.* A multitude.

व्रात्य *m.* A Brāhmana who has not undergone the thread ceremony.

व्रीड् *vt. vi.* 4 P. To be ashamed. [desty.

व्रीड *m.* (डा. *f.*) Shame; mo-

व्रीहि *m.* Rico.

श.

ज *m.* A entler; *n.* Happiness.

शंयु *a.* Happy.

शंस् *rt.* 1 P. To relate; to praise; with अवि-to curse; आ-(*Atm.*) to expect; to toll; प्र-to praise.

शक् *vi.* 5 P. *rt.* 4 U. To be able; to bear.

शक्र *m.* An era.

शकट *m. n.* A carriage.

शकटिका *f.* A toy-cart.

शकल *m. n.* A fragment.

शकार *m.* The brother of a king's concubine.

शकुन *n.* An omen; a bird.

शकुनि *m.* A bird, vulture.

शकुंत (-क), शकुंति *m.* A bird.

शकुल *m.* A fish.

शकुत् *n.* Excrement.

शक्त *a.* Able; strong; clever.

शक्ति *f.* Ability; strength; a missile; a female deity.

शक्य *a.* Possible; directly expressed.

शक्र *m.* Indra; an owl.

शंक्र *vt. vi.* 1 A. To doubt ;
with आ—to doubt; to ex-
pect.

शंक्नीय *a.* Doubtful.

शंकर *a.* Propitious; *m.* S'iva.

शंका *f.* Doubt; impression.

शंक्रित *a.* Doubtful; suspi-
cious; uncertain; weak.

शंकु *m.* A post; a nail; a
shaft; a spear; a measur-
ing rod; ten billions.

शंख *m.* A conch-shell; a
hundred billions; a trea-
sure of Kubera. [blower.

शंखध्न (ध्मा) *m.* A shell-

शंखिन् *m.* The ocean; Vish-
nu. [of women.

शंखिनी *f.* A particular class

शचि (ची) *f.* Indra's wife.

शदा *f.* The clotted hair of
an ascetic. [to hurt.

शद् *vt. vi.* 1 P. To deceive;

शट *m.* A rogue; a fool.

शण *m.* Hemp.

शंड(ड) *m.* A eunuch; a bull.

शत *n.* A hundred; a large
number. [times.

शतकृत्वस् *ind.* A hundred

शतक्रांति *m.* Indra's thunder-
bolt.

शतक्रतु *m.* Indra.

शतखंड *n.* Gold.

शतगुण *a.* A hundred-fold.

शतग्री *f.* A kind of missile.

शतपत्र *m.* A peacock.

शतयोनि *m.* Brahmá.

शतक *n.* A century.

शत्रु *m.* An enemy.

शत्रुंजय *m.* An elephant.

शत्वरी *f.* Night.

शद् *vi.* 1 P. To perish; to go.

शनकैस् *ind.* See शनैस्.

शनि *m.* Saturn; Saturday.

शनैस् *ind.* Slowly; gradu-
ally; successively.

शनैश्चर *m.* Saturn.

शप् *vt. vi.* 1, 4 U. To curse;
to swear; to blame.

शप्य *m.* A curse. [an oath.

शपत्र *n.* (-य *m.*) A curse;

शफ *m. n.* A hoof; the root.

शफर *m.* (री *f.*) A small fish.

शवर *m.* A barbarian.

शब्द् *vt.* 10 U. To sound;
with प्र—to explain.

शब्द *m.* A sound; a word;
verbal authority; title.

शब्दब्रह्मन् *n.* The Vedas.

शब्दवेधिन् *a.* Hitting an in-
visible mark on hearing
its sound only. [diction.

शब्दसौष्टव *n.* Elegance of

शब्दाडंबर *m.* Verbosity;
bombast. [use of words.

शब्दालंकार *m.* Rhetorical

शम् *vt. vi.* 4 P. To be ap-
peased; to end; with नि-
to hear; सम्—to be allay-
ed; उप, प्र—to allay.

शम् *ind.* Happily.

शम *m.* Calm ; alleviation.
 शमन *a.* Soothing.
 शमि (मी) *f.* N. of a tree.
 शमीगर्भ *m.* Fire.
 शंपा *f.* Lightning.
 शंभ *a.* Poor ; happy.
 शंवरारि *m.* Cupid.
 शंवरि *f.* An illusion.
 शंखक *m.* A conch ; a snail.
 शंखल *m. n.* A bank.
 शंभु *m.* S'iva.
 शय *a.* Sleeping.
 शयय *a.* Sleepy ; *m.* Death.
 शयन *n.* Sleeping ; a bed.
 शयालु *a.* Sleepy.
 शय्या *f.* A bed.
 शर *m.* An arrow ; a reed ; hurt ; *n.* Water.
 शर-धि *m.* A quiver.
 शरण *n.* Protection ; a house.
 शरण्य *a.* Helpless ; helping ; *n.* A refuge, protector.
 शरद् *f.* The autumn.
 शरदा *f.* Autumn ; a year.
 शरभ *m.* A fabulous animal ; a young elephant ; locust.
 शरव्य *n.* A target. [arrow.
 शरसंधान *n.* Aiming with an
 शरासन *n.* A bow.
 शरीर *n.* The body.
 शरीरयष्टि *f.* A slender body.
 शरीरयात्रा *f.* Maintenance.
 श(शा)रीरिक *m.* The soul.
 शर्करा *f.* Sugar ; a stone.
 शर्मन् *n.* Happiness ; a house ; a title of Brahmins.

शर्व *m.* Siva ; Vishnu.
 शर्वरी *f.* A night.
 शलभ *m.* A locust.
 शलाका *f.* An arrow ; a small stick ; a shoot.
 शल्य *m. n.* A spear ; an arrow ; a thorn.
 शव *m. n.* A corpse. [moon.
 शश *m.* A hare ; spots on the
 शशधर *m.* The moon.
 शशविषाण or शशदंश *n.* An impossibility.
 शशांक *m.* The moon.
 शशाङ्क *m.* A hawk.
 शशिन् *m.* The moon.
 शशि-कला (लेखा) *f.* The digit of the moon.
 शशि-भूषण (भृङ्ग, मौलि, शेखर) *m.* S'iva.
 शश्वत् *ind.* Eternally.
 शङ्कुली *f.* The orifice of the ear ; a ecko.
 शष्प *n.* Young grass.
 शस् *vt.* 1 P. To kill.
 शस्ति *f.* Praise.
 शस्त्र *n.* An arm ; an instrument ; repetition.
 शस्त्री *f.* A knife.
 शस्य *n.* Corn ; merit.
 शाक *m. n.* A vegetable.
 शाकिनी *f.* A kind of female demon.
 शाकुनिक *m.* A fowler.
 शान्त *m.* A worshipper of Shakti.

शाखा *f.* A branch ; a part.
 शाखामृग *m.* A monkey.
 शाखिन् *m.* A tree.
 शाट्र *m.* (टी *f.*) A garment.
 शाठ्य *n.* Villainy.
 शाण *m.* A touch-stone.
 शाणित *a.* Whetted ; sharpened. [saw.
 शाणी *f.* A whet-stone ; a
 शांत *a.* Sharpened ; weak.
 शातमान *a.* Bought with a
 hundred.
 शात्रव *a.* Hostile ; *n.* Enmity.
 शाहल *a.* Grassy ; green.
 शान *m.* A whet-stone.
 शांत *a.* Calm.
 शांतम् *ind.* Heaven forbid ;
 enough.
 शांतनव *m.* Bhishma.
 शांति *f.* Tranquility ; rest ;
 pacification ; felicity.
 शाप *m.* A curse ; oath ;
 abuse ; an interdiction.
 शार *a.* Variegated. [deer.
 शारंग *m.* A peacock ; a
 शारद *a.* Autumnal ; new.
 शारदा *f.* Saraswati ; a lute.
 शारदी *f.* The full-moon day
 in कार्तिक
 शारीर, शारीरक *a.* Bodily.
 शार्ङ्ग *m.* A bow.
 शार्ङ्ग-धन्वन् (धर, पाणि, भृत्)
m. Vishnu.
 शार्ङ्गल *m.* A tiger ; foremost.
 शाल *m.* N. of a tree.

शालग्राम *m.* A sacred stone
 typical of Vishnu.
 शालभञ्जिका *f.* A puppet.
 शाला *f.* A house ; a stable.
 शाली *f.* Rice.
 शालिन् *a.* Endowed with.
 शालिनी *f.* A mistress of the
 house. [house-holder.
 शालीन *a.* Bashful ; *m.* A
 शालीवाहन *m.* N. of a king.
 शालीहोत्र *m.* A veterinary
 surgeon.
 शालूक (र) *m.* A frog.
 शात्मल *m.* (लि *f.*) *m.* N. of a
 tree ; a division of the
 earth. [an animal.
 शाव (-क *m.*) The young of
 शान्वत (तिक) *a.* Eternal.
 शान्वती *f.* The earth.
 शास् *vt* 2 P. To teach ; to
 rule ; with अनु- to punish ;
 आ- to command ; (Atm.)
 To confer a blessing on ; to
 desire ; प्र- (Atm.) to pray.
 शासन *n.* An order ; govern-
 ment ; a precept ; a deed.
 शास्त्र *m.* A king ; a teacher.
 शास्त्र *n.* A science ; a
 precept. [statement.
 शास्त्रार्थ *m.* A scriptural
 शास्त्रिन् *m.* A learned man.
 शास्त्रीय *a.* Scriptural ; scien-
 tific.
 शिक्ष *vt. vi.* 5 U. To sharpen.
 शिक्ष *vt.* 1 A. To learn.

शिक्षक <i>m.</i> A teacher.	शिरोधरा, शिरोधि <i>f.</i> The neck.
शिक्षण <i>n.</i> Learning ; instruction. [modesty.	शिरोमणी <i>m.</i> A jewel worn on the head ; a title of respect. [head.
शिक्षा <i>f.</i> Study ; instruction ;	शिरोरुह <i>m.</i> The hair of the
शिखंडिन् <i>m.</i> A peacock ; an arrow ; son of Drupada.	शिरा <i>f.</i> A vessel of the body.
शिखर <i>m. n.</i> A peak ; a top.	शिराल <i>a.</i> Sinewy.
शिखरिणी <i>f.</i> A kind of dish ; N. of a metre. [tree.	शिरीष <i>m.</i> N. of a tree ; <i>n.</i> Its flower.
शिखरिन् <i>m.</i> A mountain ; a	शिला <i>f.</i> A stone ; arsenic.
शिखा <i>f.</i> Top ; a flame ; a crest ; a pigtail.	शिलीभ्र <i>n.</i> A mushroom ; a particular flower.
शिखिन् <i>m.</i> A peacock ; fire ; an arrow ; a mountain ; a Brahmin ; Ketu.	शिलीमुख <i>n.</i> An arrow ; a beo.
शिञ्ज <i>vi.</i> 2 A. 10 U. To tinkle. [string.	शिल्प <i>n.</i> An art ; skill.
शिजा, शिजिनी <i>f.</i> A bow-	शिल्पकर्मन् <i>n.</i> Handicraft.
शित <i>a.</i> Sharpened.	शिल्पकार <i>m.</i> An artisan.
शिति <i>a.</i> White. [cock.	शिल्पशाला <i>f.</i> A workshop.
शितिकंड <i>m.</i> Siva ; a pea-	शिल्पिन् <i>m.</i> An artisan.
शितिल <i>a.</i> Loose ; weak.	शिव <i>a.</i> Auspicious ; <i>m.</i> The god Siva ; <i>n.</i> Well-being.
शिपि <i>n.</i> Water.	शिवतानि <i>a.</i> Propitious.
शिपिविष्ट <i>a.</i> Bold. <i>m.</i> Siva ; a leper. [by Ujjain.	शिवा <i>f.</i> Párvatī ; a jackal.
शिप्रा <i>f.</i> N. of a river flowing	शिवानी <i>f.</i> Párvati.
शिबिका <i>f.</i> A palanquin.	शिशिर <i>a.</i> Cold ; <i>n.</i> Dew ; winter. [<i>m.</i> The moon.
शिविर <i>n.</i> A camp.	शिशिर-किरण (अंशु, दीधिति)
शिंघा, शिबिका, शिंघी <i>f.</i> A pod.	शिशिराव्यय <i>m.</i> The spring season.
शिरस् <i>n.</i> The head ; a peak ; chief ; front, van.	शिशु (-क) <i>m.</i> A child.
शिरत्र (त्राण) <i>n.</i> A helmet.	शिष्ट <i>a.</i> Remaining ; tamed, educated ; chief.
शिरच्छेद <i>m.</i> Decapitation.	शिष्टाचार <i>m.</i> Good manners.
शिरसिज <i>m.</i> The hair of the head.	शिष्य <i>m.</i> A pupil.
	शी <i>vi.</i> 2 A. To sleep ; with अति-to surpass ; सम-to

doubt ; अधि-to recline upon.

शीकर *m.* Spray.

शीघ्र *a.* Quick.

शीघ्रन् *ind.* Quickly.

शीत *a.* Cold ; dull.

शीतमानु *m.* The moon.

शीतल *a.* Cold.

शीतला *f.* Small-pox.

शीन *a.* Thick ; *m.* A dolt.

शीर्ण *a.* Withered ; emaciated ; shattered ; dry.

शीर्ष *n.* The head.

शीर्षक *m.* Ráhu ; *n.* Head ; helmet ; judgment.

शीर्षन् *n.* The head.

शीर्त् *rt.* 1 P. ; 10 U. To honour ; to study ; to visit ; to wear. [tion.

शील *n.* Character ; inclina-

शीलन *n.* Study.

शुंशुमार *m.* A porpoise.

शुक *m.* A parrot.

शुक्ति (-का) *f.* A pearl-oyster.

शुक *m.* Venus ; the preceptor of demons ; *n.* Semen virile ; the essence.

शुक्रिय *a.* Seminal.

शुक्ल *a.* White. [cock.

शुक्लांग, शुक्लापांग *m.* A pea-

शुक्लिनन् *m.* Whiteness.

शुच् *rt.* 1 P. To bewail.

शुच् (चा) *f.* Sorrow ; distress. [The hot season.

शुचि *a.* Bright ; holy ; *m.*

शुंठि (नी) *f.* Dry ginger.

शुंड *m.* शुंडा *f.* An elephant's proboscis.

शुद्ध *a.* Pure ; chaste ; bright.

शुद्धांत *m.* A harem.

शुद्धि *f.* Purification, cleanliness, retaliation, correctness, lustre, correction.

शुद्धियत्र *n.* A list of errata.

शुभ्र *vi.* 4 P. To become pure.

शुनि *m.* A dog.

शून्य *a.* Empty.

शुनी *f.* A bitch.

शुभ्र *vi.* 1 A. To look beautiful, to shine. [ful.

शुभ *a.* Auspicious, beautiful.

शुभंकर *a.* Auspicious.

शुभंशु *a.* Fortunate. [man.

शुभांगी *f.* A beautiful wo-

शुभ्र *a.* White, bright.

शुल्क *m. n.* A present made to the bride-groom or the bride ; a tax. [Copper.

शुल्च *m. n. f.* A rope ; *n.*

शुश्रूषा *f.* Service.

शुष् *vi.* 4 P. To become dry.

शुष्क *a.* Dry, groundless, offensive.

शुष्म *m. n.* Fire ; *n.* Light.

शूकर *m.* A hog.

शूद्र *m.* A man of the fourth caste. [Shudra caste.

शूद्रा *f.* A woman of the

शूद्राणी, शूद्री *f.* Wife of a Shudra.

शून्य <i>a.</i> Vacant, empty, lonely; <i>n.</i> A cipher.	शैल्य <i>a.</i> Mountainous; <i>m.</i> A lion; <i>n.</i> Benzoin.
शून्यवाद <i>m.</i> Atheism.	शैशव <i>n.</i> Childhood.
शूर <i>a.</i> Bravo. [basket.	शो <i>vt.</i> 4 P. To sharpen.
शूर्प <i>m. n.</i> A winnowing	शोक <i>m.</i> Sorrow, lamentation, deep anguish.
शूर्मिका, शूर्मी <i>f.</i> An anvil.	शोचन <i>n.</i> Sorrow, mourning.
शूल <i>m. n.</i> A piko; acute pain.	शोचनीय <i>a.</i> Deploable.
शूलिन् <i>m.</i> A spear-man; Siva.	शोच्य <i>a.</i> Deploable. low.
शूगाल <i>m.</i> A jackal; a rogue.	शोचिस् <i>n.</i> Light, a flame.
शृङ्खल <i>m. n.</i> (ला <i>f.</i>) A chain.	शोण <i>a.</i> Red; <i>m.</i> Name of a large river.
शृंग <i>n.</i> A horn; a peak; a mark; a lotus.	शोणित <i>n.</i> Blood; <i>a.</i> Red.
शृंगवेर <i>n.</i> Ginger.] sion.	शोथ <i>m.</i> Swelling.
शृङ्गार <i>m.</i> Love; sexual pas-	शोध <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Correction; retaliation; acquittance.
शृङ्गिन् <i>m.</i> A mountain; Siva; Siva's attendant.	शोधनी <i>f.</i> A broom.
शृ <i>vt.</i> 9 P. To split; with वि-(passive) to fade.	शोभन <i>a.</i> Beautiful, virtuous.
शेखर <i>m.</i> A peak; a crest.	शोभा <i>f.</i> Grace, lustre, grandeur, light; ornament.
शेमुषी <i>f.</i> Intellect. [sure.	शोष <i>m.</i> Dryness.
शेवाधि <i>m.</i> A valuable trea-	शोषण <i>n.</i> Absorption.
शेवल, शेवाल, शैवल, शैवाल	शौक्तिकेय, शौक्तेय <i>n.</i> A pearl.
<i>m. n.</i> Green moss.	शौच <i>n.</i> Purification.
शेवलिनी <i>f.</i> A river.	शौदीर <i>a.</i> Proud.
शेष <i>a.</i> Remaining; <i>m. n.</i> Residue. <i>m.</i> King of serpents; Balarāma.	शौदीर्य <i>n.</i> Pride.
शैत्य <i>n.</i> Cold. [ness.	शौड <i>a.</i> Skilful; intoxicated.
शैथिल्य <i>n.</i> Laxity; slack-	शौडिक (न) <i>m.</i> A distiller and seller of wines.
शैल <i>m.</i> A mountain.	शौडीर <i>a.</i> Proud.
शैली <i>f.</i> Style; conduct.	शौनिक <i>m.</i> A butcher.
शैलूष <i>m.</i> An actor; a musician; a rogue.	शौर्य <i>n.</i> Valour, strength.
	इमशान <i>n.</i> A cemetery.
	इमशानवैराग्य <i>n.</i> Momentary despondency.

इमश्रु *n.* The beard.
 इयान *a.* Thick, dry.
 इयाम् *a.* Black; *m.* A cloud.
 इयामकर्ण *m.* A horse suitable
 for a horse-sacrifice.
 इयामल *a.* Blackish.
 इयामा *f.* A dark woman ;
 dark night ; a cow.
 इयामाक *m.* A kind of grass.
 इयामिका *f.* Blackness, im-
 purity. [brother.
 इयाल (-क) *m.* A wife's
 इयेन *m.* A hawk.
 इयै *v. i.* 1 A. To go ; to
 wither.
 अद्धा *f.* Faith, respect,
 strong desire.
 अद्धालु *a.* Faithful ; desirous.
 अपण *n.* Boiling.
 अम् *vi.* 4 P. To be wearied ;
 with वि- to rest.
 अम *m.* Labour, weariness.
 अमण *m.* An ascetic.
 अम्भ् *vi.* 1 A. To err ; with
 वि- to confide in.
 अय *m.* Shelter. [fame.
 अव *m.* The ear ; *n.* Hearing ;
 अवण *n.* Hearing ; the hypo-
 tenuse.
 अवस् *n.* The ear.
 आद्ध *a.* Faithful ; *n.* A fune-
 ral ceremony performed
 at various times.
 आन्त *a.* Fatigued ; calmed.
 आन्ति *f.* Fatigue.

आम *m.* Time ; a month ;
 a shed.
 आवक *m.* A pupil. [month.
 आवण *m.* N. of a lunar
 आवणी *f.* A religious rite
 performed on the full-moon
 day in Shrāvana.
 आव्य *a.* Audible.
 अि *vt.* 1 U. To have re-
 course to ; with अधि- to
 ascend ; आ- to assume ;
 उद्- to raise ; सम्- to de-
 pend on ; to get.
 श्री *f.* Weath ; majesty ;
 splendour ; Lakshmī ; in-
 tellect ; fortune ; colour.
 श्रीखंड *m. n.* Sandle wood.
 श्रीधर , श्रीपति *m.* Vishnu.
 श्रीफल *n.* The Bilva fruit.
 श्रीमत् *a.* Wealthy ; famous.
 श्रु *vt.* 1 P. 5 P. to hear ;
 with आ- to promise ;
 उपा- to learn from ; प्रति-
 to promise.
 श्रुत *n.* Revelation ; learning.
 श्रुति *f.* Hearing, the ear ; a
 report ; the Vedas ; an in-
 terval in music.
 श्रुतिविषय *m.* Sound ; the
 reach of the ear.
 श्रेढी *f.* A progression.
 श्रेणि *m. f.* (णी *f.*) A line.
 श्रेणिका *f.* A tent.
 श्रेयस् *a.* Preferable ; *n.* Vir-
 tue ; happiness.

श्रेयस्कर *a.* Propitious.
 श्रेष्ठ *a.* Oldest; excellent.
 श्रेष्ठिन् *m.* The head of traders; a merchant, [a row.
 श्रोणि (णी) *f.* The buttocks;
 श्रोतस् *n.* A current.
 श्रोतृ *m.* A hearer.
 श्रोत्र *n.* The ear. [Veda.
 श्रोत्रिय *a.* Learned in the
 श्रौत *n.* Vedic ritual, [nuto.
 शृङ्ग *a.* Smooth fine; mi-
 श्रू *vt. vi.* 1 A. To praise.
 श्रू *vt. vi.* 10 U. To relax; to hurt.
 श्रूय *a.* Loose.
 श्लाघा *f.* Boast.
 श्लाघ्य *a.* Praiseworthy.
 श्लिष्ट *vt.* 1 P. To burn; 4 P.
 To embrace; with वि-to
 burst. [figure of speech.
 श्लेष *m.* Union; society; a
 श्लेष्मन् *m.* The phlegmatic
 humour. [fame.
 श्लोक *m.* A stanza; praise;
 श्वन् *m.* A dog.
 श्वपच (च), श्वपाक *m.* A chán-
 dāl. [very.
 श्ववृत्ति *f.* Life of a dog; sla-
 श्वयुर *m.* Father-in-law.
 श्वश्रू *f.* Mother-in-law.
 श्वस् *vi.* 2 P. To breathe;
 with आ -to take courage.
 वि-to confide in; to be
 fearless; समा-to take
 heart.

श्वस् *ind.* Tomorrow.
 श्वसन *m.* Air; *n.* Respiration.
 श्वस्तन, श्वस्त्य *a.* Future.
 श्वान *m.* A dog.
 श्वपद *m.* A beast of prey.
 श्वि *vt. vi.* 1 P. (p. p. श्वून) To
 swell; to move.
 श्वित *a.* White.
 श्वित्र *n.* White leprosy.
 श्वेत *a.* White. [moon.
 श्वेतवाहन *m.* Arjuna; the
 श्वेता *f.* A cowrie.

ष.

ष *m.* Loss; final beatitude.
 षट्क *n.* An aggregate of six.
 षट् *m.* A eunuch.
 षट्पद *m.* A bee.
 षट्ज *m.* The first of the se-
 ven primary notes in mu-
 sic.
 षष्ट *num. (pl.)* Six.
 षष्टि *f.* Sixty.
 षष्ठ *a.* Sixth.
 षोडश *a.* Sixteenth.
 षोडा *ind.* In six ways.
 षिट् *vt. vi.* 1, 4 P. To spit.

स.

स *ind.* With; same.
 संयत् *m. f.* Battle; fight.
 संयत *a.* Restrained.
 संयम *m.* (-न *n.*) Restraint.
 संयत्त *a.* Ready.
 संयात्रा *f.* A sea-voyage.
 संयुक्त *a.* Joint. [ance.
 संयोग *m.* Conjunction; alli-

संरब्ध *a.* Enraged ; swelled.
 संरंभ *m.* Anger ; pride. -
 संराधन *n.* Propitiation.
 संरुद्ध *a.* Checked ; refused.
 संलग्न *a.* Closely attached.
 संलाप *m.* Conversation.
 संवत् *ind.* A year.
 संवत्सर *m.* A year.
 संवर *m.* A bridge ; *n.* Concealment. [tion.
 संवर्त *m.* Periodical dissolution.
 संवर्तक *m.* Submarine fire ;
 N. of a cloud.
 संवलित *a.* Diversified.
 संवसथ *m.* A village.
 संवाद *m.* A dialogue. [tion.
 संवार *m.* Covering ; diminution.
 संवाहन *n.* Shampooing.
 संविम *a.* Distracted.
 संवित्ति *f.* Perception ; harmony. [war.
 संविद् *f.* Intellect ; contract ;
 संविधा *f.* Arrangement.
 संविधानक *n.* A Plot.
 संविष्ट *a.* Sleeping.
 संवृत *a.* Concealed.
 संवृत्त *a.* Happened.
 संवेग *m.* Agitation ; haste.
 संवेदन *n.* (ना) *f.* Sensation.
 संशय *m.* Doubt ; difficulty.
 संशयात्मन् *m.* A sceptic.
 संशीति *f.* Doubt.
 संशुद्धि *f.* संशोधन *n.* Thorough purification.
 संश्रय *m.* Refuge.

संश्लिष्ट *a.* Pressed together.
 संश्लेष *m.* Union. [fused.
 संसक्त *a.* Attached to ; connection.
 संसद *f.* An assembly.
 संसर्ग *m.* Association.
 संसार *m.* The world.
 संसिद्धि *f.* Complete accomplishment.
 संसृति *f.* Course, world.
 संसृष्टि *f.* Union.
 संस्कार *m.* Decoration ; education ; a ceremony.
 संस्कृत *a.* Refined ; *n.* The Sanskrit language.
 संस्तर *m.* A couch ; a bed.
 संस्था *f.* An assembly ; business. [a heap.
 संस्थान *n.* Position ; a mark ;
 संस्थापन *n.* Establishment, regulation, confirmation.
 संस्थित *a.* Contiguous. [bode.
 संस्थिति *f.* Accumulation ; accumulation.
 संस्मृति *f.* Remembrance.
 संहत *a.* United.
 संहति *f.* Combination ; bulk.
 संहार *m.* Contraction ; collection ; end.
 संहिता *f.* Collection.
 संहति *f.* Contraction ; loss.
 सकर्मक *a.* Transitive.
 सकल *a.* All ; whole ; full.
 सकाम *a.* Lustful ; satisfied.
 सकाश *m.* Presence ; vicinity.
 सकाशात् *ind.* From ; near.
 सकृत् *ind.* Once, formerly.

सक्त <i>a.</i> Devoted.	संख्या <i>f.</i> A number ; reason ; intellect ; manner.
सक्ति <i>f.</i> Contact ; attachment.	संख्यात <i>a.</i> Calculated.
सखि <i>m.</i> A companion.	संग <i>m.</i> A meeting ; contact ; company ; worldly attachment ; fight.
सखी <i>f.</i> A female companion.	संगति <i>f.</i> Union ; society ; connection ; knowledge.
सख्य <i>n.</i> Friendship.	संगम <i>m.</i> See संगति.
सगोत्र <i>m.</i> A kinsman of the same family.	संगर <i>m.</i> Agreement ; battle.
संकट <i>n.</i> A difficulty.	संगीत <i>m.</i> A chorus ; singing accompanied with music and dancing.
संकर <i>m.</i> Mixture ; confusion.	संगीतशाला <i>f.</i> A concert-hall.
संकलन <i>n.</i> (ना <i>f.</i>) Addition ; blending. [solve.	संगीति <i>f.</i> Concert ; harmony.
संकल्प <i>m.</i> Will, desire, resolution.	संग्रह <i>m.</i> Accumulation ; propitiation ; conjunction ; amount ; summary.
संस्कार <i>m.</i> Dust.	संग्रहणी <i>f.</i> Dysentery.
संकाश <i>a.</i> Like ; <i>m.</i> Vicinity.	संग्राम <i>m.</i> War, battle.
संकीर्ण <i>a.</i> Miscellaneous.	संग्राह <i>m.</i> The fist ; seizing forcibly ; the handle.
संकुचित <i>a.</i> Contracted.	संघ <i>m.</i> Multitude, quantity.
संकुल <i>a.</i> Crowded ; <i>n.</i> A crowd ; a confused fight.	संघटन <i>n.</i> (ना <i>f.</i>) Close contact ; collision ; meeting.
संकेत <i>m.</i> Agreement ; appointment ; sign.	संघर्ष <i>m.</i> Friction, rivalry.
संकोच <i>m.</i> Contraction.	संघात <i>m.</i> Association ; slaughter ; phlegm.
संक्रम <i>m.</i> Transition ; <i>n.</i> A bridge.	सचिव <i>m.</i> A minister ; companion.
संक्रमण <i>n.</i> Concurrence ; Sun's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another ; progress.	सचैल <i>a.</i> Dressed.
संक्रांति <i>f.</i> See संक्रमण.	सजाति, सजातीय <i>a.</i> Of the same kind, like.
संक्राम <i>m.</i> Difficult progress.	सजुस् <i>m.</i> A companion.
संक्षय <i>m.</i> Utter ruin.	सज्ज <i>a.</i> Ready.
संक्षेप <i>m.</i> An epitome ; abridgment.	
संकोभ <i>m.</i> Agitation ; pride.	
संख्य <i>n.</i> War, battle.	

संज्ञा <i>f.</i> An armour ; dress.	सत्यसंध <i>a.</i> Veracious.
संचय <i>m.</i> A collection.	सत्या <i>f.</i> Veracity. [truth.
संचर <i>m.</i> A narrow passage.	सत्यापन <i>n.</i> Observing the
संचरण <i>n.</i> Motion.	सत्वर <i>a.</i> Speedy ; quick.
संचलन <i>n.</i> Shaking. [tress.	सद् <i>vi.</i> 1 P. (<i>p p.</i> सन्न) To-
संचार <i>m.</i> A passage ; dis-	sit down ; to perish ; with
संचारक <i>m.</i> A leader.	अव- to faint ; to perish ;
संचित <i>j.</i> A collection.	उप- to approach ; प्र- to
संज् <i>vi.</i> 1 P. To cling to ;	favour ; to be clear.
with अनु- to associate ;	सदन <i>n.</i> A house.
व्यति- to link together.	सदस् <i>n.</i> Abode, assembly.
संजीवनी <i>f.</i> A kind of elixir.	सदस्य <i>m.</i> A member of an
संज्ञा <i>f.</i> Consciousness ; sign ;	assembly.
designation ; knowledge.	सदा <i>ind.</i> Always. [per.
सटा <i>f.</i> Matted hair ; a mane.	सदृक्ष (क्ष, श्) <i>a.</i> Like ; pro-
सट्टक <i>n.</i> A minor species of	सञ्चन् <i>n.</i> A house ; temple ;
drama.	water. [mediately.
संडीन <i>n.</i> A mode of flight.	सद्यस् <i>ind.</i> To-day ; im-
सत् <i>a.</i> Being ; real ; good ;	सद्योजात <i>a.</i> Newly born.
<i>n.</i> Existence ; truth ;	सधर्मचारिणी, सधर्मिणी <i>f.</i> A
Brahman (<i>n.</i>)	wife legally married.
सत्कार <i>m.</i> Hospitable treat-	सना <i>ind.</i> Always. [nent.
ment, reverence.	सनातन <i>a.</i> Eternal ; perma-
सतत <i>a.</i> Eternal.	सनात् <i>ind.</i> Always.
सती <i>f.</i> A virtuous wife.	संतत <i>a.</i> Uninterrupted.
सतीर्थ <i>m.</i> A fellow student.	संतति <i>f.</i> Continuity ; race ;
सत्ता <i>f.</i> Existence ; reality.	progeny ; a heap.
सन्न <i>n.</i> A sacrificial session.	संतर्पण <i>n.</i> Satisfying.
सत्त्व <i>m. n.</i> Existence, life ;	संतान <i>m. n.</i> See संतति.
spirit, wealth ; an animal ;	संताप <i>m.</i> Heat ; fire ; pain ;
<i>n.</i> A noun ; virtue, truth ;	penance ; passion.
courage ; natural quality.	संतोष <i>m.</i> Contentment.
सत्य <i>a.</i> True ; <i>n.</i> Truth ; an	संतास <i>m.</i> Fear. [herence.
oath ; the first of the	संदर्भ <i>m.</i> Connection ; co-
four Yugas.	संदिग्ध <i>a.</i> Doubtful ; obscure.

संदिष्ट *n.* News.

संदीपन *n.* Exciting.

संदेश *m.* News ; message ; command.

संदेह *m.* Doubt. [titude.

संदोह *m.* Assemblage ; mul-

संधा *f.* Promise ; limit.

संधान *n.* Alliance ; fixing.

संधि *m.* Union ; peace ; a joint ; an interval. [tion.

संध्या *f.* Twilight ; medita-

सन्नद्ध *a.* Harnessed ; arrayed ; prevalent.

सन्नाह *m.* Armour. [lation.

संनिकर्ष *m.* Proximity ; re-

संनिधान *n.* संनिधि *f.* Proximity ; appearance.

संनिपात *m.* Collision ; mixture ; a morbid state of three humours of the body producing fever.

संनिभ *a.* Similar.

संनिवेश *m.* A place ; construction ; a figure.

संनिहित *a.* Proximate ; present.

संन्यास *m.* Abandonment of worldly attachment.

संन्यासिन् *m.* One who has given up all worldly affections.

सपत्न *m.* An enemy.

सपत्नी *f.* A co-wife.

सपदि *ind.* Instantly.

सपर्या *f.* Worship.

सपाह *a.* One and one-fourth.

सपिंड *m.* A kinsman connected by blood. [dha.

सपिंडी *f.* A kind of Shrād-

सपीति *f.* Drinking in company. [seven things.

सप्तक *n.* An aggregate of

सप्ततनु *m.* A sacrifice.

सप्तति *f.* Seventy.

सप्तन् *num.* Seven.

सप्तम *a.* Seventh.

सप्ति *m.* A yoke, a horse.

सफरी *f.* A small fish.

सफल *a.* Successful.

सबंधु *m.* A kinsman.

सभा *f.* An assembly.

सभाज् *vt.* 10 U. To serve ; to congratulate.

सभाजन *n.* Courtesy ; thanks ; congratulation.

सभासद् *m.* Member of an assembly.

सभ्य *a.* Polite ; *m.* A person of honourable parentage.

सम् *ind.* With, together, greatly. [like.

सम *a.* Even, equal, common,

समम् *ind.* With, together.

समकालीन *a.* Contemporary.

समक्ष *a.* Visible.

समग्र *a.* Entire.

समचतुर्भुज *m.* A rhombus.

समज्ञा *f.* Fame. [sonable.

समंजस *a.* Proper, true, rea-

समता *f.* Equality.

समदर्शिन् *a.* Impartial.
 समंततस् *ind.* On all sides.
 समन्वय *m.* Natural order ;
 application ; conjunction.
 समभिध्याहार *m.* Association ;
 company ; proximity.
 समय *m.* Time, oath ; esta-
 blished custom ; agree-
 ment ; bargain ; limit ;
 sign ; end ; poetical con-
 ventionality. [near.
 समया *ind.* In due time ;
 समर *m. n.* War, battle.
 समर्थ *a.* Powerful ; proper.
 समर्थन *n.* Corroboration,
 allaying disputes.
 समर्पण *n.* Delivering. [tion.
 समवाय *m.* Union ; collec-
 समवायिन् *a.* Closely con-
 nected.
 समष्टि *f.* An aggregate.
 समस्त *a.* All.
 समा *f.* Year ; *ind.* With.
 समाकुल *a.* Crowded ; con-
 fused ; full of.
 समाख्यात *a.* Famed ; counted.
 समागम *m.* Arrival ; union ;
 association.
 समाघात *m.* Slaughter ; war.
 समाचार *m.* Report.
 समाज *m.* An assembly.
 समाजिक *m.* A spectator.
 समाज्ञा *f.* Fame.
 समाधान *n.* Contentment, con-
 templation ; answering
 an objection ; peace.

समाधि *m.* Deep meditation ;
 silence ; a collection.
 समान *a.* Like, same ; good.
 समापत्ति *f.* Chance.
 समापन *n.* Conclusion. [ed.
 समापन्न *a.* Obtained ; happen-
 समाप्त *a.* Concluded.
 समाप्ति *f.* Conclusion ; per-
 fection ; reconciliation.
 समाम्नाय *m.* A revelation ;
 totality. [an undertaking.
 समारंभ *m.* Commencement ;
 समाराधन *n.* Gratification.
 समारोह *m.* Ascending.
 समावर्तन *n.* A pupil's return
 home after completing
 his study. [number.
 समावाय *m.* Association ;
 समास *m.* A compound ; con-
 traction ; reconciliation.
 समासेन, समासतः *ind.* Suc-
 cinctly.
 समाहार *m.* Collection.
 समाव्हय *m.* Fight ; name.
 समाव्हान *n.* A challenge.
 समिन् *f.* War, battle.
 समिति *f.* Assembly ; battle.
 समिध *f.* Fuel for sacred fire.
 समीकरण *n.* Equation ; assi-
 milation.
 समीक्षा *f.* Investigation ;
 essential nature.
 समीचीन *a.* Right.
 समीप *a.* Near.
 समीर (-ण) *m.* Air, wind.

समीहा *f.* Desire.
 समुच्चय *m.* Collection.
 समुत्थान *n.* Increase.
 समुत्पत्ति *f.* Production.
 समुत्सुक *a.* Sorrowful; agitated. [ness.
 समुत्सेध *m.* Height; thick-
 समुद्(दा)य *m.* Rise; number; effort; war. [gin.
 समुद्भव *m.* Production; ori-
 समुद्यम *m.* Effort.
 समुद्र *m.* The sea.
 समुद्वाह *m.* Marriage.
 समुद्देग *m.* Fear, alarm.
 समुन्नति *f.* Elevation; dignity; prosperity.
 समुपवेशन *n.* A building.
 समूह *a.* Collected; bent.
 समूह *m.* Assemblage.
 समूहन *n.* Collection; plenty.
 समृद्ध *a.* Prosperous. [dance.
 समृद्धि *f.* Prosperity; abun-
 संपत्ति *f.* Prosperity.
 संपद् *f.* Wealth; prosperity; excellence. [tunate.
 संपन्न *a.* Endowed with; for-
 संपराय *m.* Conflict; a calamity.
 संपर्क *m.* Mixture; contact.
 संपा *f.* Lighting.
 संपात *m.* Collection; alighting; concurrence.
 संपादन *n.* Accomplishment.
 संपुट *m.* Cavity; a casket.
 संपूर्ण *a.* Whole.

संवृक्त *a.* Mixed; related.
 संप्रति *ind.* Now; at present.
 संप्रदान *n.* Gift.
 संप्रदाय *m.* Tradition; usage.
 संप्रधारणा *f.* Deliberation.
 संप्रयोग *m.* Union; contact.
 संप्रसारण *n.* The substitution of इ, उ, क, लृ, for अ, र, लृ, वृ respectively.
 संभव *m.* Inundation; ruin.
 संबंध *m.* Connection; friendship; fitness. [culty.
 संवाध *m.* Pressure; diffi-
 संबुद्धि *f.* Perfect knowledge; the vocative case.
 संचोधन *n.* Calling; the vocative case.
 संभव *m.* Origin; possibility; agreement. [titude.
 संभार *m.* Preparation; mul-
 संभावना *f.* Possibility; respect; fancy. [tract.
 संभाषा *f.* Conversation; con-
 संभ्रति *f.* Combination; origin.
 संभोग *m.* Enjoyment.
 संभ्रम *m.* Confusion; error.
 संभति *f.* Agreement; approval; regard.
 संमर्द *m.* Friction; battle.
 संमान *m.* Respect.
 संमार्जन *n.* Sweeping.
 संमार्जनी *f.* A broom.
 संमित *a.* Equal.
 संमुख (खीन) *a.* Facing; opposite.

संमेलन *n.* Assembly ; meeting.

संमोह *m.* Bewilderment ; folly ; fascination.

सम्यच्च *a.* All, true ; *ind.* Properly ; together ; wholly.

सम्राज् *m.* A paramount sovereign. [*n.* A lake.

सर *m.* A string ; an arrow ;

सरघा *f.* A bee.

सरट् *m.* A wind ; a crow.

सरणि *f.* A way ; arrangement ; a straight line.

सरमा *f.* The bitch of gods.

सरल *a.* Straight ; simple.

सरस् *n.* Water ; a lake.

सरस्वती *f.* The goddess of learning.

सरसिञ्ज, सरोज, सरोजन्मन्, सरोरुह, सरसिरुह *n.* A lotus ; a lily.

सरिद् *f.* A river.

सरितापति *m.* An ocean.

सरीक्ष्ण *m.* A snake.

सरोजिनी *f.* A pond abounding in lotuses.

सरोवर *m.* A lake.

सर्ग *m.* Creation ; resolution ; nature ; a canto.

सर्प *m.* A snake.

सर्पण *n.* Creeping.

सर्पिस् *n.* Clarified butter.

सर्व *a.* All, whole.

सर्वकष *a.* All-destroying.

सर्वज्ञ *a.* Omniscient.

सर्वतोभद्र *m. n.* A house with four doors ; the car of Vishnu.

सर्वतोभद्रा *f.* A dancing girl.

सर्वतोमुख *n.* Water ; sky ; *m.* Siva ; Brahman.

सर्वत्र *ind.* Everywhere.

सर्वथा *ind.* In all ways ; altogether ; by all means.

सर्वरी *j.* The night.

सर्व (र्व) सहा *f.* The earth.

सर्षप *m.* Mustard.

सलिल *n.* Water.

सलोकता *f.* Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity.

सव *m.* A sacrifice.

सवन *m.* The Moon ; *n.* A sacrifice.

सविकल्प *a.* Optional.

सवितर्क *a.* Thoughtful. [Sun.

सविद् *a.* Producing ; *m.* The

सविभ्रम *a.* Sportive.

सविमर्शम् *ind.* Thoughtfully. [rior.

सविशेष *a.* Peculiar ; super-

सविस्तर *a.* Detailed.

सव्य *a.* Right ; backward.

सव्यपेक्ष *a.* Dependent on.

सव्यसाचिन् *m.* Arjuna.

सव्याज *a.* Pretended.

सव्येष्ट *m.* A charioteer.

सम्प्रीकृत *a.* Prosperous ; fortunate.

ससत्त्वं *a.* Pregnant.

vi. 1 P. To become ready.	सांसारिक <i>a.</i> Worldly.
सस्य <i>n.</i> Corn; weapon.	साकम् <i>ind.</i> Simultaneously.
सह् <i>vt.</i> 1 A. To bear; to forbear; with उद्- to be able; to desire; प्र- to over-power; वि- to sustain. [With.	साकल्य <i>n.</i> Entirety.
सह <i>a.</i> Able; patient; <i>ind.</i>	साकूत <i>a.</i> Significant.
सहकार <i>m.</i> Co-operation.	साक्षान् <i>ind.</i> Manifestly; actually; directly. [fest.
सहगमन <i>n.</i> A woman's burning herself on the funeral pile of her husband.	साक्षात्कार <i>m.</i> Making manifest.
सहचर <i>m.</i> A companion.	साक्षिन् <i>m.</i> A witness.
सहचार <i>m.</i> Harmony.	सागर <i>m.</i> The ocean.
सहज <i>m.</i> A brother; natural disposition. [married.	सामिक <i>m.</i> A house-holder maintaining a sacred fire.
सहधर्मिणी <i>f.</i> A wife legally	सांकेतिक <i>a.</i> Conventional.
सहसा <i>ind.</i> Rashly, suddenly.	सांख्य <i>m.</i> N. of a system of Hindu philosophy.
सहस्र <i>n.</i> A thousand.	सांग <i>a.</i> Complete.
सहस्र-कर (अंशु, किरण, धामन्, पाद) <i>m.</i> The Sun.	सावि <i>ind.</i> Crookedly.
सहस्र-हृद् (अक्ष, नयन, नेत्र) <i>m.</i> Indra; Vishnu.	साटोप <i>a.</i> Proud; majestic.
सहा <i>f.</i> The earth.	सातत्य <i>n.</i> Continuity.
सहाय <i>m.</i> A companion, a patron. [help.	साति <i>f.</i> Gift; end.
सहायता <i>f.</i> Companionship;	सात्त्विक <i>a.</i> Virtuous, good.
सहित <i>a.</i> Accompanied by.	साह <i>m.</i> Weariness; decay; stoppage, thinness; purity.
सहिष्णु <i>a.</i> Patient.	सादृश्य <i>n.</i> Resemblance.
सहृदय <i>m.</i> A man of taste; <i>a.</i> Kind; good-hearted.	साध् <i>vt.</i> 5 P. To accomplish; 4 P. To be accomplished; 10 P. To go.
सह्य <i>a.</i> Endurable; <i>m.</i> N. of a mountain.	साधक <i>a.</i> Skilful; <i>m.</i> A Yogin; a magician.
सांवत्सरिक <i>a.</i> Annual.	साधन <i>n.</i> Accomplishment; a means; an instrument; killing; source; proof.
	साधना <i>f.</i> Worship.
	साधर्म्य <i>n.</i> Likeness, community. [mon; equal.
	साधारण <i>a.</i> General; com-

साधिष्ठ *a.* (Super. of साधु or बाढ) Best.

साधीयस् *a.* (Comp. of साधु or बाढ) Better, stronger.

साधु *a.* Good ; fit' ; strong ;
m. A saint ; a merchant ;
ind. Well, enough.

साध्य *a.* Practicable ; attain-
able ; *n.* An object to be
gained ; accomplishment.

साध्वस *n.* Terror ; torpor.

साध्वी *f.* A chaste woman.

सानु *m. n.* A peak.

सानुमत् *m.* A mountain.

सांत्व *m.* (-न *n.*, ना *f.*) Con-
ciliation ; appeasing.

सान्द्र *a.* Thick ; stout ; oily,
abundant. [twilight.

सान्ध्य *a.* Relating to the
सान्निध्य *n.* Vicinity ; pre-
sence ; goods.

सापत्न *m. pl.* Children of
the different wives of the
same husband . [Rivalry.

सापत्न्य *m.* An enemy ; *n.*

साफल्य *n.* Fruitfulness.

सामग्री *f.* Materials ; provi-
sion.

सामग्र्य *n.* Perfection.

सामर्जस्य *n.* Fitness.

सामन् *n.* Conciliation, nego-
tiation ; a metrical hymn
of the Sāma Veda.

सामन्त *m.* A neighbour ; a
tributary prince.

सामयिक *a.* Periodical.

सामर्थ्य *n.* Power ; wealth.

सामाजिक *m.* A spectator.

सामानाधिकरण्य *n.* Common
relationship.

सामान्य *a.* Common ; alike.

सामि *ind.* Half.

सामीची *f.* Praise.

सामीप्य *n.* Vicinity.

सामुद्रिक *m.* A palmist ;
n. Palmistry.

संपराय *m. n.* Conflict.

संप्रतम् *ind.* Now ; immedi-
ately ; properly.

संप्रदायिक *a.* Traditional.

साम्य *n.* Similarity ; equality.

साम्राज्य *n.* Empire ; univer-
sal sovereignty.

सायक *m.* An arrow.

सायम् *ind.* In the evening.

सायन्तन *a.* Vespertine.

सायुज्य *n.* Identification.

सार *m. n.* The essence ;
strength ; worth ; *m.* Cli-
max ; summary.

सारंग *m.* Variegated colour ;
a lion ; an elephant ; the
spotted deer.

सारणि (णी) *f.* A canal.

सारथि *m.* A charioteer.

सारथ्य *n.* The office of a
charioteer.

सारमेय *m.* A dog.

सारस *m.* The Indian crane.

सारस(स)न *n.* A girdle.

सारस्वत *n.* Speech, eloquence.
 सारिका *f.* A kind of bird.
 सारिन् *a.* Resorting to.
 सारूप्य *n.* Sameness.
 सार्थ *a.* Significant ; *m.* A caravan ; a collection.
 सार्थवाह *m.* The leader of a caravan ; a merchant.
 सार्द्र *a.* Wet ; damp.
 सार्वकालिक *a.* Everlasting.
 सार्वजनिक, सार्वजनीन *a.* Public ; general.
 सार्वभौम *m.* An emperor.
 सावधान् *a.* Attentive.
 सावधि *a.* Finite. [sacrifice.
 सावन *m.* Conclusion of a
 सावित्रा *f.* A mid-wife.
 सावित्री *f.* Párvati ; a celebrated verse of the Rig-Veda ; a ray of light.
 साशंस *a.* Hopeful.
 साशंक *a.* Apprehensive.
 साहचर्य *n.* Association.
 साहस *n.* Violence ; daring.
 साहसिक *a.* Bold, cruel.
 साहायक *n.* Assistance.
 साहाय्य *n.* Help.
 साहित्य *n.* Society ; a literary composition ; materials ; rhetoric ; art of poetry.
 साह्य *n.* Assistance.
 सिंह *m.* A lion.
 सिंहनाद *m.* A war-cry.
 सिंहासन *m.* A throne.
 सिंही *f.* A lioness.

सिकता *f.* Sand.
 सिक्त् *a.* Moistened.
 सिक्थ *m.* Boiled rice.
 सिञ्ज् *vt.* 6 U. To sprinkle.
 सिञ्जित *n.* Tinkling.
 सित *a.* White ; *n.* Silver.
 सिता *f.* Sugar.
 सिति *a.* White ; black.
 सितिकण्ड *m.* S'iva.
 सिद्ध *a.* Acquired ; established ; proved ; ready ; cooked ; well-versed ; *m.* A sage.
 सिद्धान्त *m.* The demonstrated conclusion ; a proved fact.
 सिद्धि *f.* Accomplishment ; proof ; truth ; preparation ; success ; superhuman power ; readiness.
 सिध् *vt.* *vi.* 1 P. To go ; with अप- to remove ; नि- to remove ; to prohibit ; with प्रति- to contradict ; 4 P. To succeed ; to be established ; प्र, सम्- to be accomplished.
 सिध्म (-न्) *n.* Leprosy.
 सिंदूर *n.* Red lead.
 सिन्धु *m.* The Indus, an ocean.
 सिंघुर *m.* An elephant.
 सिञ्ज् *vt.* 4 P. To sew.
 सीकर *m.* Drizzle. a spray.
 सीता *f.* A furrow, Ráma's wife.
 सीमन् *f.* A boundary.

सीमन्त *m.* Separation of the hair on each side of the head ; *m. n.* The head.
सीमन्तिनी *f.* A woman.
सीमन्तोन्नयन *n.* A particular purificatory rite observed by women in their pregnancy.
सीमा *f.* Boundary ; a landmark ; last degree.
सीर *m.* A plough.
सीवनी *f.* A needle.
सु *vt.* 1 U. To go ; 1, 2 P. To possess power ; 5 U. To sprinkle ; with अभि- to mix ; प्र- to beget.
सु *ind.* Good ; well ; much.
सुकर *a.* Easy to be done.
सुकुमार *a.* Very delicate.
सुकृत *n.* A virtuous act.
सुख *a.* Happy ; easy ; *n.* happiness, ease.
सुखम् *ind.* Happily ; easily.
सुखावह *a.* Pleasant ; comfortable.
सुगत *m.* Buddha.
सुगन्ध *m.* Fragrance.
सुचरित *n.* Good conduct.
सुजनता *f.* Goodness, benevolence ; virtue.
सुत *m.* A son. [better.
सुतराम् *ind.* Exceedingly ;
सुता *f.* A daughter.
सुतिनी *f.* A mother. [liberal.
सुदक्षिण *a.* Very sincere or

सुदर्शन *m.* The discus of Vishnu.
सुदामन् *m.* A cloud ; sea ; one of Krishna's friends.
सुधा *f.* Nectar ; water ; juice ; whitewash.
सुधांशु *m.* The Moon.
सुधी *n.* A wise man.
सुन्दर *a.* Beautiful.
सुन्दरी *f.* A beautiful woman
सुपर्ण *m.* Garuda.
सुप्त *a.* Sleeping.
सुप्ति *f.* Sleep.
सुप्रतिष्ठा *f.* Good position.
सुप्रभात *n.* The earliest dawn.
सुबोध *a.* Easily understood.
सुब्रह्मण्य *m.* Karttikeya.
सुभग *a.* Pretty ; happy ; amiable ; very fortunate.
सुभंगा *f.* A favourite wife.
सुभाषित *n.* A witty saying eloquence ; learning.
सुभिक्ष *n.* Abundance of food.
सुभू *f.* A woman.
सुमध्यमा *f.* A graceful woman.
सुमनस् *m.* A God ; *f. n.* A flower.
सुर *m.* A God.
सुरतरु *m.* A tree of paradise.
सुरद्विष्ट *m.* A demon.
सुरधनुस् *n.* Rainbow. [sage.
सुरंगा *f.* A subterranean passage.
सुरत *n.* Amorous pleasures.
सुरभि *a.* Fragrant ; handsome ;

m. Fragrance; *f.* A cow; the earth.

सुरस *a.* Savoury; elegant.

सुरा *f.* Wine.

सुलभ *a.* Attainable; proper.

सुवर्ण *n.* Gold; money; *a.* beautiful.

सुवास *m.* An agreeable perfume.

सुवासिनी *f.* A woman married or unmarried residing in her father's house, a woman whose husband is alive.

सुविधम् *ind.* Easily.

सुविहित *a.* Well-arranged.

सुवृत्त *a.* Well-behaved.

सुवेल *a.* Tranquil; humble.

सुपमा *f.* Exquisite beauty.

सुषीम *a.* Cold.

सुषुप्ति *f.* Profound sleep; spiritual ignorance.

सुषुम्णा *f.* A particular artery of the body.

सुष्ठु *ind.* Well; very.

सुस्थ *a.* Healthy; happy; *n.* a happy condition.

सुहृद् *m.* A friend.

सू *rt.* 2, 4 *A.* To bring forth; 6 *P.* To excite.

सूकर *m.* A hog.

सूक्त *n.* A Vedic hymn.

सूक्ष्म *a.* Minute; sharp; exact.

सूक्ष्म-देह *m.* (शरीर *n.*) The subtle body which is in-

vested by the grosser material frame.

सू *vt.* 10 *U.* To pierce; to show; to suggest.

सूचक *a.* Indicative; *m.* A needle; a spy; a teacher.

सूचना *f.* Information; teaching; a hint; spying.

सूचि *f.* A needle; a sharp point; a military array.

सूचिक *m.* A tailor.

सूचिका *f.* A needle.

सूची *f.* See सूचि.

सूत *m.* A charioteer; the son of Kshatriya by a Brahmin woman; a bard.

सूतक *n.* Birth.

सूतिका *f.* A woman recently delivered. [origin.

सूति *f.* Birth; offspring;

सूत्र *n.* A thread, a precept or aphorism.

सूत्रधार *m.* A stage-manager, a carpenter; an artisan.

सूट् *rt.* 1 *A.* To hurt; 10 *U.* To incite; with-अभि or नि-to kill. [cook-

सू *m.* Massacre, mud, a

सूक्ष्म-कर्मन् *n.* Cookery.

सूक्ष्माला *f.* A kitchen.

सूदन *a.* Destroying.

सून *a.* Born; empty.

सूना *f.* A slaughter-house.

सुनु *m.* A son.

सुनु *f.* A daughter.

सूत *a.* True, agreeable.

सूप *m.* Broth, a cook.

सूरि (-न्) *m.* A learned man, a sage ; the Sun. [basket.

सूर्य *m. n.* A winnowing

सूर्य *m.* The Sun.

सू *rt. vi.* 1, 3 P. To bow ; to blow ; with अनु- to follow ; अप- to retire ; नि- to slip ; परि- to flow round ; प्र- to spread ; प्रति- to assasin ; सम्- to obtain ; *causal* - to extend ; with अ- to withdraw ; अग्नि- to meet ; उ- to drive away ; प्र- to spread ; प्रति- to replace ; सन्- to cause to revolve.

सूक *n.* सूकणी *f.* सूकन् *n.* सूक *n.* सूकणी *f.* The corner of the mouth.

सूगाल *m.* A jackal

सूज् *rt.* 6 P., 4 A. To let loose ; to create ; to apply ; with अ- to give ; अव- to throw ; उ- to abandon ; to give ; उप- to connect ; to oppress ; नि- to deliver ; प्र- to injure ; वि- to send ; to throw ; सन्- to mix.

सूणि (णी) का *f.* Saliva.

सूनि *f.* A road.

सूप् *rt.* 1 P. To creep ; with व्य- to move to and fro ; अनु- or सनु- to approach ; अ- to deviate

from ; to espy ; व्य- to run away ; उ- to rise ; वि- to sneak about ; सम्- to flow ; to move.

सृष्टि *f.* Creation ; nature.

सेक *m.* Sprinkling.

सेचनी *f.* A bucket.

सेतु *m.* A mound ; a causeway ; a pass ; a barrier.

सेद्विस् *a.* Setting.

सेना *f.* An army.

सेना-नी (पति) *m.* A commander of an army.

सेव् *rt.* 1 A.. To serve ; to enjoy ; to inhabit ; with उप- to practise ; नि- to pursue ; to employ ; to enjoy ; परि- to take.

सेवक *m.* A servant ; a rotary. [service.

सेवन *n.* Sewing ; enjoying ;

सेवनी *f.* A needle.

सेवा *f.* Service ; use.

सैह *a.* Belonging to a lion.

सैकत *a.* Sandy ; *n.* A sand-bank.

सैकतिक *a.* Wavering.

सैनापत्य *n.* The command of an army. [tinel.

सैनिक *m.* A soldier ; a sen-

सैधव *m.* A horse ; *m. n.* Rock-salt.

सैन्य *m.* A soldier ; *n.* Army.

सैरं (त्रि) *m.* A menial servant.

सैरं(रि)त्री *m.* A maid servant ; Draupadi.

सैरिक *a.* Relating to a plough ; *m.* A ploughman.

सैरिम *m.* A buffalo.

सौ *vt.* 4 P. To destroy ; to finish ; with अव- to fail ; to finish ; अद्यव- to do ; to be able ; पर्यव- to endeavour ; to resolve ; to perish ; व्यव- to accept ; to strive ; to wish ; संवि- to decree.

सौढ *a.* Endured.

सौत्क, सौत्कंड *a.* Vory eager.

सौत्वास *m.* Sarcasm.

सौत्सेध *a.* Lofty.

सौदर्य *m.* One's own brother.

सौपधि *a.* Fraudulent.

सौपह्व *a.* Eclipsed.

सौपाधि-(क) *a.* Restricted by conditions ; qualified.

सौपान *n.* Stairs ; a ladder.

सौम *m.* Name of a plant or its juice ; Kubera ; Yama ; Siva ; water ; nectar ; wind.

सौमपीति(पि)त्र *m.* One drinking Soma.

सौमवंश *m.* The lunar dynasty.

सौकर्य *n.* Facility.

सौकुमार्य *n.* Delicacy.

सौख्य *n.* Pleasure.

सौत्तिका *m.* A Buddhist.

सौगंध(ध्य) *n.* Fragrance.

सौचि(क) *m.* A tailor.

सौजन्य *n.* Goodness, generosity.

सौदर्य *n.* Brotherhood. [ning.

सौदाम(मि)नी(श्री) *f.* Light-

सौध *m.* A mansion.

सौनिक *m.* A butcher.

सौंदर्य *n.* Beauty ; elegance.

सौपर्ण *n.* Dry ginger.

सौपर्णय *m.* Garuda.

सौप्तिक *n.* A night attack.

सौभाग *n.* Good luck ; wealth.

सौभाग्य *n.* Auspiciousness ; beauty ; widowhood (as opp. to widowhood).

सौभाग्यवती *f.* A married and unwidowed woman.

सौभ्रातृ *n.* Good brotherhood.

सौमनस *a.* Pleasing ; *n.* Benevolence.

सौमनस्य *n.* Pleasure.

सौमित्र(त्रि) *m.* Lakshmana.

सौम्य *a.* Mild ; *m.* Planet Mercury. [celestial.

सौर *a.* Sacred to the Sun ;

सौरमास *m.* Solar month.

सौरय *m.* A hero.

सौरभ(भ्य) *n.* Fragrance.

सौरभी(भेयी) *f.* A cow.

सौराज्य *n.* Good government.

सौराष्ट्र *m.* N. of a country (modern Kathiawar).

सौरिक *a.* Celestial ; *m.* Saturn.

सौष्ठव *n.* Excellence. [ship.
सौहार्द (र्घ), सौहृद *n.* Friend-

स्कद् *vt. vi.* 1 A. To jump.
स्कद् *vt. vi.* 1 P. To jump ;
with अव- to assail ; परि- to
spring about.

स्कंद *m.* Kārttikeya.

स्कंदन *n.* Emission ; effusion.

स्कंध *m.* The shoulder ; a
branch ; a chapter ; five
objects of sense ; war ; a
road.

सु *vt.* 5, 9 U. To jump.

सुखल् *vt.* 1 P. To stumble ;
to blunder ; to lisp ; with
प्र- to jolt. [ing.

सुखलन *n.* Blunder ; falter-
स्तन् *vi.* 1 P. 10 U. To sound ;
to sigh ; to thunder ; with
नि- to bewail.

स्तन *m.* The female breast.

स्तनधय *m.* A suckling ; in-
fant.

स्तनयिस्तु *m.* Thundering ; a
cloud ; lightning.

स्तनांतर *n.* The heart.

स्तनाभोग *m.* Fullness of the
breast.

स्तन्य *n.* Mother's milk.

स्तवक *m.* A bunch.

स्तब्ध *a.* Hard ; stopped.

स्तंव *m.* A clump of grass ;
a bush ; insensibility.

स्तंवरम *m.* An elephant.

स्तंभ *vt. vi.* 1 A. 5, 9 P. To

fix firmly ; to stupify ; to
stop ; with अव- to bind ;
उद्- to uphold ; नि- to stop ;
पर्यव to surround ; वि- to
fix ; सम्- to support ; to
stop ; समव- to encourage.

स्तंभ *m.* A prop ; a pillar ;
rigidity ; suppressing.

स्तर *m.* A layer ; a bed.

स्तरि (री) मन् *m.* A bed, a
couch.

स्तव *m.* (-न *n.*) Praise.

स्तिमित *a.* Wet ; dull ; para-
lyzed ; gratified.

स्तु *vt.* 2 U. To praise.

स्तुति *f.* Praise.

स्तुत्य *a.* Laudable.

स्तूप *m.* A mound ; a Bud-
dhistic tope.

स्त *vt.* 5 P. To love ; 5 U.
To spread ; with अव- to
cover ; to fill ; परि- to ar-
range ; वि or सम्- to
spread.

स्तृति *f.* Expansion.

स्तेन *m.* A thief.

स्तेन (न्य) *n.* Theft.

स्तोक *a.* Little.

स्तोत्र *n.* Praise. [collection.

स्तोम *m.* Praise ; sacrifice ;

स्त्यान *n.* Thickness ; bulk.

स्त्यै *vt.* 1 U. To spread.

स्त्री *f.* A woman ; a wife.

ह्रीजित *m.* A hen-pecked
husband.

लैण <i>a.</i> Feminine ; <i>n.</i> Womanhood.	post ; <i>m. n.</i> A branchless trunk of a tree.
स्थ <i>a.</i> Standing.	स्थान <i>n.</i> Place ; condition ; rank ; an object ; indication.
स्थपति <i>m.</i> A sovereign ; an architect.	स्थाने <i>ind.</i> Appropriately.
स्थग्र <i>vt.</i> 1 P. To hide.	स्थानक <i>n.</i> A position ; a city ; a division.
स्थग <i>m.</i> A rogue.	स्थानिक <i>a.</i> Local.
स्थंडिल <i>n.</i> An altar.	स्थापत्य <i>n.</i> Architecture.
स्थपुट <i>m.</i> An uneven place.	स्थापना <i>f.</i> Establishing.
स्थल <i>n.</i> Place ; topic.	स्थामन् <i>n.</i> Strength. [ing.
स्थली <i>f.</i> Forest land.	स्थायिन् <i>a.</i> Steady ; enduring.
स्थविर <i>m.</i> An old man.	स्थायिभाव <i>m.</i> A lasting feeling.
स्थविष्ठ <i>a.</i> (Super. of स्थूल) Greatest.	स्थाली <i>f.</i> A cooking-pot.
स्थवीयस् <i>a.</i> (Comp. of स्थूल) Greater.	स्थालीपुलाकन्याय <i>m.</i> Inference about the whole from that of a part.
स्था <i>vt. vi.</i> 1 U. To stand ; to exist ; to perform ; with अति- to exceed ; आधि- to tread upon ; to remain ; to surpass ; to govern ; अनु- to obey ; अव- to remain ; आ- to turn to ; उप- to serve ; to stand opposite ; उद्- to get up ; अभ्युद्- to rise ; व्युद्- to incite ; पटु- to surround ; परिनि- to be skilled in ; विप्र- (Atm.) to depart ; संप्र- (Atm.) to depart ; प्रति- to stand firm ; संप्रति- to rest on ; वि- (Atm.) to spread ; सम्- (Atm.) to agree	स्थावर <i>a.</i> Stationary ; <i>m.</i> A mountain. [ment.
स्थाणु <i>a.</i> Firm ; <i>m.</i> Siva ; a	स्थितप्रज्ञ <i>a.</i> Firm in judgment.
	स्थिति <i>f.</i> Residence ; natural state ; stability ; station ; pause ; propriety ; consistency ; settled order ; boundary ; rule.
	स्थितिस्थापक <i>a.</i> Elastic.
	स्थिर <i>a.</i> Firm ; calm, steady.
	स्थिरा <i>f.</i> The earth.
	स्थूणा <i>f.</i> A pillar. [rough.
	स्थूल <i>a.</i> Bulky ; great ; dull ;
	स्थूलशरीर <i>n.</i> The material body.
	स्थेमन् <i>m.</i> Firmness.

स्थैर्य *n.* Stability; resolution, patience.

स्थौल्य *n.* Bulkiness.

स्नपन *n.* Bathing.

स्ना *vi.* 2 P. To bathe ; with नि—to be perfect.

स्नातक *m.* An initiated householder.

स्नान *n.* Bathing; ablution.

स्नायु *m.* A muscle.

स्निग्ध *a.* Glossy; oily; moist; kind; thick; *m.* A friend.

स्निह् *vi. vt.* 4 P. To love.

स्तु *vi.* 2 P. To flow.

स्तुषा *f.* A daughter-in-law.

स्नेह *m.* Oil ; moisture ; love.

स्पंद् *vt.* 1 A. To throb; with वि—to struggle.

स्पंद *m.* Vibration. [defy.

स्पर्ध् *vi.* 1 A. To rival ; to

स्पर्धा *f.* Rivalry.

स्पर्श् *vt.* 10 A. To touch.

स्पर्श *m.* Touch ; sensation ; contact, conflict, disease, gift, consonants from कृ to भू ; a spy ; sky ; wind.

स्पश *m.* A spy.

स्पष्ट *a.* Evident.

स्पष्टम् *ind.* Openly ; boldly.

स्पृश् *vt.* 6 P. To touch ; to take ; to wash.

स्पृह् *vt.* 10 U. To desire.

स्पृहणीय *a.* Envable.

स्पृहा *f.* Desire ; envy.

स्फटिक *m.* Crystal.

स्फट् *vi.* 1 P. To tremble ; causal—with आ—to dash.

स्फार *a.* Large ; expanded;

m. Vibration; *n.* Plenty.

स्फालन *n.* Friction.

स्फीत *a.* Swollen ; abundant.

स्फीति *f.* Abundance ; enlargement.

स्फुट् *vt. vi.* 10, 6 P. To burst ; to-blow.

स्फुट *a.* Opened ; manifest ; well-known, bright; clear, white, loud, diffused.

स्फु *vi.* 6 P. To tremble ; to start ; o glitter ; with आभि—to expand.

स्फुरण *n.* Trembling; flashing.

स्फुलिग *m. n.* (गा *f.*) A-spark of fire.

स्फूर्ति *f.* Vibration ; display ; inspiration ; Poetical genius.

स्फोट *m.* Bursting ; Disclosure ; a boil.

स्म *ind.* A pleonastic particle.

स्मय *m.* Astonishment;pride.

स्मर *m.* God of love ; love ; recollection.

स्मरण *m.* Remembrance; memory; tradition.

स्मरणपदवी *f.* Death.

स्मार *a.* Relating to love ; Recollection.

स्मारक *a.* Reminding ; *n.* A memorial.

स्मार्त *a.* Memorial ; written in the Smṛiti ; domestic (as fire) ; name of a particular sect.

स्मि *vt.* 1 *A.* To smile ; with वि- to be proud.

स्मित *n.* A smile.

स्मृ *vt. vi.* 5 *P.* To please ; 1 *P.* To remember, to repeat ; with अप or वि- to forget.

स्मृति *f.* Memory ; a law book.

स्मृतिशेष *a.* Deceased.

स्मेर *a.* Smiling ; blooming.

स्यद *m.* Speed.

स्यद् *vi.* 1 *A.* To drop.

स्यंद *m.* A chariot.

स्यंदन *m.* A chariot.

स्यंदिनी *f.* Saliva.

स्यमंतक *m.* The gem worn by Krishna.

स्यात् *ind.* Perhaps.

स्याद्वाद *m.* An assertion of probability.

स्यूत *a.* Sewn ; woven.

संसृ *vi.* 1 *A.* To fall down.

सग्विन् *a.* Bearing a garland.

सग्धरा *f.* A kind of metre.

सज्ज *f.* A garland.

संभृ *vt.* 1 *A.* To entrust ; with वि- to confide.

स्र *m.* Trickling, a drop.

स्रः ती *f.* A river.

स्रः *m.* The creator.

सस्त *a.* Dropped ; loosened.

सस्त *m.* A sofa ; bed.

साक् *ind.* Quickly.

स्तु *vt. vi.* 1 *P.* To drop.

स्तुति *f.* A stream ; exudation.

स्रोत (स्र्) *n.* A stream.

स्रोतस्वती, स्रोतस्विनी *f.* A river.

स्व *pron. a.* Own ; natural ;

m. One's self ; a relative ;

the soul ; *m. n.* Wealth ;

the pulse or positive quantity

स्वक, स्वकीय *a.* Own.

स्वगतम् *ind.* To oneself ; aside (in drama).

स्वच्छ *a.* Pure.

स्वच्छंद *a.* Wanton.

स्वज् *vt.* 1 *A.* To embrace.

स्वतंत्र *a.* Independent.

स्वत्व *n.* Ownership.

स्वधा *f.* Self-will ; food offered to the manes.

स्वन् *vi.* 1 *P.* To sound.

स्वप् *vi.* 2 *P.* To sleep.

स्वप्न *m.* Sleep ; a dream.

स्वप्रकाश *a.* Self-evident.

स्वभाव *m.* Nature.

स्वभावसिद्ध *a.* Inborn.

स्वयम् *ind.* By one-self.

स्वयंभू *a.* Self-existent. [age.

स्वयंवर *m.* A choice marriage.

स्वर् *ind.* Heaven.

स्वर्ग *m.* Heaven.

स्वर्गिन् *m.* A deity.

स्वर्गीय *a.* Divine.

स्वर्ग्य *a.* Heavenly.

स्वर्ण <i>n.</i> Gold.	स्वाद्विष्ट <i>a.</i> Very sweet.
स्वर्णकार <i>m.</i> A gold-smith.	स्वादु <i>a.</i> Sweet, pleasing.
स्वर्भातु <i>m.</i> Ráhu.	स्वाधीन <i>a.</i> Self-dependent.
स्वर्वधू, स्वर्वेश्या <i>f.</i> A heavenly nymph.	स्वाध्याय <i>m.</i> Sacred study.
स्वर <i>m.</i> Sound ; a vowel, a vedic accent.	स्वाप <i>m.</i> Sleep, a dream ; paralysis ; numbness.
स्वरग्राम <i>m.</i> The musical scale.	स्वापतेय <i>n.</i> Prosperity.
स्वरूप <i>n.</i> Nature. [ficant.	स्वापद <i>m.</i> A wild beast.
स्वल्प <i>a.</i> Very few, insigni-	स्वाभाविक <i>a.</i> Natural ; <i>m.</i> A King ; a religious man.
स्वशुर <i>m.</i> A father-in-law.	स्वामिनी <i>f.</i> A mistress.
स्वसृ <i>f.</i> A sister.	स्वामिन् <i>m.</i> A master.
स्वास्ति <i>ind.</i> Hail, adieu.	स्वाम्य <i>n.</i> Mastership.
स्वास्तिक <i>m.</i> A mystical mark ; the meeting of four roads.	स्वायम्भुव <i>m.</i> The first Manu.
स्वास्तिमुख <i>m.</i> A letter ; a bard.	स्वायत्त <i>a.</i> Depending on one's self.
स्वास्ति-वाचन (वाचनक, वाचनिक) <i>n.</i> A religious rite preparatory to any important observance.	स्वारसिक <i>a.</i> Sweet. [priety.
स्वास्तिवाच्य <i>n.</i> Congratulation.	स्वारस्य <i>n.</i> Excellence ; prosperity.
स्वस्थ <i>a.</i> Firm ; contented ; healthy ; at ease. [son.	स्वाराज्य <i>n.</i> The dominion of heaven.
स्वस्त्रीय, स्वस्त्रेय <i>m.</i> A sister's	स्वार्थ <i>m.</i> Self-interest.
स्वस्त्रीया, स्वस्त्रेयी <i>f.</i> A sister's daughter.	स्वाल्प <i>a.</i> Little.
स्वागत <i>n.</i> A welcome.	स्वास्थ्य <i>n.</i> Health ; prosperity ; self-reliance.
स्वाच्छंद्य <i>n.</i> Independence.	स्वाहा <i>f.</i> Wife of Agni ; <i>ind.</i> An exclamation used in making an oblation to gods.
स्वातंत्र्य <i>n.</i> Independence.	स्विन् <i>ind.</i> What ! Hey !
स्वाति (ती) <i>n.</i> The fifteenth lunar asterism. [four.	स्विद् <i>vi.</i> 4 P. To sweat.
स्वाद <i>m.</i> (-न <i>n.</i>) Taste, flavour.	स्वीकार <i>m.</i> Acceptance.
स्वादिमन् <i>m.</i> Sweetness.	स्वीकृति <i>f.</i> Acceptance.
	स्वीय <i>a.</i> Own.
	स्वेद <i>m.</i> Perspiration ; heat ; free, gentle.

स्वैर *a.* Wanton ; optional.
 स्वैरम् *ind.* Of one's own accord, indistinctly.
 स्वैरता *f.* Wilfulness. [talk.
 स्वैरालाप *m.* Confidential
 स्वैरिणी *f.* An adulteress.

ह.

ह *ind.* Verily ; indeed.
 हंस *m.* A swan ; the individual soul ; the Sun ; a horse. [particle.
 हंजा (जे) *ind.* A vocative
 हट *m.* A market.
 हटविलासिनी *f.* A harlot.
 हठ *m.* Violence, oppression.
 हठात्, हठेन *ind.* Forcibly.
 हठयोग *m.* A mode of Yoga difficult to practise. [jar.
 हंडिका, हंडी *f.* An earthen
 हत *a.* Killed ; miserable.
 हतक *a.* Miserable.
 हति *f.* A defect.
 हत्या *f.* Murder, slaughter.
 हन् *vt.* 2 P. To kill ; with
 अप- to lessen ; अभि- to
 strike ; आ- (Atm) to
 hit ; उद्- to raise up ; to
 become haughty ; उप- to
 vex ; नि- to strike ; परा-
 to repulse ; प्रति- to ward
 off ; वि- to oppose ; सम्-
 to unite.
 हनु (नू) *m. f.* The chin.
 हनुमत् *m.* N. of a monkey-
 chief.

हन्त *ind.* Oh ! alas !-
 हन्तकारव *m.* An offering to
 be presented to a guest.
 हम्बार *m.* Lowing of kine.
 हय *m.* A horse ; Indra.
 हयंकष *m.* A charioteer.
 हयग्रीव *m.* Vishnu.
 हयशाला *f.* A stable for
 horses.
 हर *a.* Taking away ; *m.* S'iva ;
 fire ; an ass.
 हरण *n.* Carrying off ; a gift.
 हरि *a.* Green, brown ; *m.*
 Vishnu ; Indra ; S'iva ;
 Yama ; the Sun ; fire ;
 wind ; a lion ; a horse ; a
 monkey. [paradise.
 हरिचंदन *m. n.* A tree in
 हरिताल *n.* Yellow orpiment.
 हरिण *a.* Pale ; *m.* A deer.
 हरिणक *m.* A deer.
 हरिणी *f.* A female deer ; a
 class of women ; N. of a
 metre.
 हरित् *a.* Greenish, yellowish.
 हरित *a.* Green.
 हरिद्रा *f.* Turmeric.
 हरिद्राराग *a.* Fickle in love.
 हर्म्य *n.* A palace ; a hearth.
 हर्ष *m.* Joy. [delighting.
 हर्षण *a.* Pleasurable ; *n.*
 हल *n.* A plough.
 हलभृति *f.* Agriculture.
 हल-भृत् (धर) *m.* A plough-
 man ; Balarama.

हला *f.* A female friend ; the earth ; *ind.* A vocative particle. [poison.

हलाहल *m. n.* A deadly

हल्य *a.* Arable ; ugly.

हव *m.* An oblation ; a prayer ; a call ; order ; challenge.

हवन *n.* An oblation ; offering an oblation.

हवनीय *n.* Clarified butter.

हविष्य *n.* Clarified butter.

हविष्यान्न *n.* Food fit to be eaten during certain holidays.

हविस् *n.* An oblation.

हविर्भुज् *m.* Fire.

हव्य *n.* An oblation.

हव्यकव्य *n.* Oblations to the gods and to the manes.

हव्य-वाह् (वाह, वाहन) *m.* Fire.

हस् *vt. vi.* 1 P. To laugh ; to open ; to resemble ; with उप, परि, प्र-to deride ; वि-to smile.

हासित *n.* Laughter.

हस्त *m.* The hand, a particular measure ; an elephant's trunk ; abundance ; a lunar mansion.

हस्तगत *a.* Secured.

हस्तदोष *m.* A slip of the hand.

हस्तक *A* hand.

हस्तवत् *a.* Skilful.

हस्ताग्र *n.* A finger.

हस्तामलक *n.* Anything completely grasped.

हस्ताहस्ति *ind.* Hand to hand.

हस्तिन् *m.* An elephant.

हस्तिदंत *m. n.* Ivory ; a radish.

हस्तिस्नान *n.* A useless occupation.

हस्तिनी *f.* A female elephant. A woman of a particular description

हस्तेकरण *n.* Marriage.

हा *ind.* Alas ! oh !

हा *vt.* 3 A. To go ; to obtain ; with उद्-to rise ; to revive ; to arise ; to leave ; with उप-to descend ; सम्-to attend ; 3 P. To abandon.

हाटक *n.* Gold.

हान *n.* Wages.

हानि *f.* Loss ; decrease.

हायज *m. n.* A year.

हार *m.* A necklace ; deprivation ; war ; a division.

हारक *m.* A thief.

हारि *a.* Captivating. [*ing.*

हारिन् *a.* Robbing ; captivat-

हारीत *m.* A rogue.

हार्द *n.* Affection ; intention.

हार्य *a.* To be carried.

हाल *m.* A plough.

हालहली, हाला *f.* Wine.

हालाहल *n.* See हलाहल.

हाली *f.* A wife's younger sister.

हाव *m.* A blandishment.

हास *m.* Laughter; merriment
 हासक *m.* A buffoon.
 हासिका *f.* Mirth. [ridicule.
 हास्य *n.* Laughter; mirth;
 हास्यपदवी *f.* Ridicule.
 हास्यास्पद *n.* A laughing
 stock. [tion; uproar.
 हाहाकार *m.* Great lamenta-
 हि *ind.* Because; surely; only.
 हि *vt.* 5 P. To send.
 हिंस *vt.* 1 P. 10 U. To hurt.
 हिंसक *m.* A beast of prey.
 हिंसा *f.* Injury; harm.
 हिंसाळ *a.* Hurtful.
 हिंस *a.* Hurtful; terrible; *m.*
 A beast of prey.
 हिका *f.* Hicough.
 हिगु *m. n.* Asafoetida. [lion.
 हिगुल *m. n.* (लि *m.*) Vermi-
 हित *a.* Pleased; proper;
 wholesome; *m.* A benef-
 factor; *n.* The welfare.
 हितवादिन् *m.* A friendly
 adviser.
 हिंदोल (-क) *m.* हिंदोला *f.* A
 swing.
 हिम *a.* Cold; *m.* Winter; the
 Moon; the Himalayas; *n.*
 Frost; snow.
 हिमकर *m.* The Moon.
 हिमकूट *m.* Winter; the
 Himalayas.
 हिम-गु (दीधिति, द्युति, भास्त्र,
 रश्मि) *m.* The Moon.
 हिमानी *f.* A mass of snow.

हिम-गिरि (अचल, अद्रि, आलय,
 शैल) *m.* the Himálayas.
 हिरण्य *a.* Golden. [virile.
 हिरण्य *n.* Gold, silver, semen
 हिरण्यगर्भ *m.* Brahmá,
 Vishnu, the soul invest-
 ed by the subtile body.
 हिरण्य-विदु (रितस्) *m.* Fire.
 हिलोल *m.* A wave; a whim.
 हीन *a.* Destitute of; low.
 हीर *m.* A snake; *n.* A dia-
 mond; a lion; a neck-
 lace.
 हीरक *m.* A diamond.
 ही, हीही *ind.* Ah! [tion.
 हु *vt.* 3 P. To offer an obla-
 हुड (डु) *m.* A ram. [lation.
 हुत *a.* Sacrificed; *n.* An ob-
 हुत-भुज्ज (अशन, आश) *m.* Fire.
 हुति *f.* Offering oblations.
 हुम् *ind.* An interjection of
 remembrance, reproach,
 or assent.
 हुंकार *m.* हुंकृति *f.* Uttering
 the sound Hum; grunt-
 ing.
 हूण *m.* A barbarian.
 हृति *f.* Inviting; challenging;
 a name.
 ह्रस्व *m.* A kind of Gandharva.
 ह् *vt.* 1 U. To carry; with
 अनु—to imitate; अभ्यव—to
 eat; आ—to bring; उद्—to
 take out; to destroy; उदा-
 to illustrate; उप—to of-

- fer; निस्-*to extract*; परि-*to abandon*; प्र-*to strike*; वि-*remove*; व्यव-*to sue*; व्या - *to speak*; सम् - *to collect*; to withdraw; to curb; to destroy.
- हणीया *f.* Censure.
- हति *f.* Seizure.
- हृद् *n.* The chest; the heart.
- हृत्त *n.* Meaning; intention.
- हृद्रोग *m.* Grief; love.
- हृल्लेख *m.* Knowledge.
- हृदय *n.* The heart; the chest; essence; science.
- हृदयंगम *a.* Attractive; thrilling; beloved. [heart.
- हृदयस्थ *a.* Cherished in the
- हृद्य *a.* Pleasant; cherished.
- हृष् *vi.* 1, 4 P. To rejoice; to stand erect.
- हृषीक *n.* A organ of sense.
- हृषीकेश *m.* Vishnu.
- हृष्ट *a.* Pleased.
- हृष्टि *f.* Delight, pride.
- हे *ind.* A vocative particle.
- हेक्का *f.* Hiccough.
- हेठ *m.* Vexation, obstruction, injury.
- हेड *m.* Disregard.
- हेति *m. f.* A weapon; a ray of light; flame.
- हेतु *m.* Object; motive; impulse; means; origin; logic.
- हेतुमत् *n.* Effect.
- हेत्वाभास *m.* A fallacy.
- हेम *n.* Gold; *m.* Mercury.
- हेमन् *n.* Gold.
- हेम-कर (कर्तृ, कार, कारक) *m.* A gold-smith.
- हेमज्वाल *m.* Fire.
- हेममालिन् *m.* The Sun.
- हेमन्त *m.* The cold season.
- हेमल *m.* A touch-stone.
- हेय *a.* Fit to be abandoned.
- हेरंब *m.* Ganesh.
- हेरिक *m.* A spy.
- हेलना *f.* Insult; disregard.
- हेला *f.* Disrespect; dalliance.
- हेलया *f.* Easily.
- हेलि *m.* The Sun; *f.* Dalliance.
- हेवाक *m.* Eagerness.
- हेषा *f.* Neighing.
- हेतुक *a.* Causal; *m.* Sceptic.
- हैम *a.* Cold; golden.
- हैमन *a.* Wintry; golden.
- हैमवत् *m.* Snowy.
- हैयंगवीन *n.* Butter prepared on the previous day.
- होतृ *m.* A priest; presiding at a sacrifice.
- होत्र *n.* A sacrifice.
- होत्री *a.* The offerer of oblations.
- होम *m.* A sacrifice.
- होनि *m.* Fire; clarified butter; water.
- होरा *f.* The rising of a zodiacal sign.

होलाको, होलिका, होली *f.* The full-moon day in Phālgun or the festival celebrated on that and following days.

हुं *vt.* 2 A. To rob ; to hide; with अण-*to conceal.*

ह्यस् *ind.* Yesterday.

ह्यस्तन *a.* Belonging to yesterday.

ऋद *m.* A deep lake.

ऋदम . A crocodile.

ऋदिनी *f.* A river.

ऋस् 1 P. To wane; to sound.

ऋस्व *a.* Short.

ऋद् *m.* Noise.

ऋस *m.* Decline ; sound.

ऋी *vi.* 3 P. To blush.

ऋी *f.* Shame, modesty.

ह्लाद् *vi. vt.* 1 A. To be delighted.

ह्लादिनी *f.* Lightning.

ह्वान *n.* Calling ; a cry.

ह्वे *vt. vi.* 1 U. To call ; with

आ-(Atm.) To challenge.

ERRATA.

N. B. Students are advised to make these alterations using the dictionary.

Page.	Column.	Line.	Incorrect.	Correct.
1	1	5	अन	अन्
4	I	23	unfathomable	Unfathomable
5	1	4	ग्न्युत्पात	अग्न्युत्पात
5	1	12	अग्र	अग्रभूमि
21	1	30	अन्तहित	अन्तर्हित
29	2	15	never	near
32	1	21	अभुम <i>m.</i>	अभुम <i>a.</i>
41	2	last line		add ' a harem '.
60	2	6	इयत्	इयत्
61	2	12	ईष	ईष्
72	1	26	ऊधस्	ऊधस्
72	1	29	ऊय	ऊय्
92	2	24	husband	husbandman.
93	1	30	काला	काली
96	1	1	कचिक	कीचक
96	2	10	6 6 P.	6 P.
97	1	14	housholde	householder
99	2	3	कुलपांशुका	कुलपांशुला
99	2	14, 15	servat	servant.
100	2	29	कुसुमकार्मुक <i>n.</i>	कुसुमकार्मुक <i>m.</i>
100	2	last line	<i>m.</i>	<i>n.</i>
101	1	1	<i>m.</i>	<i>n.</i>
103	1	13	कृत्	कृत्
105	1	24	कृत्	कृत्
110	1	22	artifical	artificial
124	2	21	yajnyas	yajnas.
127	1	20	(त्व) <i>n.</i>	(त्व <i>n.</i>)
142	2	11	चिह्नीद	चिह्नीद

144	1	29	(पिट)	(पि)
145	2	28	servant	servant
126	1	14	Elotion	Emotion.
167	2	27	योनी	योनि
167	2	31	तिर्यक्स्रोतस्	तिर्यक्स्रोतस्
170	1	24	ind.	'a.
173	1	last line.	ततीयं	तृतीय
174	2	1	soound	sonnd.
180	1	16	दायाद्य	दायाद्य
184	1	33	सूत्रिन्	(सूत्रिन्)
184	2	6	दुःखभाज	दुःखभाज्
193	2	12	द्विहन्	द्विहन्
213	2	last line	Peerless	Peerless.
221	1	9	नरि	नीर
258	2	last line	प्रणिनादं	प्रणिनाद्
